









H. WINNETT ORR, M.D., F.A.C.S., 1877-1956

A CATALOGUE OF  
THE H. WINNETT ORR  
HISTORICAL COLLECTION

AND OTHER RARE BOOKS  
IN THE LIBRARY  
OF THE  
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS



American College of Surgeons : Chicago

1960

COPYRIGHT, 1960, BY AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG

CARD NUMBER 60-11348

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

TO

MICHAEL LIVINGOOD MASON

SECRETARY OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS 1950-1959

FIRST VICE PRESIDENT 1959-1960

CHAIRMAN, COMMITTEE ON THE LIBRARY 1952 TO DATE

THIS VOLUME

IS AFFECTIONATELY DEDICATED

BY THE EDITORS



# FOREWORD

THE COMMITTEE ON THE LIBRARY of the American College of Surgeons, appointed by the Board of Regents, has long felt the responsibility of publishing a catalogue of the outstanding collection of books contributed to the Library by Dr. H. Winnett Orr. Doctor Orr frequently expressed his hope that such a compilation would be published by the College. It is therefore with a deep sense of gratitude that the Committee congratulates Miss L. Margueriete Prime, the editor, on its completion. Miss Prime and her staff, including Miss Kathleen Worst, in this task, as in all others, have distinguished themselves in the quality of their work.

*The Committee desires to pay tribute to Miss Prime for her years of inspirational service to the American College of Surgeons.*

MICHAEL L. MASON, Chairman

JOHN R. ORNDORFF, Acting Co-Chairman

E. LEE STROHL, Acting Co-Chairman





# H. WINNETT ORR

M.D., F.A.C.S.

## The Man

DR. H. WINNETT ORR, a much loved and distinguished surgeon, died on October 11, 1956. His contributions to surgery are well known. His interest in medical history and his generous gifts to medical libraries and particularly to the library of the American College of Surgeons are less well known and deserve our grateful appreciation.

Dr. Orr was born March 17, 1877 at West Newton, Pennsylvania. He was named for his maternal grandfather, the Reverend Hiram Winnett, but he was never fond of his first name, and always signed himself H. Winnett Orr. His father, Dr. Andrew Wilson Orr, was a dentist; his mother's maiden name, Frances Josephine Winnett.

He was graduated from the West Newton High School at the age of 15 and entered the University of Nebraska the following autumn. There he lived with a maternal uncle, Dr. Hudson J. Winnett, a busy general practitioner. Young Orr, as an adopted son, helped about the house, harnessed the carriage and went on calls with Dr. Winnett. At Nebraska he was a classmate and fraternity brother of the late Dr. Irving S. Cutter. He often spoke of seeing Willa Cather and Dorothy Canfield sitting together at convocations, of coming to know Roscoe Pound, Grace and Edith Abbott, Drs. George and Gladys Henry Dick.

He entered the University of Michigan School of Medicine in 1895 and was graduated in 1899. The following summer he spent some months at Bellevue Hospital in New York. Many years later he walked out of a performance of Eugene O'Neill's *Strange Interlude*, saying he had got his fill of that sort of thing 30 years before in the psychopathic wards at Bellevue!

Late in 1899 he returned to Lincoln and began general practice in association with Dr. Winnett. During the summer of 1904, he spent some months in Chicago with Dr. John Ridlon, professor of orthopedic surgery at Northwestern University Medical School. On his return to Lincoln he joined with several other Nebraskans in proposing the building of a special hospital for crippled children. The Nebraska Orthopedic Hospital was established by the state legislature in 1905 as the State Hospital for the Crippled and Deformed. As assistant surgeon, superintendent, chief surgeon and senior con-

sultant, Dr. Orr was associated with the hospital for 50 years. During those early years he was also editor of the *Western Medical Review* (1899–1906), lecturer on the history of medicine at the University of Nebraska College of Medicine, and chief medical inspector of the Lincoln Public Schools (1908). From 1911 to early 1917 he was resident superintendent at the Nebraska Orthopedic Hospital.

Shortly after the United States' entry into World War I, he was invited to join the Goldthwait Unit of orthopedic surgeons sent to England at the request of Sir Robert Jones to assist in manning British orthopedic hospitals. He was commissioned a captain on May 18, 1917, served two years in England, Wales and France and was discharged June 1, 1919 with the rank of lieutenant colonel.

It was during his months of observation at Whitechurch Hospital, near Cardiff, of the unhappy results of treatment and the long delay in healing that followed many cases of open fractures resulting from gunshot wounds that he gradually became convinced that the continued and frequent change of dressings was an important factor in delaying recovery. He had always been an ardent admirer of Hugh Owen Thomas and a staunch believer in Thomas' oft-reiterated principle of "rest, enforced uninterrupted and prolonged" in the treatment of injured bones and joints. The opportunity to carry out the treatment of open fractures in accordance with this principle came after the close of World War I when it became necessary to transport large numbers of wounded from the hospital center at Savenay in France to the United States. Against grave opposition, he obtained permission to send home patients with open fractures encased in plaster, even though suppurating wounds were present. In spite of the forebodings of disaster from surgical colleagues, the patients did well, and only when instructions to leave the plaster immobilization undisturbed were disregarded did complications, fever and exacerbation of infection, develop.

The subsequent widespread acceptance of the "Orr treatment" is a familiar story to surgeons everywhere. It was well told in a fascinating account in *Harper's Magazine* for March, 1943\* by the war correspondent, Leigh White. He was himself a patient of Dr. Orr after months of grueling surgical experiences in Athens, Rome, Lisbon and New York for treatment of a shell wound of the thigh and multiple fractures of the femur sustained during a German bombing attack on a Greek troop train in Jugoslavia.

Because of the wide publicity accorded Trueta's success in treating open fractures by Orr's method during the Spanish Civil War, the term "Orr-

\*White, Leigh. "Dr. Orr Packs Them in Plaster." *Harper's Magazine*, 1943 (March) 186: 380.

Trueta" is often given to this method. With his wide acquaintance with medical history Dr. Orr would probably have been the first to say that it represented one of those principles which in the words of John Homans has been "perennially discovered, discredited, forgotten, rediscovered and reaffirmed," and that many men could claim credit for it, but none more deservedly than Hugh Owen Thomas.

The many papers which Dr. Orr presented in medical and surgical journals at home and abroad, and his two books, *Osteomyelitis, Compound Fractures and Other Infected Wounds* (C. V. Mosby, 1929), and *Wounds and Fractures; A Clinical Guide to Civil and Military Practice* (C. C. Thomas, 1941), constitute an important part of the extensive collection of books and manuscripts he gave over a period of years to the library of the American College of Surgeons.

Dr. Orr's interest in the history of surgery was furthered by studies in preparation for his lectures on the history of medicine at the University of Nebraska (1903) and by the influence of Dr. John Ridlon, who initiated his postgraduate students into the importance of rest in surgical treatment by having them read Hugh Owen Thomas' book on intestinal obstruction. Later on, seeking historical and empirical precedents in support of his method of drainage and rest in wound healing, he read widely in the history of military and civilian surgery, with the immediate pre- and post-Lister eras as points of initial focus. These studies with those of other aspects of his specialty culminated in a book: *On the Contributions of Hugh Owen Thomas, Sir Robert Jones and John Ridlon, M.D. to Modern Orthopedic Surgery*, (C. C. Thomas, 1949).

His preoccupation with the history of surgery had the effect also of making him an ardent book collector. From about 1920 until the year of his death, he regularly haunted the principal secondhand book stores of whatever city he might visit. Especially in recent years he carried on an extensive correspondence with librarians and other authorities about the rare or otherwise unusual items he acquired. These books were all given before his death to the libraries of the Lancaster County (Nebraska) Medical Society, the Lincoln General Hospital, the University of Michigan and, in greatest number, to the library of the American College of Surgeons.

The H. Winnett Orr collection in the College library consists of some 2,600 volumes and includes many rare old items, numerous publications marking eras in the history of surgery and orthopedics, individual and collective biographies, and books pertaining to the history of institutions. Various writings of Galen appear in the list under dates extending from 1524 to 1856. Undoubtedly the most beautiful edition in this collection is the four-volume Froben publication of Galen's complete works which appeared in 1561 and

1562. Moreover that teacher's influence is reflected again and again in such anthologies as Oribasius' *Anatomica ex Libris Galeni*, 1735, Guido Guidi's *Les Anciens et Renommé Auteurs de la Médecine et Chirurgie*, 1634, and Gesner's *Chirurgica*, 1555. A beautiful Priscianus of 1532 occupies an honored place, as does Vesalius' *Opera Omnia Anatomica et Chirurgica*, of 1725. Nicholas Andry's *L'Orthopédie ou l'Art d'Homme* (1741) and the English translation (1743) were prized possessions of the orthopedist, and substantial items such as the *Complete Works of John Hunter* represent the collector's more general interest. Baron Larrey's *Memoirs* and biographical material concerning him reflect Dr. Orr's interest in war surgery, and the equally extensive collection concerning Lord Lister indicates his enthusiasm for Lister's epoch-making work. William Munk's *Role of the Royal College of Physicians of London* (1878) and the *Dictionnaire de Médecine et de Chirurgie Pratiques* (1883) in 15 volumes are typical of the collected biographies. *The Newcastle upon Tyne School of Medicine, 1834–1934*, by Turner and Arnison is but one of the many accounts of institutions to be found in this collection. The *Minutes of the Chicago Orthopedic Society* and the Ridlon *Scrapbook of Correspondence* are examples of the manuscript material which Dr. Orr assembled. Vellum bound volumes hobnob with dignified leather bounds; and these, in turn, with frail published bits of less permanent construction. All were grist to the mill of the enthusiastic collector who spent many hours in dealers' dusty storerooms searching for material of lasting scientific and human interest and emerging once, to his surprise, with a hidden treasure—a cancelled check made out to Oliver Wendell Holmes—because of which Dr. Orr returned to the shop to pay an additional fee!

An entirely different venture in book collecting came about by chance during World War I. Visiting the famous cathedral at Nantes, Dr. Orr saw the monument erected by Anne of Brittany as a memorial to her parents, Duke Francis II and Margaret de Foix. Guarding the four corners of this tomb are four angels carved in white marble, and one of these, he noticed, has a deformity of one hip. This turned out to be the figure of Anne herself who had a congenital dislocation of the hip. His interest in Anne's orthopedic problem turned into profound admiration for her character and achievements as duchess of Brittany and queen of France, and one of his major hobbies from that time until his death was the collecting of books, maps, pictures, stamps and coins relating to Anne and to her epoch in French history. The Anne of Brittany Collection, containing nearly 1,000 items, is in a special browsing room at the Love Memorial Library of the University of Nebraska.

Many honors came to Dr. Orr. He was elected president of the Nebraska State Medical Association (1919–20). He was secretary of the American

Orthopedic Association (1915–17), editor of its journal (1919–21), and president (1936). He was chairman of the orthopedic section of the American Medical Association from 1921 to '22. In addition to his 50 years' connection with the Nebraska Orthopedic Hospital, he was for varying periods chief consultant or chief of service at the Lincoln General Hospital, the Bryan Memorial Hospital and the Veterans Administration Hospital in Lincoln. To him the culmination of his professional career was the presidency of the American Orthopedic Association in 1936 and the Association's meeting that year in Lincoln. He was signally honored in 1955 at the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the Nebraska Orthopedic Hospital and of his many years' association with it.

Dr. Orr was married on September 7, 1904 to Grace Douglass of Grinnell, Iowa. Mrs. Orr and five children, Dr. Douglass Winnett Orr of Seattle, Ridlon Willard Orr of Denver, Mrs. Robert Danielson of Lincoln, Mrs. Philip Klein of State College, Pennsylvania, and Mrs. Keith Sheldon of Cleveland, survive him.

In accordance with his expressed wish Dr. Orr was buried with full military honors at Arlington National Cemetery.

He will be greatly missed, not only by those closest to him but equally by his many friends in various surgical groups and the Medical Library Association of which he was an honored member. His work will live on, and many men in far distant corners of the world will have reason to be grateful to him for his beneficent contributions to the treatment of wounds and open fractures.

SUMNER L. KOCH

## The Collector

THE BOOKS in the H. Winnett Orr collection at the American College of Surgeons represent a collector's interest extending over a period of more than thirty years. In this section are works bearing upon the history of medicine, general and orthopedic surgery, and other special interests. Initial conversations concerning this collection and its presentation to the American College of Surgeons began in 1929; the first correspondence is dated April 4, 1931. Thus Doctors Franklin H. Martin, Allen B. Kanavel, Irvin Abell, Malcolm T. MacEachern and Bowman C. Crowell were cognizant of Dr. Orr's plans and appreciative of his generosity. The following undated note in the manu-

script of the present catalogue is indicative of Dr. Orr's feeling toward the College: "No attempt has been made in this catalogue to cover the transactions, publications, or the activities of the American College of Surgeons. The records of the College are too complete and too well known to require presentation even in abstract in this volume. The inception and development of the American College of Surgeons under the leadership of Dr. Franklin H. Martin and his associates has done much for American hospitals, American surgeons, and for American surgical practice. The Library of the College was an early feature of the work, close to the heart of Dr. Martin. The Orr collection which this catalogue represents is designed in part to indicate the esteem in which all the work of the College is held by the writer."

During his thirty years as a book collector Dr. Orr also made gifts of individual volumes and collections to other institutions, notably the University Hospital Library, Ann Arbor, Michigan, and the Winnett Memorial Library, Lincoln General Hospital, Lincoln, Nebraska. The entire Anne of Brittany collection was given to the Love Memorial Library, University of Nebraska, Lincoln. This last gift represents his appreciation of the abilities and accomplishments of Anne of Brittany despite the handicap of a congenital dislocation of the hip, as well as his indebtedness to his Alma Mater. Previous editions of the catalogue were published and issued by Dr. Orr in 1943 and 1945 and indicate where he placed not only the volumes he had purchased for other libraries but also those selected for the American College of Surgeons.

The H. Winnett Orr collection of the American College of Surgeons has been divided into two main sections. The first represents the rare books and classics which have been placed in the Rare Book Room on the main floor of the College headquarters. These include the publications of early and important authors, facsimiles of such publications when the original was not available, recognized classics, and some Americana. To these have been added selected volumes which have been presented by other Fellows and friends of the library. In the course of his many visits to the College, Dr. Orr made himself familiar with these contributions and expressed the wish that representative volumes, especially significant Americana, might be included in the forthcoming catalogue since his own selection in the historical field had emphasized earlier and chiefly continental contributions.

The second and larger division of the Orr collection is housed on the mezzanine floor of the stack space and is itself divided into three main sections. The first includes the many volumes bearing upon medical subjects of importance at various times and those in the allied fields of anatomy and physiology, and general and orthopedic surgery. The last was, of course, the



specialty to which Dr. Orr was particularly devoted and upon which his notes were most personal, reflecting, as they did, his principles and his experience as the specialty developed, as well as his affection for his former teacher and friend, Dr. John Ridlon. Through Ridlon he acquired a knowledge of the personality of Hugh Owen Thomas which led to a prolonged study of his writings and those of Sir Robert Jones, and finally to the publication of his book "*On the Contributions of Hugh Owen Thomas . . . Sir Robert Jones . . . John Ridlon . . . to Modern Orthopedic Surgery.*" This gave him an opportunity to discuss the work of these three important men and the principles to which he, himself, was so devoted, i.e., rest and Listerism. Dr. Orr purchased avidly books by and about Lister and was a constant exponent of Lister's principles in all of his own writings.

Military medicine and surgery—and war, itself—were of great interest to Dr. Orr because of his two years' experience as a military surgeon with the Goldthwait Orthopedic Unit in England and France, and because of the many post-war cases which came to his attention in his later years. This section includes an extensive collection by and about Baron Larrey, the writings of Esmarch, and other military surgeons, both early and late. The contributions of World War I are well represented.

Dr. Orr's interest in sociological subjects is reflected in the second section; many of these books were purchased by him in his own name and in that of Dr. Mary McKibbin-Harper. They form the section classified under the heading, *Life and Literature*, and represent the broader aspects of the collection. Dr. Mary McKibbin-Harper had been a classmate of Dr. Orr at the University of Michigan Medical School. Both graduated in 1899. In particular they had both been members of Dr. Warthin's Pathological Club at a time when Dr. Orr had been a staff assistant, an interesting and instructive assignment for him. Their friendship was maintained throughout the years. Dr. McKibbin-Harper became greatly interested in the collection which Dr. Orr was assembling for the College and, with his encouragement, contributed numerous volumes from her own library as well as funds to be utilized by him in the purchase of desirable items. Dr. McKibbin-Harper was an outstanding personality in her own right. She was a founder and life president of the Chicago, Berkeley, and Pittsburgh branches of the Charles Dickens Fellowship. She assembled a considerable collection of books by and about Dickens and the area of London in which he lived and of which he wrote. These were loaned at one time to the Oak Park Public Library but finally, at her request, were incorporated in the Orr collection. She was the author of *The Doctor Takes a Holiday* and had collected many books on travel. She was greatly concerned

PREFACE: H. WINNETT ORR—THE COLLECTOR

with the feminist movement in this country and elsewhere and, in particular, with the struggle of women for recognition by, and admission into, the medical schools. Books representative of these interests are found in the collection. The McKibbin-Harper Fund was used also for the purchase of several especially choice items of medical significance. The third section is made up of three small groups of general reference works, dictionaries, periodicals and transactions.

Dr. Orr was a man of warm friendships, strong principles, and marked loyalties to the institutions and organizations with which he was associated. His life was full. He was at home on the continent and in the operating room or lecture hall of many teaching institutions. He delighted in giving of his rich store of knowledge to the younger men assembled at the orthopedic meetings and in illustrating his lectures with his beloved books. It was always his desire that his collection should be as well known to his friends as to himself insofar as that might be possible. In 1943 his exhibit of historical works was given a Gold Medal Award by the American Academy of Orthopædic Surgeons. This Award and a miniature of Dr. Orr are on display in the Rare Book Room of the College. Engraved on the verso of the medal is the inscription: *Presented to Dr. H. Winnett Orr, Lincoln, Nebraska, for Scientific Exhibit, Class 2, Jan. 19, 1943.*

L. MARGUERIETE PRIME, Librarian  
KATHLEEN WORST, Assistant Librarian

1960

# CONTENTS

|  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| Foreword . . . . .                           | vii  |
| Preface: H. Winnett Orr                      |      |
| —The Man . . . . .                           | ix   |
| —The Collector . . . . .                     | xiii |
| Introduction . . . . .                       | xix  |
| Rare Books and Classics . . . . .            | 3    |
| The Healing Art                              |      |
| Anatomy and Physiology . . . . .             | 57   |
| Medicine . . . . .                           | 60   |
| General Surgery . . . . .                    | 75   |
| Orthopedic Surgery . . . . .                 | 92   |
| Military Medicine . . . . .                  | 119  |
| Physical Medicine and Therapeutics . . . . . | 130  |
| Medical History . . . . .                    | 134  |
| Organizations and Institutions . . . . .     | 143  |
| Life and Literature                          |      |
| Biographies: Individual . . . . .            | 149  |
| Biographies: Collective . . . . .            | 164  |
| Women . . . . .                              | 168  |
| Travel and Exploration . . . . .             | 171  |
| History: General . . . . .                   | 175  |
| Literature . . . . .                         | 178  |
| General Reference                            |      |
| Dictionaries and Encyclopedias . . . . .     | 183  |
| Periodicals . . . . .                        | 184  |
| Transactions . . . . .                       | 185  |
| Index . . . . .                              | 189  |

# LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

|  | PAGE                |
|--|---------------------|
| H. Winnett Orr, M.D., F.A.C.S. . . . . .   | <i>frontispiece</i> |
| From Avicenna's <i>Canon</i> . . . Venice: Octavius Scotus, 1520 . . . . .   | 2                   |
| Title page from Champier's <i>Rosa gallica</i> . . . Paris: 1514 . . . . .   | 12                  |
| Woodcuts by Hans Weiditz from the <i>Schachtafelen der Sechs neben natürlichen ding. Regelbuch</i> . . . of Elimithar. Strassburg: Johann Schott, 1533 . . . . . | 19, 148, 170, 186   |
| Main title page of the third Froben edition of Galen. Basil: 1561-1562   | 24                  |
| Historiated woodcut borders and initials from Galen's <i>Opera</i> . . . Basil: Andreas Cratander, 1529 . . . . .  | 27                  |
| Gesner. <i>Chirurgia</i> . . . 1555. Printer's device of the Gesner family .   | 37                  |
| Guy de Chauliac. <i>Cyrurgia</i> . . . Venice: 1519. Printer's device with colophon . . . . .  | 37                  |
| Whaling scene from <i>Les oeuvres</i> . . . by Paré. Paris: Gabriel Buon, 1579   | 41                  |
| Title page of <i>Opus de re medica</i> . . . by Paulus Aegineta. Paris: Simon Colines, 1532 . . . . .  | 47                  |
| Andreas Vesalius. <i>Opera omnia</i> . . . 1725 . . . . .  | 52                  |
| Illustrations from Charles Bell's <i>Essays on anatomy of expression in painting</i> . London: Longman and others, 1806 . . . . .                                | 56                  |
| William Beaumont. <i>Experiments and observations on the gastric juice</i> . . . 1833 . . . . .  | 61                  |
| Illustrations from Albucasis' <i>Chirurgicorum</i> . . . Strassburg: Johann Schott 1532 . . . . .  | 82                  |
| Nicolas Andry. <i>L'orthopédie</i> . . . Paris: 1741 . . . . .   | 96                  |
| Woodcut from Guido Guidi's <i>Chirurgia</i> . . . Paris: 1544 . . . . .  | 112                 |
| D. J. Larrey. <i>Mémoires de chirurgie militaire</i> . . . Paris: 1812 . . . . .   | 123                 |
| John Woodall . . . <i>Military &amp; domestique surgery</i> . London: 1639 . . . . .   | 128                 |
| J. E. Dezeimeris et al. <i>Dictionnaire historique de la médecine</i> . . . Paris: 1828 . . . . .  | 166                 |
| From John Bell's <i>Observations on Italy</i> . . . Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1825 . . . . .   | 172                 |

# INTRODUCTION

## Arrangement of Material

THE BOOKS are listed by author and title within the divisions mentioned above, with the exception of the biographies and publications concerned with the history of organizations and institutions. Joint authors, revisers, and commentators are listed in the name index with a reference to the number of the publication to which they have contributed. Generally the early works of historically outstanding writers (Hippocrates, Galen, etc.) are listed first, with later editions including commentaries or bibliographies following the earlier editions. It is recognized that many of the later editions contain biographical material even though the emphasis is on the original text and comment. When the publication is chiefly biographical it has been placed with like material. Biographies, generally speaking, are placed under the name of the subject, both author and subject being listed in the index. Books concerned with places and institutions or published under their auspices are listed under the name of the place or institution. When the author or compiler is known, he is named in the author index with a reference to the number of the publication. Dr. Orr frequently acquired more than one edition of a book in which he was especially interested. When the title was unchanged, all editions have been listed under one number. For this and other reasons discussed elsewhere, the number of listings does not present a true picture of the size of the collection.

## Supplementary Material

In addition to the formal collection, Dr. Orr included in his varied contribution to the College a considerable number of theses and reprints, bound and unbound, several scrapbooks, manuscript copies of his own writings, and some personal correspondence with men active in the orthopedic field. One of the scrapbooks bears the following introduction:

“This Volume contains notes, reports, programs, several copies of the Constitution and By-Laws at different periods, lists of candidates for membership, and other pamphlets and documents all relating to the history of the American Orthopedic Association.

## INTRODUCTION

“The Association was organized in 1887 and the material contained herein for the early years of the Association’s history were contributed largely by Dr. John Ridlon. Later, as Secretary of the Association—1915–1917, and as Editor of the Journal—1919–1921, I became interested in adding the other souvenirs to be found herein. In binding this volume provision has been made for supplementing the collection as it stands at present (1935), and it is hoped that a fairly complete history of the proceedings of the Association may ultimately find their way into this single volume.—H. Winnett Orr, Lincoln, Nebraska, March 1935.”

Both the scrapbook mentioned above and Dr. Orr’s considerable collection of reprints are invaluable to persons desiring to study the development of orthopedic surgery in this country and abroad and will be placed on file where they will be available for that purpose.

## Annotations

Dr. Orr entered the practice of orthopedic surgery after five years of general practice in Lincoln at a time when orthopedic surgery was developing as a specialty. He had close personal contacts with men who were influential in that development, and he, himself, made a considerable contribution. Accordingly, his notes concerning the contributors in that field were personal and decided. They represent his comments and reactions to the men and their publications at the time they were presented. This division has a definite biographical flavor. In the historical field, on the other hand, his notations were less personal. Although in some instances his customary definite and forthright reactions have appeared as a result of his detailed study of one or more of the early writings, he and the editors of his annotated manuscript have generally leaned heavily upon the comments of Dezeimeris, Garrison, Morton, Osler, Baas, Brodman, Keith, and other students of bibliography, as well as the *Index Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General’s Office, U. S. Army*. Indeed a survey of the biographical notations of these writers points up the difficulty in determining who was responsible for initial assertions concerning important early writers. It has been found that comments and evaluations are repeated again and again with possibly a slight change in wording. Accordingly, Dr. Orr in his life time and the current editors have borrowed freely from these sources in an effort to make the catalogue as useful as possible to the student of medicine to whom the reference works cited above may not be available. *The editors take this occasion to acknowledge their considerable indebtedness to these sources.* Concerning Osler Dr. Orr’s notes include the following statement:

## INTRODUCTION

“Without the numerous references in my own catalogue, my great debt to Sir William Osler, to his great library, and to his *Bibliotheca* would still be obvious. I have derived great help from the catalogue and constant inspiration from my visit to the Osler library at McGill University in 1933. Some account of this visit and photographs may be found in the scrapbook of my journey to the British Medical Association at Dublin.”

An incident which is likewise pertinent concerns a card in Lord Moynihan's handwriting, given by him to Dr. Orr at a banquet honoring E. W. Hey Groves; the inscription reads: “I have gathered a posie of other men's flowers, and nothing but the thread that binds them is mine own.” This translation from Montaigne was a favorite of Lord Moynihan who used it again in the preface to his *American Addresses*.

## Illustrations

The volumes selected for placement in the Rare Book Room of the College are rich in illustrative material. Reproductions from this collection have been used again and again at Clinical Congresses to show the historical phases of specific subjects. The exhibits concerned such themes as: the *Historical Aspects of Orthopedics, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Experimental Medicine*, and the *Evolution of the Medical Book*. Illustrations in the present publication include title pages from early and important medical, surgical, and orthopedic works, pages showing floral and historiated initial letters and borders, the devices and colophons of noted printers, and post-incunabular signs and symbols. The elaborate dedicatory pages are also worthy of consideration. It is hoped that the illustrations chosen will encourage examination and study of the wealth of historical material in the Orr collection, the publication of papers based upon its contents, and the perusal of the various volumes for esthetic reasons.

Dr. Orr's desire to have contributions other than his own listed in the catalogue has been mentioned previously. The source of all such volumes has been indicated in the catalogue as follows: Mary McKibbin-Harper Fund  $\Delta$ ; Morgan County Collection  $\otimes$ ; General Collection with specific donor listed  $\square$ .





A CATALOGUE OF  
THE H. WINNETT ORR HISTORICAL COLLECTION  
AND OTHER RARE BOOKS

# Avicenna Canon.



Avicēne medicorū principis canonū Liber: ma-  
cū lucidissima Gētilis Fulgi. expositione: qui  
merito est Speculator appellatus.

Additis annotationibus omnium auctoritatum et  
pūscorū et recentiorū auctoꝝ: propriis locis sūm  
propria eorū cap. vel cōmenta: pulchro etiā  
indice exornatus: qui sūm capitulorum nume-  
rum: dubiorum ordinem ostendit.

Super sollerti cura correctus: ab infinitisq; fe-  
re erroribus emēdatus: et nouiter in edi-  
bus heredū Octauiani Scoti ac  
socioꝝ: omni cum dilige-  
tia impressus.

# RARE BOOKS AND CLASSICS

## 1 **Abercrombie, John**, 1780–1844. Edinburgh

Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers, and the investigation of truth . . . with additions and explanations to adapt the work to the use of schools and academies, by Jacob Abbott. 284 p. *Boston: Otis, Broaders, and Company*, 1841.  $\Delta$

Abercrombie was a physician and writer on mental science. He received many marks of distinction, including the Rectorship of Marischal College.

Jacob Abbott was a preacher, educator, and author. His *Rollo Books* are well known. His four sons were authors, one being Lyman Abbott.

## 2 **Abernethy, John**, 1764–1831. London

Surgical observations on the constitutional origin and treatment of local diseases, and on aneurisms, on diseases resembling syphilis, and on diseases of the urethra. 325 p. *Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson*, 1811.

Also: 8th ed. 346 p. *London: Longman and others*, 1825.

Abernethy was most industrious, and it is said that even on his wedding day he gave his usual daily lecture at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. In the first edition of this work, published in 1809 he records the first successful ligation of the external iliac artery for aneurysm, an operation he performed in 1796.

3 — — Physiological lectures addressed to the College of Surgeons. 5 lectures. *London: Longman, Hurst, and others*, 1825.

Abernethy was an interpreter of Hunter's works and views, and a capable thinker and surgeon in his own right. His collected works were published in five volumes in 1830. (H.W.O.)

## 4 **Académie Royale de Chirurgie**. Paris

Mémoires de l'Académie Royale de Chirurgie. 15 v. illus. 12°. *Paris: P. Alex. Le Prieur*, 1743–1774.

## 5 **Administration Anatomique**.

Administration anatomique, et Chyrurgie militaire ou art de guerir les playes d'arquebusades. 137 p. index. 16°. c. 1620.

Manuscript in French, bound in contemporary calf. Very fine and clear handwriting. The author cannot be determined although on page 124 is found: *J'ay appris chez de tres bons maitres des plusieurs hospitalux, especialment*

*sous Mr. De l'Or sous qui j'ay l'honn'r d'estre employé d's l'Hospital de l'Armée du Roy*. Riolan and Wirsung are quoted. On the fly-leaves at the beginning and at the end a number of recipes, etc., but not so carefully written as the manuscript itself.

## 6 **Agricola, Georg**, pseud. of **Bauer**, 1494–1555.

Saxony

De re metallica. Translated from the first Latin edition of 1556 with biographical introduction, annotations and appendices upon the development of mining methods, metallurgical processes, geology, mineralogy & mining law from the earliest times to the 16th century, by Herbert Clark Hoover and Lou Henry Hoover. 637 p. illus. fol. *London: The Mining Magazine*, 1912.  $\square$

Autographed by translator.

Agricola, a physician of Glauchau, discovered bismuth, laid the foundations of geology, and collected a cabinet of natural curiosities.

Although known as Georg Agricola, his real name was Bauer.

Gift of Loyal Davis.

## 7 **Agricola, Joannes**, 1589–1643.

Commentariorum, notarum, observationum & animadversionum in Johannis Poppii *Chymische Medicin*, darinnen alle Process mit Fleisz examiniret von den Irrungen corrigiret, und mit etlich hundert neuen Processen, geheimen Hand-Grieffen aus eigener Erfahrung vermehret und illustriret, auch der rechte und wahrhaftige Gebrauch der Artzneyen mit etlich hundert Historien verficiret, darneben was in Chirurgiâ und Alchymiâ oder metallorum damit zu verichten gründlichen offenbahret. Allen Standes-Personen Medicis, Chirurgis, Chymicis, Balbirern Feld-Scherern, Ross-ärzten, Goldschmieden, und allen Haus-Wirthen hochnützlich zu lesen und zu gebrauchen. Ander Theil. 999 p. 4°. *Leipzig: Thomas Schürers s. Erben*, 1639.  $\square$

Gift of Joseph P. Reich.

## 8 **Aikin, Arthur**, 1773–1854.

London

The natural history of the year. Being an enlargement of Dr. Aikin's *Calendar of nature*. 2d ed. 199 p. 1 pl. 16°. *London: pr. for J. Johnson*, 1799.

9 **Aikin, John**, 1747-1822. Lancashire, England

Biographical memoirs of medicine in Great Britain, from revival of literature to the time of Harvey. 338 p. 8°. *London: pr. for Joseph Johnson, 1780.* △

This was the first collection of British medical biographies.

## 10 — — An essay on the ligature of arteries. pp. 177-198.

In: White, Charles. *Cases in surgery* . . . 1770.

11 **Aitken, John**, —1790. Edinburgh

Systematic elements of the theory and practice of surgery. 574 p. *Edinburgh: pr. for W. Gordon and W. Creech, and for J. Murray, London, 1779.*

Aitken, professor of midwifery, anatomy, surgery, medicine, and pharmaceutical chemistry, invented the chain-saw, devised the operation of sawing out a piece of the pelvic bones (pelviotomy) to replace Caesarean section, and a thimble for puncture of the membranes.

12 — — Essays on fractures and luxations. 173 p. 11 pl. *London: T. Cadell and J. Murray, 1790.*13 **Albinus, Bernhard Siegfried**, 1697-1770.

Leyden

Icones ossium foetus humani accedit osteogeniae brevis historia. 162 p. 16 pl. 4°. *Leidae Batavorum: apud Joh. et Herm. Verbeck, 1737.*

Albinus, one of the great anatomic illustrators of the 18th century, produced atlases of beauty and accuracy. The 16 finished plates included 163 representations, each supplemented by an identical outline-plate. He was an incomparable lecturer and a master of the art of anatomic injection.

14 **Albucasis**, 11th c. Spain

Albucasis chirurgicorum omnium primarii, lib. tres. I. De cauterio cum igne, & medicinis acutis per singula corporis humani membra. Cum instrumentorum delimitatione. II. De sectione & perforatione phlebotomia, & ventosis. De vulneribus, & extractione sagittarum, & ceteris similibus. Cum formis instrumentorum. III. De restauratione & curatione dislocationis membrorum. Cum typis item instrumentorum. pp. 115-319. Woodcuts. fol. *Argentori: apud Joannem Schottum, 1532.*

Bound with: Priscianus, Theodorus . . . *Rerum medicarum* . . .

Title page with woodcut border. Colophon. Volume rebound. The woodcuts are similar to the well known plates appearing in Gersdorff's *Wundartzney*.

Albucasis was the author of a great medico-surgical treatise called the *Atlasrif* or *Collection*; the surgical part consists of these three books, founded on the work of Paulus Aegineta. It was the most important surgical text in the Middle Ages. The books discuss the use of the cautery; lithotomy, lithotrity, amputations for gangrene, and the treatment of wounds; fractures and dislocations. He was the first to write on deformities of the mouth and dental arches, and he mentions the obstetric posture now known as the "Walcher position."

15 **Alexander, William**, —1783.

The history of women, from the earliest antiquity, to the present time . . . 2 v. 368; 344 p. 4°. *London: W. Strahan and T. Cadell, 1779.* △

16 **Anatomical Dialogues.**

Anatomical dialogues: or, a breviary of anatomy: . . . chiefly compiled for the use of the young gentlemen in the navy and army. By a gentleman of the faculty. 4th ed. with additions and amendments. 387 p. 10 pl. 10 tab. 8°. *London: pr. for G. C. and J. Robinson, 1796.*

17 **Andry, Nicolas de Boisregard**, 1658-1742.

Paris

L'orthopédie ou l'art de prevenir et de corriger dans les enfans, les difformités du corps. Le tout par des moyens a la portée des peres & des meres, & toutes les personnes qui ont des enfans à élever. 2 v. 345 p., 15 pl., front.; 365 p. 12°. *Paris: La Veuve Alix, 1741.*

18 — — Orthopaedia: or, the art of correcting and preventing deformities in children: by such means, as may easily be put in practice by parents themselves, and all such as are employed in educating children. To which is added, a defence of the orthopaedia, by way of supplement, by the author. Tr. from the French . . . 2 v. 230 p., 12 pl., front.; 310 p., 1 pl. 12°. *London: pr. for A. Millar, 1743.*

Andry wrote: "As to the title, (of the book) I have formed it of two Greek words viz, Orthos, which signifies streight, free from Deformity, and Paidion, A Child. Out of these two words I have compounded that of Orthopaedia to express in one Term the Design I propose."

The scope of Andry's work is very little known. There are sections of the work dealing with bolt feet, corrective shoes, clubfoot, bowlegs, congenital dislocations, including the hip, curvature of the spine, active and passive motion, posture, fracture of the clavicle, etc.

On posture, for example, he says: "The means of preventing the Bellies of Children from projecting too much forwards; and how to keep their back streight. How they ought to sit in order to produce this Effect. Particular Seats for this Purpose.

"To prevent the Bellies of Children from advancing too much forward, you must hinder them from sitting crooked upon their Seats, and oblige them to sit upright. There is another Method for this which we shall presently take notice of . . ." (H.W.O.)

This is the first book on diseases of children to include mention of chlorosis.

19 — — De la generation des vers dans le corps de l'homme, de la nature et des especes de cette maladie; des moyens de s'en préserver & de la guérir. 3d ed. 2 v. 861 p. 22 pl. 16°. *Paris: la Veuve Alix, 1741.*

A well illustrated book on animal parasites in man. I found this book in Paris during a one day stop on the way to Bologna in 1930. I had much pleasure in sending this work, as a loan, to Dr. Henry B. Ward, then at the

University of Illinois, Urbana, at Christmas time in 1932. Dr. Ward was my first professor in Zoology (Nebraska, 1893) and I was employed in his office and laboratory for two years where my time was spent largely in card index cataloguing of tape worms and other animal parasites. My card catalogue on the wounded arriving at Savenay in 1918-1919 was so useful that I wrote to Dr. Ward about the benefit of his instruction and help along these lines 25 years before—which pleased him very much. (H.W.O.)

**20 Aretaeus (Cappadox), c. 200 A.D. Rome**

The extant works of Aretaeus, the Cappadocian. Ed. and tr. by Francis Adams. 510 p. *London: Wertheimer & Co., 1856.*

Greek text. English translation with notes.

Aretaeus the Cappadocian . . . comes nearer than any other Greek to the spirit and method of Hippocrates . . . As a clinician, Aretaeus ranks next to the Father of Medicine in the graphic accuracy and fidelity of his pictures of disease.

**21 Aristotle, 384-322 B.C. Greece**

Aristotelis opera quae exstant . . . Opera & studio Friderici Sylburgii Veterensis. 11 v. in 8 bks. 4°. *Francofurdi: apud Andreae Wecheli heredes, Claudium Marnium & Joannem Aubrium, 1584, 1585, 1587.*

Greek text. Press device of Andre Wechel. Greek and Latin index. Decorated initial letters.

His was the greatest scientific name after Hippocrates. Aristotle gave to medicine the beginnings of botany, zoology, comparative anatomy, embryology, teratology, and physiology, and the use of formal logic as an instrument of precision. He was the greatest biologist, not only of antiquity, but for the 2000 years preceding such men as Linnaeus and Cuvier. He taught anatomy by the dissection of animals and by the use of anatomical diagrams.

**22 — Politicorum libri viii. Cum perpetua Danielis Heinseii in omnes libros paraphrasi. Index. 1045 p. 16°. *Lugduni Batavorum: ex officina Elzeviriana, 1621. Δ***

Parallel Latin and Greek text.

Press device of Isaac Elzevir with motto "non solus."

**23 — Aristote physique, tr. from the Greek into French by Henri Carteron. 2 v. Bk. 1, pts. i-iv; bk. 2, pts. v-viii. 169; 192 p. *Paris: "Les Belles Lettres," 1931. Δ***

Greek and French texts on opposite pages.

**24 — Aristotle's theory of poetry and fine art with a critical text and translation of the poetics by S. H. Butcher, with a prefatory essay. Aristotelian literary criticism by John Gassner. Greek and English text. 4th ed. 421 p. *New York: Dover Publication, Inc., 1951. Δ***

**25 Armstrong, John, 1709-79. London**

The art of preserving health . . . to which is prefixed a critical essay on the poem by J. Aikin. 150 p. engr. 16°. *London: pr. for T. Cadell, 1795.*

A Scotch physician, better known as a poet, Armstrong published *Essay for Abridging the Study of Medicine*, an attack on the orthodox faculty, and *The Economy of Love*, an unfortunate sally in humour, but his reputation was made by *The Art of Preserving Health* (1744), considered one of the best didactic poems in the language.

**26 Art of Beauty.**

The art of beauty; or, the best methods of improving and preserving the shape, carriage, and complexion, together with the theory of beauty. 385 p. front. 14 illus. 16°. *London: pr. for Knight and Lacey, 1825.*

**27 Avicenna, 980-1036. Bagdad**

Primus Avi. canon. Avicenne medicorum principis canonum. Liber una cum lucidissima Gentilis Fulgi. expositione qui merito est speculator appellatus. Aditis annotationibus omnium auctoritatum et priscorum et recentiorum auctorum: propriis locis secundum propria eorum capita vel commenta: pulchro etiam indice exornatus: qui secundum capitulorum numerum: dubiorum ordinem ostendit. Nuper solerti cura correctus ab infinitisque fere erroribus emendatus: et noviter in edibus heredum Octaviani Scoti ac sociorum: omni cum diligentia impressus. 3 canons in 2 v. 226; 85; 276 p. indices. fol. *Venetus: heredum Octaviani Scoti ac sociorum, 1520 (colophon).*

Fourth and fifth canons lacking, but indices for both are given. Selection from Jacobus de Partibus is included, but that of Joannes Matthaues de Gradi is wanting as indicated on title page of v. 2, canon III.

Black letter printing. Red and black title pages. Separate title pages for index. Woodcut initials and headpieces, showing Avicenna and scribe. Woodcut printer's device of Octavianus Scotus at end. Faded marginalia in Latin. Incunabular characters and abbreviations.

The canon of Avicenna was used throughout Europe for 600 years. . . . He advised refracture for the correction of deformity due to malunion. (H.W.O.)

Avicenna is said to have written more than 100 books, most of which have perished. The *Canon*, his most famous, a complete exposition of Galenism, dominated the medical schools of Europe and Asia for five centuries. He himself was an experienced physician: he wrote on the etiology of epilepsy and described diabetes, noticing the sweetish taste of the urine.

**28 — Flores Avicenne (collecti super quinque canonibus quos editit in medicina). fo. 166. 16°. *Lugduni: Bartholomei Trot, 1508. Δ***

Colophon.

**29 Baglivi, Giorgio, 1668-1706. Rome**

Opera omnia medico-practica, et anatomica. Editio xviii. Cui praeter dissertationes, aliosque tractatus antea editis adjunctos, item ejusdem Georgii Baglivi canones de medicina solidorum, dissertatio de progressionem Romani terrae motus, de systemate & usu motus solidorum in corpore animato, de vegetatione lapidum, & analogismo circulationis maris ad

circulationem sanguinis accesserunt item nonnullae aliae additiones per loca, ut jacent, postliminio disposita a M.P.N.F.A. Una cum indicibus areisque tabulis nec non Joannis Dominici Santorini opuscula iv. De structura, & motu fibrae, de nutritione animalium, de haemorrhoidibus, & de catamenii. 635 p. port. tab. sm. 4°. *Bassani*: 1737.

Vellum.

Professor of anatomy at Rome, Baglivi had a short but brilliant career. He devoted much time to experimental physiology and was the first to distinguish between smooth and striped muscle. He was a strong advocate of specialism.

**30 Baillie, Matthew, 1760–1823.** London

The morbid anatomy of some of the most important parts of the human body. 1st Am. ed. 248 p. *Albany: Barber & Southwick, 1795.* □

Baillie was the first to treat pathology as a subject in itself. He described the morbid appearance of each organ and correlated autopsy reports with case histories. He was last and most eminent owner of the famous gold-headed cane.

Gift of Henry F. Graham.

**31 Balduinus, Benedictus.**

De calceo antiquo, et Jul. Nigronus de caliga veterum. Accesserunt ex Q. Sept. Fl. Tertulliani, Cl. Salmasi, & Alb. Rubeni scriptis plurima ejusdem argumenti. . . . 345 p. index; 213 p. index. front. illus. 14°. *Amstelodami: sumpt. Andreae Frisi, 1667.* △

Vellum.

In handwriting on title page: *De la bibliotheque de Mgr. Pellot 1st president departement de Normandie.* To the verso is attached a clipping showing an elaborately decorated shield, above which appear the words: *B.B. . . . De Mgr. Pellot . . . Pres.-nt Du Parl.-nt De Normandie.*

**32 Ballard, George, —1755.** Oxford

Memoirs of British ladies, who have been celebrated for their writings or skill in the learned languages, arts and sciences. 320 p. 8°. *London: pr. for T. Evans, 1775.* △

**33 Barbette, Paul, 1629–99.** Amsterdam

Opera chirurgico-anatomica, ad circularem sanguinis motum, aliaque recentiorum inventa, accommodata. Accedit de peste tractatus, observationibus illustratus. 461 p. engraved front. 32°. *Lugd. Batav.: ex officina Hackiana, 1672.*

With an engraved bookplate of Count Chorinsky (17th century).

Vellum.

Barbette's *Chirurgia Barbettiana* (1658) went through ten editions and numerous translations. His *Opera Omnia* were published twenty-two times and in many languages. He was the first to suggest laparotomy for intestinal obstruction, and after performing splenectomy on dogs, he advised its performance on the human in certain cases. He was also the first to describe femoral hernia. Concerning amputation he advised it above the line of infection, but performed it only if gangrene was present.

**34 —** Chirurgia, notis ac observationibus rarioribus illustrata, secundum verae philosophiae fundamenta ac recentiorum inventa, opera Johannis Muis. Accedit de peste tractatus, observationibus illustratas. 543 p. 12°. *Amstelaeldami: apud Joannem Wolters, 1693.* □

Gift of John Taylor Howell.

**35 —** Thesaurus chirurgiae: the surgical and anatomical works . . . composed according to the doctrine of the circulation of the blood, and other new inventions of the moderns. Together with a treatise of the plague, illustrated with observations. Tr. out of Low-Dutch into English, 4th ed. To which is added the Surgeon's chest, furnished both with instruments and medicines, all useful: illustrated with several copperplates; and to make it more compleat, is adjoyned a treatise of diseases that for the most part attend camps and fleets. Written in High-Dutch by Raymundus Minderius. 394 p. index. front. pl. 12°. *London: pr. for Henry Rhodes, 1687.* □

Gift of Albert J. Ochsner.

**36 Bartholin, Thomas, 1616–80.** Copenhagen

Anatome quartum renovata, non tantum ex institutionibus . . . Caspari Bartholi, sed etiam ex omnium cum veterum, tum recentiorum observationibus; ad circulationem Harveianam, & vasa lymphatica directis . . . 808 p. front. pl. 12°. *Lugduni: sumpt. Marci & Joan. Henrici Huguetan, 1684.*

**37 —** De flammula cordis epistola, cum Jacobi Holsti ejusdem argumenti dissertatione. Accessit de carnibus lucentibus Danielis Puerarii responsio. 136 p. 12°. *Hafniae: apud Danielem Paulli, lit. Henrici Gødiani, (1667).* Paper bound.

**38 —** Historiarum anatomicarum rariorum. Centuriae iii & iv. Ejusdem cura accessere observationes anatomicae cl. viri Petri Pawi. 430; 45 p. 24°. *Hafniae: typ. Petri Hakii, sumpt. Petri Haubold, 1657.*

**39 —** Acta medica & philosophica Hafniensia, ann. 1671 & 1672; 1673. 2 v. in one. 316; 376 p. pl. 4°. *Hafniae: sumpt. Petri Haubold, 1673, 1675.*

The son of Casper, Sr. (1585–1629), Thomas Bartholin was professor of anatomy at the University of Copenhagen and later dean of the medical faculty, and, after his retirement, librarian. He was one of the early adherents of the theories of William Harvey. He claimed discovery of intestinal lymphatics and their connection with the thoracic duct. Thomas was the father of Casper, Jr. (1655–1738), who was also professor of anatomy at Copenhagen.

**40 Bauhin, Caspar, 1550–1624.** Basel

Theatrum anatomicum, infinitis locis auctum, ad morbos accommodatum & ab erroribus ab auctore repurgatum, observationibus & figuris aliquot novis



aeneis illustratum. 664 p. front. pl. 4°. (n.p.): sumpt. *Johan. Theodori de Bry*, 1621.

Bauhin was professor of anatomy, botany, medicine and Greek at Basel, and afterward city physician and rector of the university. His most valuable work is the *Pinax*, a wonderful index of botanical literature. His *Theatrum anatomicum* (1592) is a valuable historical summary as is also his *Anatomia historia* (1597). It contains an interesting account of the Hebrew myth of the bone "luz," in which the term appears for the first time outside the Rabbinical writings.

41 — Vivae imagines partium corporis humani aeneis formis expresse & ex theatro anatomico. 265; 22 p. front. pl. 4°. (n.p.): sumpt. *Matthaei Meriani*, 1640.

Bound with: Bauhin. *Theatrum anatomicum* . . .

42 **Baynard, Edward**, 1641— . London; Bath Health, a poem. Shewing how to procure, preserve, and restore it. To which is annexed the doctor's decade. 4th ed. 36 p. London: *J. Roberts*, 1731.

Bound with: Handley, James—*Colloquia Chirurgica* . . .

This work on personal hygiene, first published in 1719, survived numerous editions. The author also wrote on the mineral springs of England.

43 **Beaumont, William**, 1785–1853. U.S. Army

Experiments and observations on the gastric juice, and the physiology of digestion. 280 p. illus. 8°. *Plattsburgh: pr. by F. P. Allen*, 1833. □

First edition.

Presented to the American College of Surgeons by Mr. and Mrs. Chase S. Osborn at the suggestion of Alexander W. Blain, 1950.

Also: Experiments . . . *Boston, Lilly, Wait, and Company*, 1834. ⊗

Alexis St. Martin, a Canadian half-breed who had sustained a gastric fistula through a gunshot wound, was treated and observed by Beaumont. Beaumont was the first to study digestion and the movements of the stomach *in vivo*. His work on the subject was the most important before Pavlov.

44 **Beckett, William**, 1684–1738. London

Practical surgery illustrated and improved: being chirurgical observations, with remarks, upon the most extraordinary cases, cures, and dissections made at St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark. 294 p. front. 8°. London: *pr. for E. Curl*, 1740.

45 **Beddoes, Thomas**, 1760–1808.

Shropshire, England

Essay on the causes, early signs, and prevention of pulmonary consumption for the use of parents and preceptors. 2d ed. London: *Longman and Rees*, 1799. ⊗

Founder of the Pneumatic Institute at Clifton for the treatment of disease by inhalation, Beddoes advanced important concepts in the treatment of tuberculosis.

46 — Observations on the nature and cure of calculus, sea scurvy, consumption, catarrh, and fever; together with conjectures upon several other subjects of physiology and pathology. 278 p. Philadelphia: *pr. by T. Dobson*, 1797. ⊗

47 — Observations on the medical and domestic management of the consumptive; and on the powers of digitalis purpurea; and on the cure of schrophula. 162 p. frontis. 12° *Troy, New York: pr. by O. Penniman and Co.*, 1803. □

Gift of George C. McClean

48 **Bell, Benjamin**, 1749–1806. Edinburgh

A system of surgery . . . 5th ed. 6 v. *Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute*, 1791.

Bell, who was surgeon at the Royal Infirmary in Edinburgh for 29 years, made important contributions to the treatment of ulcers and white swellings of the joints and fractures and dislocations, introduced the "triple incision of Bell" in amputation, and used tubes of lead and silver for drainage. His *System of surgery*, which first appeared in 1783–1787, was his best work.

49 — A treatise on the theory and management of ulcers; with a dissertation on white swellings of the joints. To which is prefixed, an essay on the chirurgical treatment of inflammation and its consequences. 2d ed. 436 p. 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgh: pr. for Thomas Cadell, London; and Charles Elliot, Edinburgh*, 1779.

50 — A treatise on gonorrhoea virulenta, and lues venerea. 2v. 453; 549 p. *Edinburgh: pr. for James Watson & Co., and G. Mudie, and for J. Murray of London*, 1793. □

Gift of William McDowell Mastin.

51 **Bell, Sir Charles**, 1774–1842. Edinburgh

Essays on the anatomy of expression in painting. 186 p. 4°. London: *Longman and others*, 1806.

This volume appears to have belonged to Francis Legatt Chantry (1781–1841), the sculptor whose name appears on the title page. On p. 111, in the margin, there is a pencil drawing, probably his.

His *Essays on the anatomy of expression in painting* was the author's first publication. The book is remarkable for the fine specimens of Sir Charles Bell's drawings, since besides being a great physician he was also an artist. The book was addressed to artists, to whom he had lectured on the great importance to them of an accurate knowledge of anatomy. He compares the muscles in men and animals, describes the various expressions of emotions, the form of the head and skull and deals with the problem of living body in its relation to expression in painting. This volume is a sequel to his *Lectures to artists* and is replete with exquisite sketches.

52 — Engravings of the arteries; illustrating the second volume of the anatomy of the human body, and serving as an introduction to the surgery of the arteries. 1st Am. from 3d Lond. ed. 71 p. 12 pl. 8°. Philadelphia: *A. Finley*, 1812.

Brown leather with gilt border. Hand colored plates.

53 — Observations on injuries of the spine and of the thigh bone: in two lectures delivered in the school of Great Windmill Street. The first in vindication of the author's opinions against the remarks of Sir Astley Cooper, Bart. The second on the late Mr. John Bell's title to certain doctrines now advanced by the same gentleman. 101 p. 9 pl. 4°. *London: Thomas Tegg, 1824.*

In 1811 Charles Bell anticipated somewhat the work of Magendie regarding the role of the spinal nerve roots. (See: The Bell-Magendie controversy. *N. York M.J.*, 1911, 94: 1084-85.)

Bell's nerve was described in 1829 and also the motor nerve to the face a lesion of which causes "Bell's palsy."

Bell showed that every muscle was supplied with two sets of nerve fibres—the one to link the brain to the muscle, and the other the muscle to the brain. He was the first to explain the form and arrangement of the parts of the central nervous system on a physiological basis. (H.W.O.)

54 — A system of operative surgery, founded on the basis of anatomy. 2d Am. from the last London ed. v. 1, 408 p. illus. *Hartford: George Goodwin and Sons, 1816.*

Charles Bell was an anatomist, physiologist, and neurologist. Like his brother, he had unusual artistic skill and illustrated his own works. He was an able surgeon and attended the wounded after Corunna and Waterloo, and made sketches of what he saw.

55 — Sistema di chirurgia operativa, fondato sulla base dell'anatomia di Carlo Bell. Tr. from the English by Giacomo Barovero. 2 v. 235; 243 p. *Torino: V. Pomba e Figli, 1817.* △

56 — The hand, its mechanism and vital endowments, as evincing design. 2d ed. 213 p. illus. 12°. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1835.*

A first edition (1833) of this interesting work which I obtained at Montreal in 1933, as I returned from the British Medical Association meeting in Dublin, was given to my friend Dr. Steindler of Iowa City, Iowa. (H.W.O.)

57 — Institutes of surgery: arranged in the order of the lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh. 312 p. *Philadelphia: A. Waldie, 1840.*

The author says: "Sixty-five years ago the studies of the surgeon were principally of Dionis, LeDran, Morand, Petit, Sabatier". All of these, except Morand, are in our collection. (H.W.O.)

58 — Practical essays . . . 2 v. in one. 104; 164 p. *Edinburgh: Maclachlan, Stewart & Company, 1841-2.* At age 67. Died in 1842 at age 68. (H.W.O.)  
Bookplate of the Society of Apothecaries.

59 **Bell, John, 1763-1820.** Edinburgh

The anatomy of the human body . . . I. Containing the anatomy of the bones, muscles and joints. II. Containing the anatomy of the heart and arteries.

2 v. 459; 496 p. pl. 8°. *Edinburgh: pr. for Cadell and Davies, London; and G. Mudie and Son, Edinburgh, 1797.*

60 — The anatomy of the human body . . . by John Bell and Charles Bell. v. 1. The anatomy of the bones, muscles, and joints, the heart and circulation, and the lungs, by John Bell. 4th Am. ed. 402 p. pl. (*New York: Collins & Co., 1822.*)

Front cover and title page missing.

61 — Discourses on the nature and cure of wounds. 1st Am. ed. 2 v. in one. 192; 80 p. *Walpole, N.H.: pr. for Thomas & Thomas & Justin Hinds, 1807.*

John Bell is considered the founder of surgical anatomy. Especially significant were his contributions to vascular surgery. He tied the common carotid and the internal iliac arteries and was the first to ligate the gluteal artery. Like his brother Charles, he illustrated his own work. His most valuable publications were the *Discourses . . .* (1795) in which he has an historic review of the surgery of arteries, and his monumental *Principles of Surgery* (1801-1807) which includes a lengthy history of lithotomy, as well as historical and clinical material on the ligation of the great vessels, trephining, fractures, and tumors.

62 — Engravings of the bones, muscles and joints. 1st Am. ed. from the 2d Lond. ed. 108 p. 12 pl. 4°. *Philadelphia: Anthony Finley, 1817.*

63 — The principles of surgery . . . A new edition, with commentaries, and a critical enquiry into the practice of surgery, by Charles Bell. 4 v. illus. 8°. *London: Thomas Tegg and others, 1826.*

The duties of military and hospital surgeons are discussed in volume 1. (H.W.O.)

64 **Belloste, Augustin, 1654-1730.** Paris

Le chirurgien d'hôpital, enseignant la maniere douce & facile de guérir promptement toutes fortes de plays, & le moyen a assuré d'éviter l'exfoliation des os. Avec une plaque nouvellement inventée pour le pansement des tréfans. 3d ed. 540 p. 12°. *Paris: Veuve d'Houry, 1734.*

An extensive discussion of wounds and osteomyelitis is included. (H.W.O.)

65 — Suite du chirurgien d'hôpital, contenant differens traitez, du mercure; des maladies des yeux & de la peste; des tumeurs enkistées; des boutons du visage; des playes de poitrine; des playes tortueuses; des injections; du mot d'escarre; de la chute de l'intestin dans le scrotum; du sarcocele & miserere. 384 p. 12°. *Paris: Veuve d'Houry, 1733.*

I have heard the complaint that subsequent writers, especially Belloste and Hunter neglected to credit Magati with having been the first to advocate the infrequent dressing of wounds. This edition of Belloste, however, includes several long letters in which Magati is credited fully with his contributions to wound treatment. (H.W.O.)

- 66 **Berkeley, George**, Bishop of Cloyne, 1684–1753.  
Cloyne, Ireland

Siris: a chain of philosophical reflexions and inquiries concerning the virtues of tar water, and divers other subjects connected together and arising one from another. 2d ed. 174 p. 8°. *Dublin; London: pr. for W. Innys and C. Hitch, and C. Davis, 1744.*

His was the greatest name in English philosophy between Locke and Hume. His system of philosophy, the leading principle of which is that the world as represented to our senses depends for its existence on being perceived, was an attempt to combat the materialism of his age. He attempted to found a college in the Bermudas for the purpose of training ministers for the colonies and spent three years in Rhode Island, but the plan failed. His last publications were in defense of tar water and its therapeutic values.

- 67 **Bichat, Marie François Xavier**, 1771–1802.  
Paris

Anatomie générale, appliquée à la physiologie et à la médecine. 4 v. *Paris: Brosson, Gabon et Cie., an x., 1801.*

Also: English tr. by George Hayward. 3 v. *Boston: Richardson and Lord, 1822.*

Bichat was the son of a physician and favorite pupil of the surgeon Desault. His works on anatomy opened up an entirely new field of study . . . At the dedication of a statue of Bichat, at the Faculty of Medicine in Paris, July 16, 1857, the address was given by Felix Hippolyte Larrey, son of Baron Larrey, surgeon-in-chief to Napoleon. The son was an extensive contributor to the literature of surgery on his own account. (H.W.O.)

- 68 ——— *Traité d'anatomie descriptive*. 5 v. 8°. *Paris: Gabon et Cie., an x, 1801–1803.*

69 ——— *Pathological anatomy*. The last course of Xavier Bichat, from an autographic manuscript of P. A. Béclard; with an account of the life and labors of Bichat, by F. G. Boisseau; . . . tr. from the French by Joseph Togno. 232 p. *Philadelphia: John Grigg, 1827.*

70 ——— *A treatise on the membranes in general, and on different membranes in particular; . . . enlarged by an historical notice of the life and writings of the author; by M. Husson*. Tr. by John G. Coffin. 259 p. *Boston: Cummings and Hilliard, 1813.*

- 71 **Bidloo, Govert**, 1649–1713. The Hague

Anatomia humani corporis, centum et quinque tabulis, per artificiosiss G. de Lairese ad vivum dilectiss, demonstrata, veterum recentiorumque inventis explicata plurimisque, hactenus non detectis, illustrata. 105 pl. port. large fol. *Amstelodami: sumpt. viduae Joannis à Someren, haeredum Joannis à Dyk, Henrici & viduae Theodori Boom, 1685.* □

First edition. Three hundred impressions of the plates later given by Dutch publishers to William Cowper

(q.v.) who published them in English over his own name under the title *The anatomy of human bodies* (1698).

When William of Orange came to England in 1688, Bidloo accompanied him. After the king's death, Bidloo returned to Leyden (1702).

Gift of Charles H. Parkes.

- 72 **Bigelow, Jacob**, 1787–1879. Boston

American medical botany, being a collection of the native medicinal plants of the United States, containing their botanical history and chemical analysis and properties and uses in medicine, diet and the arts, with coloured engravings. 3 v. roy. 8°. *Boston: Cummings and Hilliard, 1817, 1818, 1820.* △

One of the earliest American color plate books. First ed.

73 ——— *Florula Bostoniensis*. A collection of plants of Boston and its environs, with their generic and specific characters, synonyms, descriptions, places of growth, and time of flowering . . . 268 p. Latin and English index. *Boston: Cummings and Hilliard, 1814.* △

This is a real prize for our collection. Sept. 1952. (H.W.O.)

A charming book well known to our grandfathers.

- 74 **Bilguer, Johann Ulrich**, 1720–96. Prussia

Dissertation sur l'inutilité de l'amputation des membres. Tr. . . . par M. Tissot. 151 p. 12°. *Paris: Pierre Fr. Didot le jeune, 1764.*

His monograph *De amputatione membrorum rarissime administranda aut quasi abroganda* (1761) was translated into the French by Tissot and is the most important plea for conservative surgery of the joints before the time of Fergusson, Brodie, and Syme. He may have been the first to perform a resection of the wrist (1762) though some authorities say a Dr. Beyer anticipated him the same year.

- 75 **Blane, Sir Gilbert**, 1749–1834. London

Elements of medical logic, illustrated by practical proofs and examples. 1st Am. from 2d Lond. ed. 319 p. *Hartford: Huntington and Hopkins, 1822.*

Blane had a distinguished career in the British navy and was responsible for the first use and the general adoption of lime juice to prevent scurvy on the British ships. Upon retiring from the navy he became one of the most popular and successful practitioners in London. (For biography see: *London Med. Gazette*, 1834, 14: 483–486.) (H.W.O.)

- 76 **de Blegny, Nicolas**, 1652–1722. Paris

La doctrine des rapports de chirurgie, fondée sur les maximes d'usage & sur la disposition des nouvelles ordonnances. *Lyon: Thomas Amaulry, 1684.*

This was one of the first important books on the medicolegal relations of surgery. De Blegny also founded the first medical journal (1679) and made the first city directory (1684). He invented the elastic truss described in his treatise on hernia (1676).

77 **Boerhaave, Hermann**, 1668–1738. Leyden

*Opera omnia medica complectentia*. I. Institutiones medicas. II. Aphorismos de cognoscendis, et curandis morbis. III. Libellum de materie medica. IV. Tractatum de lue aphrodisiaca sive venerea. V. Atrocis, nec descripti prius morbi historiam. VI. Atrocis, rarissimique morbi historiam alteram. VII. De fabrica glandularum in corpore humano epistulam. VIII. De mercurio experimenta ex act. Reg. Lond. Soc. eruta, quae nunc primum caeteris Operibus accedunt. IX. Orationes inaugurales academicae, quarum septima, et octava, in hac tertia Veneta editione, noviter adjectae. 516 p. 4°. *Venetii: apud Laurentium Basilium*, 1742.

I found this volume in a secondhand book shop on High Street in Oxford, England, in 1929, on the shelf marked "Philosophers." (H.W.O.)

Boerhaave, a great clinician and consultant, revived the Hippocratic method of bedside teaching and reintroduced the medical "rounds" in which students made tentative diagnoses, prescribed treatment, and then discussed the cases with the professor. These reforms in medical education made themselves felt in all the institutions where Leyden-trained students taught—in Edinburgh, in the University of Pennsylvania, in King's College, New York, and in the medical colleges of the Ohio Valley.

This 1742 edition of the *Opera* is apparently the first edition.

To modern critics his best work is *Elementa chemiae*, published in 1732.

78 ——— *Commentaria in omnes aphorismos Hermannii Boerhaave de cognoscendis, et curandis morbis*. Editio postrema Veneta juxta tertiam Lugduno-Batavam . . . Gerardo B. van Swieten. 8v. in 4. 4°. front. *Bassani*, 1788; *sed prostant Venetiis apud Remondini*.

Vellum, with holes for ties.

79 ——— *Tractatus de viribus medicamentorum*. 460 p. 12°. *Parisiis: apud Guillelmum Cavelier*, 1727.

80 ——— Aphorisms: concerning the knowledge and cure of diseases. Tr. from the last ed. in Latin at Leyden, 1728. . . . 444 p. 8°. *London: pr. for A. Bettesworth and C. Hitch, and W. Innys and R. Manby*, 1735.

Boerhaave's extensive writings covered a period of many years. A great chemist and teacher, Haller, Cullen, and van Swieten, were his pupils. His great success rested largely upon his *Aphorisms* (many of which were not very significant) and his personality. (H.W.O.)

81 ——— *Disertacion historica sobre la inflamacion y sus remedios, segun el mecanismo del cuerpo human*. Traducida de los aforismos de Herman Boerhaave, que comento el Baron de Van-Swieten. Por Antonio Segarra. 251 p. 32°. *Madrid: Josef Doblado*, 1772.

82 **Borelli, Giovanni Alphonso**, 1608–79. Rome

*De motu animalium*. 2 pts. in 1 v. 280; 365 p. 18 pl. 4°. *Lugduni in Batavis: apud Danielem à Gaesbeeck*,

*Cornelium Boutesteyn, Johannem de Vivie & Petrum vander Aa.*, 1685.

Vellum.

Borelli was a pupil of Galileo, and a colleague of Malpighi. He was the first, though he did not understand nerve function, to assign the nerves as an influence in originating muscle action. He examined especially the contractions of the muscles and their effect on the skeleton and determined the centre of gravity of the human body when in outstretched position. His investigations into the flight of birds are the first scientific investigations of this kind. He was the first to apply seriously mathematics and mechanics to medicine and the second part of his book where he treats of the movement of the heart and lungs, respiration, liver, kidney, brain and nutrition, is of special interest in the history of physiology. The book contains hundreds of formulae (mathematical) and diagrams to illustrate and explain Borelli's ideas about joint and muscle motion.

Steindler spent some time in the study of this volume in connection with his lectures at Iowa University and his recent work on kinesiology. (H.W.O.)

83 **Bowditch, Henry I.**, 1808–92. Boston

The young stethoscopist; or the student's aid to auscultation. 2d ed. 303 p. 42 pl. 8°. *New York: Samuel S. & William Wood*, 1848. □

Bowditch is remembered for his innovation of paracentesis of the chest in pleurisy (1851), his translations from Louis (1836), his book on the stethoscope (1846), and on *Consumption in New England* (1862), his history of public hygiene in America (1877), and his work as a student of phthisis, as an activator of public health measures (1869–79), and as an opponent of slavery.

Gift of L.K.P. Farrar.

84 **Boyer, Alexis, Baron**, 1757–1833. Paris

*Traité des maladies chirurgicales et des opérations qui leur conviennent*. 11 v. 8°. *Paris: V. Migneret*, 1814–1826.

85 ——— A treatise on surgical diseases, and the operations suited to them . . . Tr. from the French by Alexander H. Stevens . . . v. 1. 414 p. 1 pl. *New York: T. and J. Swords*, 1815.

86 ——— The lectures of Boyer upon diseases of the bones; arranged . . . by A. Richerand, . . . tr. from the French by M. Farrell. 2 v. in 1. 1st Am. ed. with notes and additional plates by Joseph Hartshorne. 368 p. 8 pl. *Philadelphia: James Humphreys*, 1805.

Boyer was a pupil of Desault. Malgaigne described this work as a "Summary of the works and opinions of the French Academy of Surgery." He was the first to identify bone sarcoma as a clinical entity. (H.W.O.)

87 **Brigham, Amariah**, 1798–1849. Hartford

A treatise on epidemic cholera; including an historical account of its origin and progress, to the present period. Compiled from the most authentic sources. 368 p. map. tab. *Hartford, Conn.: H. & F. J. Huntington*, 1832. ⊗

His was a careful study including an historical account of the origin and progress of the disease in Asiatic and European countries.

Brigham was also interested in mental health. He wrote several treatises in this field, edited the *American Journal of Insanity*, and served successively as superintendent of two mental hospitals.

**88 Bromfeild, William, 1712-92.** London

Chirurgical observations and cases. 2 v. 352; 379 p. 5; 13 pl. 8°. London: *pr. for T. Cadell*, 1773.

Surgeon and founder of the Lock Hospital, and surgeon to St. George's Hospital, Bromfeild devised a tenaculum for use in ligation which was known as early as Bruno of Longoburgo.

It is in this book—*Chirurgical observations*—that Bromfeild gave the first authentic interpretation of Celsus regarding what was later called bilateral lithotomy.

**89 Brunfels, Othon, 1464-1534.** Berne

Catalogus illustrium medicorum, sive de primis medicinae scriptoribus. 77 p. 4°. *Argentorati: apud Joannem Schottum*, 1530. △

Vellum.

Brunfels, originally a Carthusian novice, went over to Luther, took up medicine, and became city physician at Berne. The *Catalogus*, similar in style to the bibliography of Champier, is a list of approximately 300 eminent physicians, arranged chronologically with an alphabetical index of authors (by first names) and with a rough classification of the specialties. It includes a short history of medicine and brief biographies. The woodcut border and initials are by Hans Weidnitz, the best wood-engraver of Strassburg.

**90 Brunschwig, Hieronymus, c. 1450-1533.**

Strassburg

Das Buch der Cirurgia des Hieronymus Brunschwig, Strassburg, Johann Grüninger, 1497. (Facsimile-Ausgabe). Text by Gustav Klein. 272 p. illus. 16 pl. roy. 4°. *München: Carl Kuhn*, 1911.

This is an extremely valuable volume historically for its original treatment of gun shot wounds and for its chapters on bone-setting, amputations, etc. Brunschwig is not mentioned by Dezeimeris. (H.W.O.)

**91 Buchan, William, 1729-1805.** London

Domestic medicine: or, a treatise on the prevention and cure of diseases by regimen and simple medicines: . . . adapted to the climate and diseases of America by Isaac Cathrall. 512 p. *Philadelphia: pr. by Richard Folwell*, 1797. □

Gift of George C. McClean.

**92 Buhahylyha Byngezla (Abu Ali Jahja ben Isa ibn Dschezla), 1074-1100.** Bagdad

Der Kranckheyten Schachtafelen. pp. 82-169. Regelbuch über die ynleytenden Regeln zu verstandt der Kranckheyten Schachtafelen, so dem menchen zufalle von haubt an, bisz zu den füssen. Welche geordnet hatt Buhahiliha Bingezla der natürlich meyster in Arabischer sprach, zu nutz und frummen des

aller christlichste künigs Caroli des Ersten, der ein kron ist des ganzen christlichen glaubens, und ein lyecht aller erfarnen. Die auch Farragus der Jud, auf befelch gedachten künigs, nutz künigklicher camer, unnd gemeyner christenheit, in das latin bracht, und jungster zeyt durch D. Michel Hero leibarzt zu Strassburg verteütscht. pp. 206-252, index. illus. fol. *Strassburg: (Johann Schott)*, 1533. □

Bound with: Elimithar, Elluchasem. *Schachtafelen der Sechs* . . . This treatise by Buhahylyha Byngezla was translated from the Latin by the Jew Farragus (Faraj ben Salim) and into the German by Michel Hero. Latin title: *Tacuini aegritudinum et morborum fere omnium corporis humani*.

Woodcut vignettes by Hans Wechtlin.

The work is divided into synoptic tables dealing with the pathology and therapeutics of 352 diseases.

Gift of Albert J. Ochsner.

**93 Bulwer, John, fl. 1654.** England

Chirologia: or the naturall language of the hand. Composed of the speaking motions, and discoursing gestures thereof. Whereunto is added chironomia: or, the art of manuell rhetoricke. Consisting of the naturall expressions, digested by art in the hand, as the chiefest instrument of eloquence by historicall manifestos exemplified out of the authentique registers of common life, and civill conversation. With types, or chirograms: a long-wish'd for illustration of this argument. 187; 146 p. 2 front. 5 pl. of chirograms. 12°. London: *pr. by Tho. Harper*, 1644. △

Book contains odes to the author and "Chirepilogus" by the author.

Bulwer was one of the first Englishmen to write about the teaching of deaf-mutes.

**94** — Philocophus or the deafe and dumbe mans friend, exhibiting the philosophical verity of that subtle art, which may inable one with an *observant Eie*, to heare what any man speaks by the moving of his lips . . . 191 p. 16°. London: *Humphrey Moseley*, 1648. △

**95 Burns, Allan, 1781-1813.** Glasgow

Observations on the surgical anatomy of the head and neck . . . 1st Am. ed. With a life of the author and additional cases and observations by Granville Sharp Pattison. 512 p. illus. 8°. *Baltimore: F. Lucas, Jr. and others*, 1823.

This book, first published in Edinburgh in 1811, describes "Burns' space," the fascial space at the supra-sternal notch. The author was also one of the first to suggest ligation of the innominate artery.

**96 Burns, John, 1775-1850.** Glasgow

Dissertations on inflammation. I. Containing, preliminary dissertation on some of the laws of the animal economy. II. On the history, causes, and consequences of simple inflammation. 213; 214 p. 8°. *Albany: E. F. Backus*, 1812.

# Rosa Gallica aggrega

toris Lugdunēsis domini Symphoriani Chāperij omnib<sup>9</sup>  
sanitatem affectantibus vtilis & necessaria. quæ in se cōtinet  
p̄cepta, auctoritates, atq; sētētias memoratu dignas, ex Hip  
pocratis, Galeni, Erasistrati, Aesclepiadis, Dioscoridis, Ra  
fis, Haliabatis, Isaac, Auicēnæ, multorūq; aliorū clarorum  
virorum libris in vnū collectas: quæ ad medicam artem re  
ctāq; viuendī formā plurimū conducūt. Vna cum sua p̄cio  
sa M. garita: De Medici atq; egri officio.



Veneridatur ab Iodoco Badio.

~~Mauritius à Diez~~  
Mauritius à Diez • magister

No. 103. Title page from Champier's *Rosa gallica* . . . Paris: 1514.

Burns was Regius professor of surgery and lecturer on midwifery at the University of Glasgow. He wrote on the anatomy of the gravid uterus, and was the first to suggest that involution of the uterus depended upon a resorption of the muscular fibres.

97 — Observations on abortion: containing an account of the manner in which it takes place, the causes which produce it, and the method of preventing or treating it. 2d Am. ed. 139 p. 12°. *Springfield, Mass., Isaiah Thomas, jun., 1809.* □

Gift of George P. Coopernail.

98 à Castro, Roderico, 1546–1627. Lisbon

De universa muliebrium morborum medicina, novo & antehac à nemine tentato ordine, opus absolutissimum; et studiosis omnibus utile, medicis vero per necessarium. Pars prima theorica. Quatuor comprehensa libris, in quibus cuncta, quae ad mulieris naturam, anatonem, semen, menstruum, conceptum, uteri gestationem, foetus formationem, & hominis ortum attinent, abundantissime explicantur. 4th ed. 2 v. in one. 226; 524 p. 1 tab. sm. 4°. *Hamburgi: apud Zachariam Hertelium, 1662.*

99 — Medicus-politicus: sive de officiis medicopoliticis tractatus, quatuor distinctus libris: In quibus non solum bonorum medicorum mores ac virtutes exprimuntur, malorum verò fraudes et imposturae deteguntur: verum etiam plerâque alia circa novum hoc argumentum utilia atque jucunda exactissimè proponuntur. Opus admodum utile medicis, aegrotis, agrotorum assistentibus, & cunctis aliis literarum, atque adeo politicae disciplinae cultoribus. . . 277 p. sm. 4°. *Hamburgi: ex bibliopolio. Zachariae Hertelii, 1662.*

Bound with: à Castro, Roderico. *De universa mulierum morborum . . .*, 1662.

First published in 1614, this was one of the first "modern" books on medical ethics.

100 Celsus, Aurelius Cornelius, fl. 1st c. Rome

De medicina libri octo, brevioribus Rob. Constantini, Is. Casauboni aliorum, que scholiis ac locis parallelis illustrati cura et studio Th. J. ab Almeloveen. 688; 49 p., index. port., engr. title page, 12°. *Lugduni Bataavorum: apud Joh. Arn. Langerak, 1730.*

Vellum.

The *De Medicina* is the oldest medical document after the Hippocratic writings. It was written about 30 A.D. . . . Celsus has left the best account of Roman medicine; he was the first important medical historian. The manuscript of the *De medicina* was lost during the Middle Ages and re-discovered in Milan in 1443.

101 — De re medica. Accessurus index vocabulorum omnium, et cujuscunque ad rem pertinentis more dictionarii. In usum humanitatis et medicinae studiosorum. 400 p. front. 8°. *Glasgae: apud Foulis, Gilmour, et Duncan, et al, 1766.*

102 — Of medicine, in eight books, tr., with notes critical and explanatory, by James Greive. 519 p. *London: pr. for D. Wilson and T. Durham, 1756.* □

Gift of William McDowell Mastin.

Also: 3d ed. rev. with additional notes by George Futvoye, 468 p. *London: J. T. Cox, 1837.*

Celsus was a contemporary of Horace, Virgil and Ovid. His seventh and eighth books were devoted to surgery. Celsus was ignored as a physician by his contemporaries, but has always been highly esteemed as a medical writer. Hippocrates is the only one of 72 authors mentioned by Celsus, whose writings have been preserved. He advised to cut vessels between two ligatures. (For biography see: Fisher, G. J. *Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, 1882, 5: 126; 177; 224; 280.*) (H.W.O.)

103 Champier, Symphorien, 1472–1539. Lyons

Rosa gallica omnibus sanitatem affectantibus utilis & necessaria, quae in se continet praecepta, auctoritates, atque sententias memoratu dignas, ex Hippocratis, Galeni, Erasistrati, Asclepiadis, Dioscoridis, Rasis, Haliabatis, Isaac, Avicennae, multorumque aliorum clarorum virorum libris in unum collectas; quae ad medicam artem rectamque vivendi formam plurimum conducunt. Una cum sua preciosa Margarita: de medici atque egri officio. 136 p. 12°. *Venundatur ab Jodoco Badio. (Ad finem:) Ex Valentia Allobrogum, 1511. Ex off. Ascensiana emissum hoc opus A.D. 1514.* △

Decorative initials. Tooled leather binding with clasps (broken).

Champier, physician to Charles VIII, Louis XII, and the Duke of Lorraine, wrote extensively on history, philosophy, and medicine. In his works on medicine he attempted to harmonize the Greek and Arabist theories and to make Lyons a medical and cultural center. Among his medical works are the *Rosa gallica* (1514), *Practica nova* (1517), and the life of Mesuë. He wrote the earliest and best medical history of his time in *De medicinae claris scriptoribus* (1506) and an early medical dictionary.

Champier formed one more link in the interests of H.W.O. since he was physician to the two men, Charles VIII and Louis XII to whom Anne of Brittany was married.

104 — Cathegorie medicinales . . . in libros demonstrationum Galeni cathegorie medicinales. In quibus preclarissima queque: et digna lectu que Galenus in demonstrativis sermonibus; et Aristoteles in cathegoriis, et naturalium libris scripserunt: brevier clarèque et placido stilo pertractantur atque declarantur sententiae. sm. 8°. *Lugduni: per Johannem Marion, 1516.* (Colophon.) Paper bound. △

Woodcut initials; printer's device.

105 — Practica nova in medicina. Aggregatoris lugdunensis domini Simphoriani Champerii de omnibus morborum generibus ex traditionibus grecorum: latinorum: arabum: penorum ac recentium autorum: aurei libri quinque. Item eiusdem aggregatoris liber unus de omnibus febrium generibus. 152 p.



index. 8°. *Lugduni: per Johannem Marion*, 1517. (Colophon). △

Black letter; red and black title page; incunabular characters; decorated initials. Contemporary Flemish dark calf binding (worn), on each side two blind stamped panels of branches and foliage, with the outer border legend "deus dedit, deus abstulit, sit nomen domini benedictum." Clasps missing. Woodcut of St. Symphorian on title page (Osler).

106 — Domini Mesue vita. Doctorum artis peonie cognomina; canones universales divi Mesue de consolatione medicinarum: et correctione operationum earundem. Grabadin eiusdem Mesue medicinarum universalium quod antidotarium nuncupatur. Liber eiusdem medicinarum particularium. Additio Petri Apponi medici clarissimi in librum Joan. Mesue. Antidotarium domini Nicolae. Cophonis inter medicos celebris isagoge. Summula Jacobi de Partibus per alphabetum super plurimis remediis et antidotario ipsius Mesue excerptis. Due omnia nuperrime castigata fuerunt. 12°. (*Lyons: A. du Ry (for) J. & F. de Giunta*, 1531.)

The *Anatomia porci* at the conclusion of Copho's *De modo medendi* is said to be the oldest anatomical treatise printed in western Europe and is by some attributed to Copho.

The *Grabadin* or apothecary's manual of the eponymous or pseudonymous Mesuë junior, is a mysterious Latin compilation of the 10th or 11th century, the Arabic originals of which have never been found. It was the most popular compendium of drugs in mediaeval Europe; it passed through more than 30 editions up to 1581, and has influenced all later pharmacies.

Though given to superstition, Peter of Abano was a master of speculation and erudition. His book, *Conciliator* . . . by its very title indicates his stand as mediator between Arab and Greek doctrines. It was published in Venice in 1471. In surgery, he recommended the "dry method" in the treatment of ulcers, bronchotomy, but would limit the use of paracentesis abdominis.

Jacques Despars, or Jacobus de Partibus, was physician to Charles VII of France and to Philip, Duke of Burgundy. He is remembered for his observations on the spotted typhus and for his commentary on Avicenna, as well as for his introduction of chapters into the works of the great Greek and Arabian writers.

Nicolaus, president of the School of Salerno, compiled the *Antidotarium*, a pharmacopoeia which had great popularity in the Middle Ages. It was the first formulary to be printed (1471) and includes the original formula for the "anaesthetic sponge" and a table of weights and measures which formed the basis of the grain, scruple, drachm., etc.

### 107 Charaka Club.

Proceedings. *New York: Paul B. Hoeber*. △  
Collection includes: v. 1, 1902; v. 2, 1906; v. 3, 1910; v. 4, 1916; v. 5, 1919, W. W. Pearson collection; and v. 6, 1925; v. 7, 1931; and v. 8, 1935.

The Charaka Club was organized in November, 1898, by medical men of New York City who were interested in the literary, artistic, and historical aspects of medicine.

The name of the club was chosen in honour of the Hindoo sage of medicine. The design for the title page and bookplate was made by George W. Maynard.

Original members were: Pearce Bailey, John S. Billings, John Winters Brannan, Joseph Collins, Charles L. Dana, Arpad G. Gerster, Ward A. Holden, Frederick Peterson, B. Sachs, and George F. Shradly. William Osler was an honorary member.

### 108 Cheselden, William, 1688–1752. London

The anatomy of the human body. 8th ed. 334 p. 41 pl. 8°. *London: H. Woodfall, R. & J. Dodsley, R. Baldwin and others*, 1763.

Cheselden was a pupil of Cowper. He published an atlas on the bones in 1733. He began to lecture at St. Thomas's Hospital in 1720. This was the year in which Westminster Hospital was founded and during which the famous Kew Gardens opened. In 1728, he introduced a new operation for artificial pupil. (*Phil. Tr., London*, 1728, 36: 447.)

"Children are sometimes born with their feet turned inwards, so that the bottom of the foot is upwards; in this case the bones of the tarsus, like the vertebrae of the back in crooked persons, are fashioned to the deformity. The first knowledge I had of a cure of this disease was from Mr. Presgrove, a professed bone-setter, then living in Westminster. I recommended the patient to him, not knowing how to cure him myself. His way was by holding the foot as near the natural posture as he could, and then rolling it up with straps of sticking plaster, which he repeated from time to time, as he saw occasion, until the limb was restored to a natural position, but not without some imperfection, the bandage wasting the leg, and making the top swell and grow larger. After this, having another case of this kind under my care, I thought of a much better bandage, which I had learned from Mr. Cowper, a bone-setter at Leicester, who set and cured a fracture of my own cubit when I was a boy at school. His way was, after putting the limb in a proper posture, to wrap it up in rags dipped in the whites of eggs, and a little wheat flower mixed; this drying, grew stiff, and kept the limb in a good posture. And I think there is no way better than this in fractures, for it preserves the position of the limb without strict bandage, which is the common cause of mischief in fractures. When I used this method to the crooked foot, I wrapt up the limb almost from the knee to the toes, and caused the limb to be held in the best posture 'till the bandage grew stiff, and repeated the bandage once a fortnight." (Excerpt from *The Anatomy* . . . selected by H.W.O.)

### 109 Chevalier, Thomas C., 1767–1824. London

A treatise on gun-shot wounds, which obtained the premium given by the Royal College of Surgeons in London for the year 1803. 2d ed. 159 p. 1 pl. 12°. *London: Samuel Bagster*, 1804.

### 110 Chopart, François, 1743–95. Paris

Traité des maladies chirurgicales et des opérations qui leur conviennent, par Chopart et Desault. 2 v. in one. 274: 392 p. *Paris: Villier*, 1797.

His name is associated with his method of amputating the foot (1792). Dr. Guillotin invented the guillotine in 1791. (H.W.O.)

**111 Chymie du gout.**

Chymie du gout et de l'odorat, ou principes pour composer facilement, & à peu de frais, les liqueurs à boire, & les eaux de senteurs. 392 p. 12°. Paris: Pissot, 1766. □

Part of book in handwriting.  
Gift of L. G. Pinault.

**112 Cleghorn, George, 1716–89.** Dublin

Observations on the epidemical diseases of Minorca from the year 1744 to 1749, to which is prefixed a short account of the climate, productions, inhabitants, and endemial distempers of Minorca . . . with notes, &c. by Benjamin Rush. 2d Am. ed. 184 p. 12°. Philadelphia: pr. for F. Nichols, 1812. □

The book contains records of many postmortems and observations of the effect of malarial fever on acute and chronic diseases.

Gift of Charles T. Parkes.

**113 Cocchi, Antonio, 1685–1758.** Florence

Graecorum chirurgici libri. Sorani unus de fracturam signis; Oribasii duo de fractis et de luxatis, e collectione Nicetae ab antiquissimo et optimo codice Florentino descripti, conversi atque editi ab Antonio Cocchio. 173 p. fol. Florentiae: 1754.

“Soranus (110 A.D.) refers to the prevalence of crooked legs in Rome, and censures the women of his time for allowing children to walk too early.” (See: Young, J. K. *A manual and atlas* . . . 1906, p. 5.) (H.W.O.)

**114 ———** Discorso primo sopra Asclepiade. 90 p. port. Firenze: Gaetano Albizzini, 1758.

Professor of anatomy at Florence, Cocchi was one of those who studied the ancient medical writers.

**115 Colbatch, Sir John, 1670–1728.** London

A collection of tracts, surgical and medical . . . (2d ed.) 568 p. sm 8°. London: pr. for Dan. Brown, 1704.

Each tract has separate title page, but all bear same imprint.

Colbatch, an English apothecary who had seen service in the army, was finally admitted to membership in the College of Physicians. In 1695 he published *A New Light of Chirurgery* in which he extolled the advantages of a vulnerary powder and hot water in the treatment of wounds and haemorrhage.

**116 Collegium Privatum Amstelodamense.**

Observationes anatomicae selectiores Amstelodamensium 1667–1673, ed. by F. J. Cole. 53 p. illus. Amstelodami: apud Casparum Commelinum, 1667. Reprint. Reading, England: University of Reading, 1938. △

From the works of: Gerardo Leon. Blasio, Matthaeo Slado, Egberto Veen, Marco Ruych, Abrahamo Quina, Petro Boddens, Joachimo Cordes, Joanni Swammerdam, Danieli Godtke.

One of a limited edition of 100 copies. (H.W.O.)

**117 Colombo, Matteo Realdo, 1516–59.** Padua

De re anatomica. Libri xv. 269 p. engr. title page. fol. Venetiis: ex typ. Nicolai Beulacuae, 1559.

First edition. Title page is an engraving imitating that in *Fabrica* of Vesalius. Stamp of approval by Frater Felix assuring no violation of the dogma of the Catholic Church. Chapter on vivisection.

Colophon. Printer's device. Vellum.

Colombo is sometimes spoken of as the discoverer of the pulmonary circulation, but his *De re anatomica* was published at least six years after the burning of Servetus and his book, and there is some internal evidence that he may have plagiarized his facts from Servetus. He showed by vivisection that the pulmonary veins contain blood, and while he held to the ancient theory of the cooling effect of respiration on the blood, he believed that, in the lungs, it is rendered “spirituous” by immixture with air.

**118 Cooke, James, 1614–85.** Warwick

Mellificium chirurgiae: or, the marrow of chirurgery. An anatomical treatise, institutions of physick, with Hippocrates aphorisms largely commented upon . . . 4th ed. 616 p. 4°. London: W. Marshall, 1685.

This was a favorite textbook for surgery, midwifery, and therapeutics. The *Supplementum Mellificii*, a treatise on fevers and rickets, is one of the rarest volumes in English medicine. *The Marrow of Surgery* is not a brilliant book, but Cooke described cases vividly. In the case of a wound of the lung, he tells us how two cavalry patrols mistook each other for the enemy, and one of them got three bullets through his chest, so that the air hissed in and out as he breathed. Cooke wisely refrained from interference and the patient recovered.

**119 Cooper, Sir Astley, 1768–1841.** London

A series of lectures on the most approved principles and practice of modern surgery . . . interspersed with numerous cases by Charles William Jones. 1st Am. from 2d Lond. ed. by Charles Mingay Syder. 456 p. Boston: Charles Ewer, 1823.

H.W.O. has marked Lecture vii—“On wounds.”

**120 ———** Lectures of Sir Astley Cooper . . . on the principles and practice of surgery; with additional notes and cases by Frederick Tyrrell. 3 v. pl. 8°. Boston: Wells and Lilly, 1825–28.

“To H. Winnett Orr, Christmas, 1937. O. V. Calhoun.”

Cooper was a pupil of John Hunter. He was a demonstrator of anatomy at St. Thomas's Hospital 1789, and surgeon to Guy's Hospital in 1800. He was extremely popular and successful, and made a custom of dissecting early, from six to eight A.M. Speaking to his students at St. Thomas' and Guy's Hospitals he said: “Your parents and relatives, many of whom were my pupils, are also entitled to my most grateful acknowledgements. They fostered me in early life; and have largely contributed to procure to me a degree of success, which, I fear, is beyond my merits and a source of happiness which few have been permitted to enjoy.” (H.W.O.)

**121 ———** A treatise on dislocations and fractures of the joints. 6th ed. 507 p. 34 pl. fol. London: Longman and others, 1829.

Also: New ed., ed. by Bransby B. Cooper. With . . . a memoir of the author. 499 p. port. front. illus. *Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard*, 1844.

**122** — The anatomy and diseases of the breast. To which are added his various surgical papers. Separate pagination. illus. 4°. *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard*, 1845. □

Gift of Benjamin Merrill Ricketts.

**123** — Abhandlungen über Luxationen und Fracturen der Gelenke des Unterkiefers, der oberen Extremitäten und der Knochen des Rumpfes. 172 p. 8 pl. *Weimar: Landes-Industrie Comptoir*, 1823.

**124 Cooper, Bransby B.**, 1792–1853. London  
A treatise on ligaments. 2d ed. 154 p. 13 pl. fol. *London: Longman and others*, 1827.

In discussing intracapsular fractures of the neck of the femur (see: Smith, R. W., *A treatise on fractures*, 1854, p. 54), Mr. Cooper takes the interesting position that it has been ordained by nature that repair of fractures by callus shall not occur in the skull, in the patella, in the hip or at similar points where the presence of excessive bone would be injurious to function. And that, therefore, bony repair of such fractures is not to be expected. (H.W.O.)

**125** — Lectures on anatomy, interspersed with practical remarks. 4 v. illus. fol. *London: Longman, Rees, Orme, and others*, 1829–1832. □

Gift of Charles H. Parkes.

**126 Cooper, Samuel**, 1781–1848. London

The first lines of the practice of surgery, being an elementary work for students, and a concise book of reference for practitioners. Part I. General surgical subjects. Part II. Particular surgical subjects. 2d Am. from 3d London ed. 463 p. 9 pl. *Hanover, N.H.: Justin Hinds*, 1815. □

Collection of J. B. Murphy.

Also: 3d Am. ed. from 3d London ed. 447 p. 9 pl. *Boston: Timothy Bedlington*, 1828.

Also: 3d Am. from the 5th London ed. 2 v. 460; 484 p. illus. *Philadelphia: John Grigg*, 1830.

Volume 1 contains *Annual announcement of lectures* by the trustees and professors of Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, for the year 1832.

**127** — A treatise on the diseases of the joints . . . 176 p. 12°. *Boston: pr. for F. Nichols*, 1808.

**128** — A dictionary of practical surgery . . . With notes and additions by John Syng Dorsey. 2 v. 447; 452 p. 8°. *Philadelphia: B. & T. Kite*, 1810.

Also: 2d Am. ed. 2 v. 531; 522 p. 8°. *Philadelphia: B. & T. Kite*, and others, 1816.

Also: Dictionary . . . from the 6th London ed . . . by David Meredith Reese. v. 2, 510 p. *New York: J. & J. Harper*, 1830.

Also: New (8th) ed., ed. by Samuel A. Lane. v. 2, 1043 p. *London: Longmans, Green, & Co. and others*, 1861–1872.

The name of John Ridlon appears on the title page of v. 2, 1872.

Cooper was surgeon on the field at Waterloo and was later appointed to the chair of surgery at University College, London. His great dictionary went through seven editions during his lifetime and was translated into French, German and Italian.

**129 Copeland, Thomas**, 1781–1855. Brighton

Observations on the symptoms and treatment of the diseased spine . . . 113 p. 2 pl. *London: J. Callow*, 1815.

**130 Cotugno, Domenico**, 1736–1822. Naples

De ischiade nervosa commentarius. Novis curis auctior. 158 p. 4 pl. *Neapoli: Simoniana*, 1779. Paper bound.

Domenico Cotugno was the first to describe ischias, hence the name "malum Cotunnii." He is also known for his profound investigations concerning the internal ear "aquaeductus and aqua Cotunnii" and he demonstrated the existence of albumin in urine by boiling.

**131 Cowper, William**, 1666–1709. London

The anatomy of humane bodies, with figures drawn after the life by some of the best masters in Europe, and curiously engraven in one hundred and fo(u)r-teen copper plates, illustrated with large explications, containing many new anatomical discoveries, and chirurgical observations: To which is added an introduction explaining the animal oeconomy, with a copious index. Rev. and pub. by C. B. Albinus. 2d ed. engr. title page. 105; 9<sup>1</sup>pl. fol. *Leyden: pr. for Joh. Arn. Langerak*, 1737.

Cowper used the 105 plates from Bidloo's *Anatomia humani corporis* . . . without credit on the title page, but with the following statement in the preface: "These figures were drawn after the life, by the masterly painter G. de Lairess . . . and were some time since publish'd by Dr. Bidloo, now professor of anatomy in the University of Leyden." Nine plates drawn by Henry Cook and engraved by Michiel van der Gucht were added.

**132 Coxe, John Redman**, 1773–1863. Philadelphia

An inaugural essay on inflammation. 55 p. *Philadelphia: R. Aitken & Son*, 1794. Paper bound.

**133** — An inquiry into the claims of Doctor William Harvey to the discovery of the circulation of the blood, with a more equitable retrospect of that event. To which is added, an introductory lecture, delivered on the third of November, 1829, in vindication of Hippocrates from sundry charges of ignorance preferred against him by the late Professor Rush. 258 p. *Philadelphia: C. Sherman & Co.*, 1834. Paper bound. ⊗

He was an early and eminent advocate of the practice of vaccination. He was professor of chemistry, University of Pennsylvania, 1809; professor of materia medica and pharmacy, 1819; editor of the *Medical museum*, the *American dispensary*, and a *Medical dictionary*, 1808.

**134 Croce, Giovanni Andrea della, c.1560.**

Venice

Chirurgiae Joannis Andreae a Cruce . . . libri septem, quamplurimis instrumentorum imaginibus arti chirurgicae opportunis suis locis exornati, theoreticam, practicam, ac verissimam experientiam continentes. In quibus ea omnia, quae optimo chirurgo in curandis vulneribus convenire videntur, ordine quodam amplissimo concerni possunt . . . 142 p. pl. illus. fol. *Venetis: apud Jordanum Zilettum, 1573.*

Croce was a physician and teacher of Venice who improved the trepan and who seems to have been in general a bold surgeon.

**135 Croone, William, 1633–84.** London

De ratione motus musculorum. 34 p. 24°. *Amstelodami: apud Joannem Maximilianum Lucas, 1676.*

Bound with: Willis, Thomas. *Cerebri anatome* . . .

Croone was a lecturer on the anatomy of the muscles to the Company of Surgeons (1670–1684) and is memorable for two monographs on muscular physiology (1667) and the embryology of the chick (1671–72) which were far in advance of their time. From the fortune accumulated by his lucrative practice his widow endowed the famous Croonian lectures.

**136 Crowther, Bryan, 1765–1840.** London

Practical observations on the disease of the joints, commonly called white-swelling; with some remarks on scrofulous abscesses. 122 p. *London: pr. for G. G. and J. Robinson, 1797.* Paper bound.

**137 Cruikshank, William, 1745–1800.** Edinburgh

The anatomy of the absorbing vessels of the human body. 2d ed. 208 p. 5 pl. 4°. *London: pr. for G. Nicol, 1790.* □

Cruikshank was a co-worker of William Hunter and made important contributions in anatomy and physiology.

Gift of A. W. Bertwistle.

**138 Cruveilhier, Jean, 1791–1874.** Paris

Anatomie descriptive. 4 v. 8°. *Paris: Bechet jeune, 1834–1836.*

Cruveilhier was a pupil of Dupuytren and a follower of Bichat whose histological methods he carried into pathology.

Progressive muscular atrophy of the Aran-Duchenne type was first described by him and called "Cruveilhier's palsy." (H.W.O.)

**139 —** Anatomy of the human body. 1st Am. from last Paris ed. Ed. by Granville Sharp Pattison. 907 p. illus. *New York: Harper & Brothers, 1844.*

**140 Cullen, William, 1712–90.** Edinburgh and Glasgow

A treatise of the materia medica. 2 v. 312; 415 p. *Edinburgh: 1789.* □

Gift of George C. McClean.

**141 —** First lines of the practice of physic . . . with practical and explanatory notes, by John Roth-eram, to which is prefixed the life of the author. 2 v. 438; 410 p. frontis. *New York: pr. by Samuel Campbell, 1793.* □

Cullen, an inspiring teacher, was one of the first to give clinical lectures in Great Britain in the vernacular instead of in Latin. His *First Lines* was for years authoritative on medical practice, even among the pioneers and "forty-niners" in the Far West.

Gift of George C. McClean

**142 —** *Traité de matiere médicale. Tr. de l'Anglois sur la seule edition donnée par l'auteur à Edimbourg en 1789 par M. Bosquillon.* 2 v. 437; 637 p. 8°. *Paris: Théophile Barrois le jeune, et Méquignon l'aîné, 1789 and 1790.*

I found several hundred of his books in a seminar room at Ann Arbor in 1938. Dr. Pilcher's collection was next door in the medical part of the main library. (H.W.O.)

**143 Der curieus und offenhertzige Wein-Arzt . . .**

Der curieus und offenhertzige Wein-Arzt: Das ist sicher und unschädliche Mittel, wie man dem Wein von der Kelter an, sorgfältig warten, wann er zu Schaden gekommen, ihm wieder helfen, und dem einheimischen in fremde und andere Weine verwandlen könne; nebst einem Anhang von etlich hundert bewährt und nützlich öconomisch—physisch—magisch—und medicinischer Kunst-Stücke, welche einem jeden sorgfältigen Haus-Vatter zum Nutzen zusammen getragen, und mit einem bequemen Register versehen worden, von einem Liebhaber der oeconomischen Wissenschaften. 410 p. 16. *Frankfurt und Leipzig. 1753.*

**144 Currie, William, 1754–1828.** Philadelphia

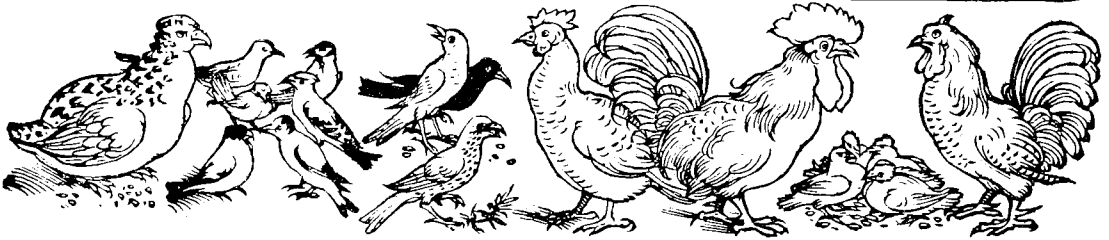
An historical account of the climates and diseases of the United States of America; and of the remedies and methods of treatment, which have been found most useful and efficacious, particularly in those diseases which depend upon climate and situation. Collected principally from personal observation, and the communications of physicians of talents and experience, residing in the several states. 409 p. *Philadelphia: pr. by T. Dobson, 1792.* ⊗

**145 Cuvier, Georges, Baron, 1769–1832.** Paris

Leçons d'anatomie comparée . . . 5 v. tab. 8°. *Paris: Baudouin, an viii (1799)—an xiv, 1805.*

Cuvier ranks with von Baer as one of the founders of modern morphology.

- 146 Dariot, Claude, 1533-94.** Beaune  
Discours de la goutte. 64 p. 4°.  
Bound with: Paracelsus. *La grand chirurgie* . . . 1592.
- 147 —** (Trois discours de la préparation des medicamens, contenant les raisons pourquoi et comment ils le doivent estre.) 256 p. illus. tab. 4°.  
Bound with: Paracelsus. *La grande chirurgie* . . ., 1592.
- 148 Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802.** Litchfield  
Zoonomia; or the laws of organic life. In three parts. 2 v. 466, 96; 524 p. *Boston: Thomas and Andrews, 1803; 1809.*  
v.1, 2d Am. from 3d London edition.  
v.2, 3d Am. edition.
- 149 David, Jean Pierre, 1737-84.** Rouen  
Memoria sul trattamento degli accessi purulenti del Signor David presentata alla reale Accademia di Chirurgia di Parigi, e coronata del premio dell' anno 1764. Tr. dal Francese. 136 p. 16°. *Napoli: 1802.*  
Vellum.  
Ridlon states David was living in Paris when he wrote his paper on tuberculous spondylitis, a year before Pott wrote on the paraplegia. David's inaugural dissertation in Paris in 1764 was on Caesarian section. (H.W.O.)  
David was a Rouen surgeon, whose essay on the effects of movement and rest in surgical diseases (1779) includes a description of Potts' disease, with post-mortem findings, better than Potts' own account. He also wrote on necrosis of the bone (1782).
- 150 Delpech, Jacques Mathieu, 1772-1832.** Montpellier  
De l'orthomorphie, par rapport a l'espèce humaine: ou recherches anatomico-pathologiques sur les causes, les moyens de prévenir, ceux de guérir les principales difformités et sur les véritables fondemens de l'art appelé: orthopédique. v. 2. 402 p. *Paris: Gabon, 1828.*  
The same. Atlas. 114 p. 78 pl. fol. *Paris: Gabon, 1828.*  
Delpech graduated from Montpellier in 1801. He anticipated Stromeyer in subcutaneous tenotomy for club foot (May 19, 1816), and again in 1823, but did not develop the procedure. Stromeyer first operated in 1831. Delpech was shot and killed by an insane patient.  
Dr. Boughet reporting upon the souvenirs of the clinic of Delpech (*Jour. Med. Soc., Bordeaux, 1835*) said that in 1814 Delpech was employing a plan for removing sequestrum of dead bone without operation. He introduced dilute sulphuric acid into the diseased area to dissolve out the phosphate of lime from the sequestrum. The sequestrum could then be extracted as pulp by a dressing forceps. This was two years before the operation by Delpech for division of the tendo-Achilles for club foot. (H.W.O.)  
Delpech established the tuberculous nature of Pott's disease. He did more than any other man towards the development of orthopaedics in France.
- 151 Desault, Pierre Joseph, 1744-95.** Paris  
Oeuvres chirurgicales . . . ou tableau de sa doctrine et de sa pratique dans le traitement des maladies externes. Première partie: maladies des parties dures; seconde partie: maladies des parties molles. Publié par Xav. Bichat . . . 410; 528 p. pl. 8° *Paris: C. V<sup>e</sup>. Desault et autres, 1798, an vi.*  
Also: . . . Première partie . . . 1798.  
This copy presented to Caspar Wistar by Bevezé. Purchased from the Wistar library by T. E. Beesby, 1818.  
Also: 3d ed. 3 v. 8°. *Paris: Méquignon l'ainé, 1813.*  
This work is dedicated by Bichat to Corvisart, favorite physician to Napoleon. The arrangement is unusual in that the first chapters are devoted to fractures and dislocations.  
Desault was chief surgeon at Hôtel Dieu. He died at the age of 51. Poisoning was suspected. Chopart succeeded him and died four days after Desault. This perhaps confirmed the suspicion.  
The Desault splint for fracture of the femur was still in use in France in 1918 when we arrived. The modification of this splint by Physick and G. Buck (1851) were the best contributions to this method until the intrinsic fixed traction method of Thomas. (H.W.O.)  
Desault developed the technique of tying blood-vessels for the treatment of aneurysm.
- 152 —** A treatise on fractures, luxations, and other affections of the bones . . . Ed. by Xavier Bichat. Tr. from the French by Charles Caldwell. 413. p. 8° *Philadelphia: Fry and Kammerer, 1805.*
- 153 Deschamps, Joseph François Louis, 1740-1824.** Chartres  
Observations et réflexions sur la ligature des principales artères blessées, et particulièrement sur l'anévrisme de l'artère poplitée. 2d ed. 124 p. 2 pl. *Paris: the author, 1797.* □  
Gift of William McDowell Mastin.
- 154 —** Traité historique et dogmatique de la taille . . . avec un supplément dans lequel l'histoire de la taille est continuée, depuis la fin du siècle dernier, jusqu'à ce jour, par L. J. Bégin. 4 v. *Paris: J. B. Baillière, 1826.* □  
Gift of William McDowell Mastin.
- 155 Dieffenbach, Johann Friedrich, 1795-1847.** Berlin  
Die operative Chirurgie. 2v. 856; 864 p. 8°. *Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1845-48.*  
First edition; morocco backed boards.  
Dieffenbach's publication of 1842 contains an excellent account of all of the early methods of subcutaneous tenotomy.  
Dieffenbach's method differed in one important respect from that used by Stromeyer. The latter first performed tenotomy and then, stage by stage and week by week, rectified the deformity by manipulation. Dieffenbach, on the other hand, performed tenotomy and rectified the deformity at the same sitting. Dieffenbach was the advocate of force; Stromeyer, of persuasion. In his practice, Little was a follower of Stromeyer. (H.W.O.)



No. 167. Woodcuts by Hans Weiditz from the *Schachtafelen der Sechs neben natürlichen ding. Regelbuch . . .* of Elimithar. Strassburg: Johann Schott, 1533.

- 156 Dionis, Pierre, 1645–1718.** Paris  
Cours d'opérations de chirurgie, démontrées au Jardin Royal. 615 p. front. 60 illus. 8°. *Bruxelles: Les Freres l'Serstevens et Antoine Claudinot, 1708.*  
As early as 1673 Dionis was giving courses on operative surgery of the cadaver. This book is now valued for its anecdotes and pictures of the surgery of the day, in particular the story of the wandering lithotomist, Frère Jacques. The first illustration is of Dionis performing a dissection, the others of instruments of surgery and corrective medicine.
- 157 Douglas, John, —1759.** London  
A short account of mortifications, and of the surprising effect of the bark, in putting a stop to their progress, etc. 48 p. *London: J. Nourse, 1732.*  
Bound with: Handley, James—*Colloquia chirurgica* . . .  
John Douglas was the brother of James, the anatomist for whom the pouch of Douglas is named. John Douglas lectured on surgery and anatomy in London and worked mainly as a lithotomist, in 1720 describing his high operation for stone. Douglas was a bitter rival of Cheselden.
- 158 ———** A treatise on the hydrocele. 222 p. 8°. *London: pr. for D. Wilson and T. Durham, 1755.*
- 159 Drake, James, 1667–1707.** London  
*Anthropologia nova, or, a new system of anatomy.* Describing the animal oecomy, and a short rationale of many distempers incident to human bodies . . . 2 v. 352, 95; 353–748 p. index. front. copper plates. 8°. *London: pr. for Sam. Smith and Ben J. Walford, 1707.*  
This new system of anatomy contained plates drawn largely from Cowper, but those on the structure of the nose are by the author himself. Drake had singular ideas on different points in physiology, especially on the usefulness of bile. He died while preparing this work.
- 160 Du Coudray, Angélique-Marguerite Le Boursier, 1712–89.** Paris  
Abrégé de l'art des accouchements, dans lequel on donne les préceptes nécessaires pour le mettre heureusement en pratique, & auquel on a joint plusieurs observations intéressantes sur des cas singuliers . . . *Nouv. éd. 208 p. 1 port. 26 col. pl. 8°. Paris: Debure, 1777. Δ*
- 161 Dupuytren, Guillaume, Baron, 1778–1835.** Paris  
Clinical lectures on surgery, delivered at Hotel Dieu, in 1832 . . . Published by an association of physicians. Tr. from the French by A. Sidney Doane. 312 p. 8°. *New York: Collins & Hannay, 1833.*
- 162 ———** Leçons orales de clinique chirurgicale, faites à l'Hotel Dieu de Paris. 2d ed. 6 v. port. 8°. *Paris: Germer-Baillière, 1839.*
- 163 ———** Dupuytren theoretisch-praktische Vorlesungen über die Verletzungen durch Kriegswaffen, unter Mitwirkung . . . von C. F. von Graefe, aus dem französischen bearbeitet von M. Kalisch. 630 p. 8°. *Berlin: Veit & Comp, 1836.*
- 164 ———** On the injuries and diseases of bones . . . Tr. by F. Le Gros Clark. 459 p. 8°. *London: Sydenham Society, 1847.*  
Selections from the collected edition of clinical lectures of Baron Dupuytren. A short bibliography is included.  
The pathological anatomy of congenital dislocation of the hip was dealt with by Palette in 1820, and "first clearly demonstrated by Dupuytren in 1826, and since 1890, when the open operation was first performed, the exact relation and appearances of the different components of the joint have been described by Hoffa, Lorenz and other operators."
- 165 Easton, James.**  
Human longevity: recording the name, age, place of residence, and year, of the decease of 1712 persons, who attained a century, & upwards, from A.D. 66 to 1799, comprising a period of 1733 years. With anecdotes of the most remarkable. 292 p. *Salisbury, England: James Easton, 1799.*
- 166 Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus.**  
The Edwin Smith Surgical Papyrus published in facsimile and hieroglyphic transliteration with translation and commentary by James Henry Breasted. 2 v. 596 p; 46 pl. 4°. *Chicago: University Press, 1930.*  
Edwin Smith, pioneer Egyptologist, purchased at Luxor in 1862 the papyrus which bears his name. It is now in the possession of the New York Historical Society. The original text was written about 3,000 B.C. and the present manuscript is a copy dating about 1600 B.C. It is the oldest known surgical treatise and consists entirely of case reports; it describes 47 different cases of injuries and affections of the head, nose and mouth, together with methods of bandaging.
- 167 Elimithar, Elluchasem (Abul Hasan al Muchtar ibn Botlan), —1063.** Bagdad  
Schachtafeln der Sechs neben natürlichen ding. 81 p. Regelbuch über die Schachtafeln der Sechs neben natürlichen ding, durch Eluchasem Elimithar beschriben. pp. 170–205. illus. fol. *Strassburg: (Johann Schott), 1533. □*  
This treatise by Elluchasem Elimithar was translated from the Arabic by the Jew Farragut and published in 1532. The Latin title was: *Tacumi sex rerum non naturalium, cum earum naturis, operationibus, et rectificationibus.* It was translated from the Latin by Michel Hero.  
Choulant, *Handbuch.*, p. 368: "A compendious dietic-therapeutic writing of particular importance. Remarkable for a series of woodcuts representing natural and artificial bodies, diseases and actions, and even seasons and winds." Forty charming woodcuts by Hans Weiditz and a few historiated woodcut initials.  
Gift of Albert J. Ochsner.

168 **Epictetus**, fl. 1st. c. Rome

A selection from the discourses of Epictetus with the *Encheiridion*. Tr. by George Long. 274 p. *Philadelphia: Henry Altemus*, (n.d.). △

This Stoic philosopher of the first century wrote nothing himself, but his teachings were compiled by his disciple Arrian. He is said to have been lame and poor. According to him, virtue consists in endurance and abstinence. Riches and honours are foreign to man and independent of him; but the true good and evil of life are within his control.

169 **Étienne, Henri**, 1531–98. Paris

*Dictionarium medicum, vel, expositiones vocum medicinalium, ad verbum excerptae ex Hippocrate, Aretaeo, Galeno, Oribasio, Rufo Ephesio, Aetio, Alex. Tralliano, Paulo Aegineta, Actuario, Corn. Celso, cum Latina interpretatione. Lexica duo in Hippocratem huic dictionario praefixa sunt, unum, Erotiani, nunquam antea editum: alterum, Galeni, multo emendatius quam antea excusum.* 608 p. sm. 8°. *Parisiis: Huldricus Fugger*, 1564.

Note: "From Arthur Steindler, Christmas, 1943. H.W.O."

Stephanus, or Estienne, as he was called in France, belonged to a cultured family of printers who produced books for generations.

This valuable Greek-Latin dictionary of the ancient medical writers defined and fixed a large number of anatomical terms and exercised considerable influence on modern anatomical terminology.

170 **Ettmüller, Michel**, 1644–83. Leipzig

*Nouvelle chirurgie, medicale et raisonnée . . . avec une dissertation sur l'infusion des liqueurs dans les vaisseaux, du même auteur, nouvellement traduite.* 518 p. front. 12°. *Lyon: Thomas Amaulry*, 1690.

The infusion of fluids into the vessels is attributed (p. 378) to Monsieur Wren (Christopher Wren) "a professor famous in the University of Oxford and the Royal Society."

There are chapters on wounds (p. 154), dislocations and fractures (pp. 329–373). *Osteomyelitis—la carie*—is discussed at length and the methods of sequestromy of Hildanus and Heurnius are referred to. (H.W.O.)

171 — Pratique generale de medecine de tout le corps humain de Michel Ettmuller. v. 2. 718 p. 8°. *Lyon: Thomas Amaulry*, 1691.172 **Eustachius, Bartholomaeus**, 1520–74. Rome

*Tabulae anatomicae . . . quas è tenebris tandem vindicatas et Clementis Papae XI. Munificentia dono acceptas, praefatione, ac notis illustravit Joh. Maria Lancisius.* 79 p. 47 pl. fol. *Romae: sumpt. Laurentii, & Thomae Pagliarini*, 1728.

Title-page vignette by Pier Leone Ghezzi, as in 1714 edition.

Plates drawn by Eustachius remained unprinted in Papal Library for 162 years. Pope Clement XI presented them to his physician, Lancisi, who had them published. First anatomic plates on copper.

Of this work Dezeimeris says that the first edition (Rome, 1714) contained 39 plates (original) and 8 others published previously. The Geneva edition, 1717, *est tres incorrect* but the Rome edition of 1728 *est tres bonne*. He says that the plates are in general *fortes exactes* and that it is easy to know that they are copied from nature. Dezeimeris gives the date of his death as 1570, Garrison 1574. There is a 1722 copy in the Pilcher collection at Ann Arbor. (H.W.O.)

173 **Ewell, James**, 1773–1832. Philadelphia

The medical companion . . . with a dispensatory and glossary . . . also a concise and impartial history of the capture of Washington, and the diseases which sprung from that most deplorable disaster. 3d ed. 718 p. *Philadelphia: The author*, 1817. △

Dedicated to the president, Thomas Jefferson.

174 **Fabricius ab Aquapendente, Hieronymus**, 1533–1617. Padua

*Opera chirurgica in pentateuchum, et operationes chirurgicas distincta. Editio quinta et vigesima, cum indice locupletissimo capitum, et rerum. Accedunt instrumentorum chirurgicorum, tum auctoris & tum recentiorum accurata delineatio. Necnon, de abusu cucurbitularum in febribus putridis, dissertatio, è mus(a)eo ejusdem.* 364 p. index. fol. *Patavii: Matthaei de Cadorinis*, 1666.

Decorated initials. Vellum.

Fabricius was Harvey's teacher at Padua. It will thrill any student of anatomy or surgery to stand as I did in 1930 in the old anatomy amphitheatre built at his own expense by Fabricius. The Aula Magna is the principal lecture room of the medical school where the fine bust of Morgagni stands and where he was a teacher of anatomy for 56 years, from 1715–1771. (H.W.O.)

Fabricius made important observations on the valves of the veins. He failed, however, to recognize their true function, considering it merely a delaying of the blood flow. He also wrote at great length on embryology and recorded for the first time the dissection of several embryos.

175 — Opera chirurgica. Quorum pars prior pentateuchum chirurgicum, posterior operationes chirurgicas continet. Cum indice locupletissimo capitum et rerum. Accesserunt instrumentorum, quae partim autor, partim alii recens invenere, accurata delineatio. Item, de abusu cucurbitularum in febribus putridis dissertatio, è musaeo ejusdem. 743 p. fol. *Lugduni Batavorum: ex officina Boutestieniana*, 1723. □

Plates are missing from this copy.

Letters attached to the cover state that the volume was presented to Professor J. Adams Allen, M.D., of Michigan University by his friend, E. Deming, M.D., Jan. 7, 1853.

On Feb. 28, 1889, it was presented by Dr. Allen to his friend, Charles H. Parkes, Professor Rush Medical College.

On February 2, 1948, it was presented to the Library of the American College of Surgeons by Dr. Parkes.



176 — De venarum ostiolis 1603 of Hieronymus Fabricius of Aquapendente (1533–1619). Facs. ed. with introd., trans., and notes by K. J. Franklin. 98 p. illus. *Springfield, Ill.: Charles C Thomas, 1933.*

177 — Cista militaris, or, a military chest, furnished either for sea or land, with convenient medicines and necessary instruments. Among which is also a description of Dr. Lower's lancet, for the more safe bleeding. Written in Latine . . . Englished for publick benefit. 12°. *London: pr. for Charles Shortgrave, 1686.* □

Bound with: Barbette. *Thesaurus chirurgie . . .*

Heather Bigg (1869, p. 31) described a hinged splint used by Fabricius Hildanus for straightening crooked joints. Liston and Amesbury later described similar splints. When I was on duty in Great Britain in 1917–1918 such a splint was in common use. It was then called the Turner splint. (h.w.o.)

Fabricius, the "Father of German surgery," was the first to advocate amputation above the gangrenous or injured part. He is accredited with the first amputation of the thigh. In his work he makes no reference to Paré's methods; he believed in the efficacy of the "weapon-salve." His most important work was a collection of case records, published in six volumes (1606–1641). He used a magnet to extract an iron splinter from the eye, and he described the first field-chest of drugs for army use. He was also the first to remove a gallstone from a living patient (1618).

Gift of Albert J. Ochsner.

178 **Fauchard, Pierre**, 1678–1761. Paris  
Le chirurgien dentiste, ou traite des dents . . . 2d ed. v. 1, 494 p. port. 8 pl. 12°. *Paris: Pierre Jean Mariette, 1746.*

Fauchard has been called the "Father of dentistry"; his comprehensive and scientific account of all that concerned dentistry in the 18th century is one of the greatest books in the history of the subject. The second edition, published in 1746, contains a good description (vol. 1, pp. 275–277) of pyorrhoea alveolaris; it was translated by Dr. Lilian Lindsay and published by the British Dental Association in 1946.

179 **Fernel, Jean**, 1496–1558. Paris  
*Medicina*. 238; 90 p. port. fol. *Lutetiae: apud Andream Wechelum, 1554.*

Book is dedicated to Henry II, most Christian King of Gaul. Henry II was a grandson of Anne of Brittany. Rebound by h.w.o. First section, physiologiae, missing.

Part II of this work introduced the term "pathology" in its modern sense. It is the first explicit treatise on the subject. Fernel was the first to describe appendicitis, endocarditis, etc. He believed aneurysms to be produced by syphilis and differentiated true from false aneurysms.

180 — Therapeutics universalis, seu medendi rationis. Libri septem. 364 p. sm. 8°. *Lugduni Bataavorum: Francisci Hackii, 1644.* △

Bound with: Fernel. *Universa medicina . . .*

181 — *Universa medicina. Nova hac editione, quae obscura erant, illustrata: quae deficiebant, suppleta sunt.* 472 p. sm. 8°. *Lugduni Bataavorum: Francisci Hackii, 1645.* △

Vellum; illustrated title page.

182 **Fioravanti, Leonardo**, –1588. Bologna

*La cirugia . . . Distinta in tre libri. Nel primo de' quali, si discorrono molte utili cose nella materia cirurgicale. Nel secondo, si tratta della anatomia, & sue parti, & si mostra quanto al cirugico sia necessaria. Nel terzo, si scrivono molte ricette di diversi autori.* 200 p. sm. 8°. *Venetia: Heredi di Melchior Sessa, 1570.* △

A printer's mark of the Sessa family was a cat holding a mouse. The mouse was often used as symbol for heretics. *Dissimilium infida societas.* (The fellowship of dissenters is not to be trusted.) Holes in cover indicate possible clasp or lock. Worm holes. Vellum.

183 — *Miroir universel des arts et sciences . . . divisé en trois livres. 1. Traitant de tous les arts liberaux & mecaniques & des secrets les plus importants d'iceux. 2. De diverses sciences, histoires & belles contemplations des anciens philosophes. 3. De plusieurs secrets & inventions necessaires a scavoir: Tr. into French by Gab. Chappuys.* 2d ed. 525 p. 12°. *Paris: Pierre Cavellat, 1586.*

184 — *Les caprices . . . touchant la médecine; qui sont plusieurs & diverses médecines nouvelles de grande efficace, à toute sorte de maladie . . . traduites d'Italien en Français par Claude Rocard.* 136 p. 12°. *Paris: P. Cavellat, 1586.*

Bound with: Fioravanti, Leonardo.—*Miroir universel des arts . . .*

Fioravanti tried to establish the theory that syphilis originated from feeding animals upon the flesh of their own species.

185 — Three exact pieces of Leonard Fioravanti . . . viz. his rational secrets, and chirurgery, reviewed and revived, together with a book of excellent experiments and secrets, collected out of the practises of severall expert men in both faculties, whereto is annexed Paracelsus his one hundred and fourteen experiments: with certain excellent works of B. G. à portu Aquitano, also Isaac Hollandus his secrets concerning his vegetall and animall work, with Quercetanus his spagyrick antidotary for gun-shot. 180 p. sm. 4°. *London: G. Dawson, 1652.*

186 — *Dello specchio di scientia universale . . . libra tre.* A7, 446 p. 16°. *Venetia: Curti, 1678.* △  
Misbound. Lacks 2 leaves at p. 300.

187 **Fothergill, John**, 1712–80. London

A complete collection of the medical and philosophical works . . . with an account of his life; and

occasional notes; by John Elliot. (Supplement contains biographical sketches of Peter Collinson and Alexander Russell.) 661 p. pl. ports. *London: pr. of John Walker, 1781; pr. for G. Robinson, 1782.* ☉□

Fothergill was a successful London practitioner who was noted for his magnificent botanic garden and his splendid collection of shells, insects, and drawings, which, after his death, went to his friend, William Hunter. He stands out as a true follower of Sydenham, in his *Observations on the weather and diseases of London* (1751-54), and his original descriptions of diphtheritic sore throat (1748) and facial neuralgia (1773). He advocated the repeal of the Stamp Act in 1765, collaborated with Franklin in a plan for reconciliation with the mother-country in 1774, and played an important part in the founding of the Pennsylvania Hospital, 1751.

Second copy, gift of P. B. Wing.

188 —— *Memoirs of John Fothergill* by John Coakley Lettsom. 4th ed. 205 p. 6 ports. 8°. *London: pr. for C. Dilly, 1786.*

The 6 portraits were removed from this copy previous to its incorporation in the ACS library.

The volume contains also memoirs of William Cuming, George Cleghorn, Alexander Russell, and Peter Collinson, by John Fothergill, and minutes of the medical society respecting the Fothergillian medal.

189 *de Fouquet, Marie, Vicomtesse de Vaux*, 1590-1681. Toulouse

*Obras medico-chirurgicas . . .* Tr. by Francisco Monroi and Olaso . . . 2nd ed. 2 v. 360; 408 p. *Salamanca: Antonio Villargordo y Alcaraz, 1750.* △

190 *Freind, John*, 1675-1728. London

The history of physick; from the time of Galen, to the beginning of the sixteenth century. Chiefly with regard to practice, in a discourse written to Doctor Mead. 2d ed. 2 v. 312; 415, 72 p. 8°. *London: pr. for J. Walthoe, 1725-27.*

The appendix to the second volume contains the life of Gabriel (q.v.) and eight brief articles on various subjects. The index is in two parts—proper names and subjects.

Freind was the first English historian of medicine; his book is the best English work on the period of which it treats. Freind dabbled in politics and planned this work while committed to the Tower of London on a charge of high treason, a charge of which he was innocent. Sir Robert Walpole, Prime Minister at the time, suffered much from renal calculi and called in Mead, a great friend of Freind. Mead refused to treat Walpole until Freind was released, and this was speedily arranged.

191 —— *Histoire de la médecine depuis Galien jusqu'au xvi siècle . . .* Tr. d l'Anglois. 345 p. 4°. *Paris: Jacques Vincent, 1728.*

192 —— *Opera omnia medica*. 591; 25 p. index. port. fol. *London: typ. Johannis Wright, 1733.*

This is a very fine folio volume of considerable historical value. I found it in Geneva in 1929. (H.W.O.)

193 —— *An account of the Earl of Peterborow's conduct in Spain, chiefly since the siege of Barcelona, 1706.* To which is added the campagne of Valencia, with original papers . . . 2d ed. 280 p. *London: pr. for Jonah Bowyer, 1707.*

The Earl of Peterborough was responsible for the capture of Barcelona, 1705. His conduct was investigated in the House of Lords in 1708 and he was acquitted.

194 *Fyfe, Andrew*, 1754-1824. Edinburgh

*A compendium of the anatomy of the human body, intended principally for the use of students.* 3d Am. ed. v. 1. 223 p. 12°. *Philadelphia: Benjamin C. Buzby, 1810.*

To this edition is prefixed a compendious history of anatomy and the Ruyschian art and method of making preparations to exhibit the structure of the human body, illustrated with a representation of the quicksilver tray and its appendage.

195 —— *A compendium of anatomy, human and comparative.* Intended principally for the use of students. 8th ed. 4 v. pl. *Edinburgh: pr. by John Pillans for Adam Black. London: pr. for T. & G. Underwood, S. Highley, and J. Anderson, 1823.*

196 *Gabriel (Djabril-ben-Bakhtischou)*, -829. Bagdad

*Vita Gabrielis filii Bachtishuae, filii Georgii, ex Arabico Latine reddita a Salomone Negri Damasceno.* 26 p. (1727).

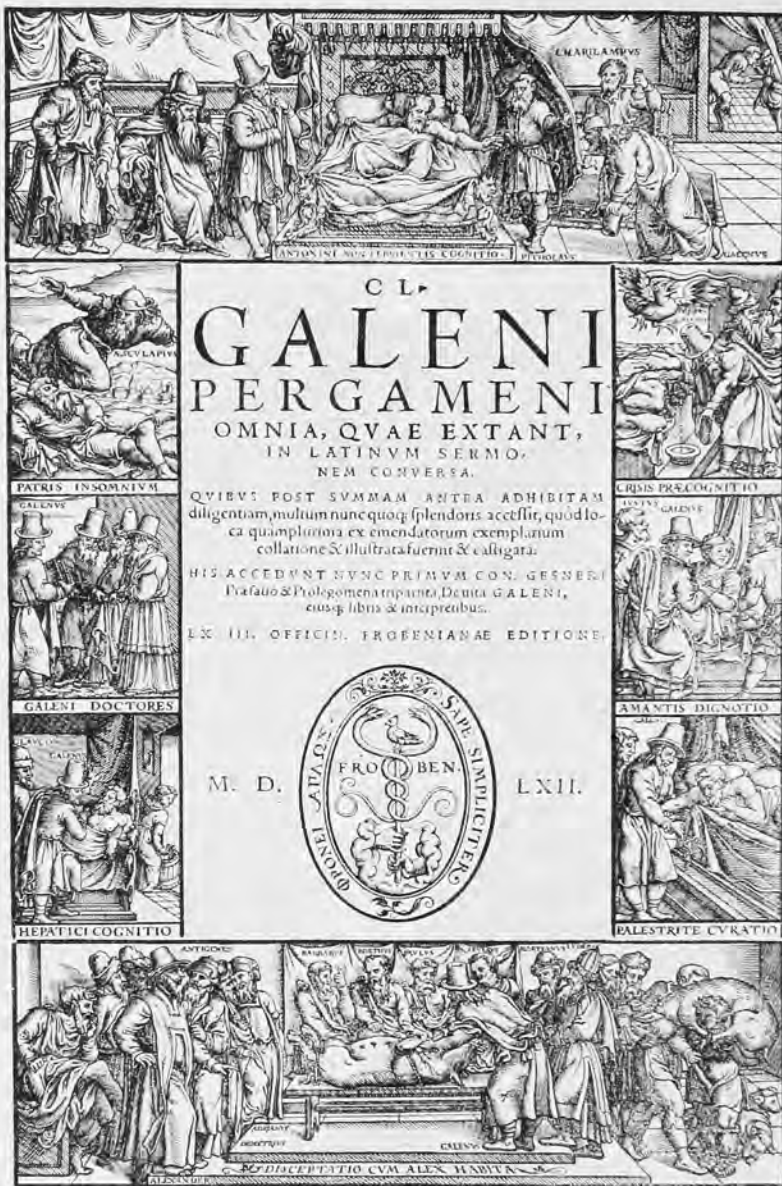
In: Freind, J. *The history of physick.* 2d ed. v. 2.

The earliest Arabian physicians to distinguish themselves were members of the Nestorian family of Bachtishua, i.e., Servants of Christ (flourished 750-1050), all of whom were famous translators . . . Gabriel saved the life of the caliph Harun al Raschid during an apoplectic attack.

197 *Galen, Claudius*, 131-201. Greece; Rome

Cl. Galeni Pergameni omnia, quae extant, in Latinum sermonem conversa. Quibus post summam antea adhibitam diligentiam, multum nunc quoque splendoris accessit, quòd loca quàm plurima ex emendatorum exemplarium collatione & illustrata fuerint & castigata. His accedunt nunc primum Con. Gesneri Praefatio & Prolegomena tripartita de vita Galeni, eiusque libris & interpretibus. Ex. iii. officin. Frobenianae editione. 11 pts. in 4 v. fol. *Basileae: in off. Frobeniana, per Hieronymum Frobenium & Nicolaum Episcopium, 1561-1562.* △

Device of the Froben press. Title page border, ornamented initials and illustrations. Individual parts have separate title pages. Upon the title page of each volume appears the signature of an early owner, Johannes Peter Albrecht, 1673, and throughout the text are Latin notations in fine writing and faded ink, possibly by the same hand. This would seem to be the J. P. Albrecht of Hildesheim (1695) to whom Garrison refers (p. 307) in his discussion of encephalitis lethargica.



No. 197. Main title page of the third Froben edition of Galen, Basil, 1561-1562, showing one of the twenty-seven Froben press devices; the illustration at the base pictures Galen demonstrating the recurrent laryngeal nerve in a pig. (Reduced from  $9\frac{3}{4} \times 14\frac{3}{8}$  inches.)

This work contains the first appearance of Conrad Gesner's preface and introduction and a bibliography by Gesner of the Galen editions; also bibliographical notices of the original contributors, including Vesalius.

Four cases of backward dislocation of the hip are recorded—a condition not described by Hippocrates—and two cases of spontaneous dislocation of the hip. Galen advised ligation of the arteries. For an excellent bibliography with numerous comments see: *Bibliotheca osteriana*, 350–427. (H.W.O.)

198 — Opera, nunc demum à clarissimis iuxtà & eruditus viris latinitate donata iam vero ordine iusto, & studio exquisito re in lucem recens edita. Quibus, ut solidae veraeque medicinae, non poenitentiam operam olim indulsisse iuuabit. 553 p. fol. *Basilae: per Andream Cratan*, 1529. Δ

Commentaries by: Erasmus; Thomas Linacre; Gulielmus Copus; Laurentius Laurentianus; Nicolaus Leonicensus; Antonius Fortulus; Theodorus Gaudanus; J. Philologus; Joannes Petrus Valla.

Historiated woodcut borders and initials; original wooden boards with stamped pigskin, broken clasps. Press device of Andreas Hartmann, or Cratander: figure of Occasio, or Opportunity with winged feet, standing atop the world, carrying a curved blade to divide the fleeting present from the irrevocable past.

Galen was the founder of experimental physiology and stands second only to Hippocrates in importance during the ancient period of Greek medicine. He was the most voluminous of the ancient writers; his writings dominated medicine until the time of Vesalius.

199 — Index in libros omnes Galeni per juntas Venetiis excusus. Qui non solum medicae artis accuratas observationes (nam praecipuus hic scopus est) sed alia quoque plurima, ceu luculentum quoddam ac perelegans corollarium continet earum rerum, quibus tum philosophos, tum humaniorum literaturum studiosos carere indignissimum videbatur. Opus adeo varium ususque multiplicis, ut medicis philiatrisque narthecium refertissimum medicamentorum, ac totius medicinae feminarium: caeteris vero promptuarium literarum omnium & antiquitatis habeatur: Christophoro Madrutio Tridenti Episcopo principi illustrissimo dicatum a Bartolomeo Sylvano medico auctore. fol. *Venetiis: apud haeredes Lucacantonii Juntae Florentini*, 1542.

Red and black title page with historiated border. Decorated initials. Vellum. The title page and free end paper bear one of the printing devices of the Giunta family.

200 — Epitomes omnium Galeni Pergameni operum, universam illius viri doctrinam, & methodum, quàm accuratissimè continentis. Sectio secunda, per Andream Lacunam Secobiensem, Doctorem Medicum, atque ex sacro militam sancti Petri apud urbem collegio auratum equitem, summa fide atque studio collecta. 725 p. index. 16°. *Lugduni: apud Gulielmum Rouillium sub. Scuto Veneto*, 1553.

201 — Galeni in aphorismos Hippocratis ab ipso Nicolao Leonicensi Vicentino interprete diligentius emendati, et recogniti, simultaque caeteri sequentes. *Ars parva. Therapeutica ad glauconem. De potentiis naturalibus. Quaestio de virtute formativa. De crisisibus. De inaequali in temperature.* 4°. *Venetiis: per Bernardinum de Vianis de Lexona Vercellensem*, 1524. (*Colophon to aphorismos*). *Venetiis: Bernardinus Vitalis Venetus*, 1524. (*Colophon ad finem*).

Of two parts added in handwriting to title page by an early annotator, one is included, that of "De tribus doctrinis ordinatis secundum Galeni sententiam." The "Apologia contra detractores suarum translationum" was not found although it is mentioned on the verso of the title page, "Quod in Longiore apologia venerabili sacerdoti Iacobi Galino dedicata lectorem admonui . . ."

Copy once belonged to library of Gustavo Cammillo Galletti of Florence. Extensive marginalia. Decorated initials; black letter.

202 — De crisisibus libri tres. Nicolao Leonicensi interprete, nunc ab omnibus quibus scatebant mendisrepurgati, cum copiosissimo indice in hac ultima impressione adiecto. 192 p. 24°. *Lugduni: apud Gulielmum Rouillium*, 1549. Δ

203 — De differentiis februm libri duo. Laurentio Laurentiano Florentino interprete, accurate per Simonem Thomam recogniti & ex fide Graeci exemplaris penè alii facti. 114 p. 24°. *Lugduni: apud Gulielmum Rouillium*, 1550. Δ

204 — De fasciis libellus, a Vido Vidio Florentino Latinitate donatus, congruisque iconibus illustratus. 104 p. 138 illus. 32°. (*Lyons*: 1553.)

205 — De temperamentis libri iii. De inaequali intemperie liber unus. Thoma Linacro Anglo interprete. Cum isagoge in eosdem libros, & scholiis marginalibus longè doctissimis per Iacobum Sylvium. 192 p. 24°. *Lugduni: apud Gulielmum Rouillium*, 1558. Δ

206 — De alimentorum facultatibus libri iii, ex Martini Gregorii interpretatione; pluribus in locis, hac editione emendata subjunctus est, alimentorum de quibus agit, index & nomenclator Graecus, Latinus, Gallicus, Belgicus. 320 p. 32°. *Lugduni Bataavorum: apud Asingam de Fries*, 1633.

Vellum.

This is an interesting little volume, the only Galen now (1935) in my collection. I found it in Los Angeles during a recent visit. (H.W.O.)

207 — Oeuvres anatomiques, physiologiques et médicales de Galien, traduites sur les textes imprimés et manuscrits accompagnées de sommaires, de notes, de planches et d'une table des matières précédées d'une introduction ou étude biographique, littéraire et scientifique sur Galien par le Dr. Ch. Daremberg . . . 2 v. 706; 786 p. 8°. *Paris: J. B. Ballière*, 1854–1856. Paper bound. Δ

208 **de Garengot, René Jacques Croissant**, 1688–1759. Paris

A treatise of chirurgical operations, according to the mechanism of the parts of the humane body, and the theory and practice of the most learned and experienced surgeons in Paris. With the bandages for each apparatus, and a description of the instruments proper for chirurgical operations. Tr. from the French of Renatus James Croissant Garengot. Rev. and cor. by St. André. 581 p. 8°. *London: Tho. Woodward, 1723.*

He was professor in the College of St. Come. He discarded the introduction of tents of lint after herniotomy, performed tracheotomy with a cannula, invented a special turnkey, and restored a nose which had been cut off and had lain for a considerable time upon the ground. His method of curing hernia consisted in pushing the unopened hernial sac into the inguinal canal and fixing it there until the two surfaces united.

209 — Nouveau traité des instrumens de chirurgie les plus utiles; et de plusieurs nouvelles machines propres pour les maladies des os. Dans lequel on examine leurs parties, leurs usages, & on fait sentir la vraie maniere de s'en servir. 2d ed. 2 v. 434; 380 p. 35; 30 pl. 16°. *Paris: Huart l'ainé, 1727.* Δ

210 **Gerdy, Pierre Nicolas**, 1797–1856. Paris

Traité des pansemens et leurs appareils. Première partie: traité des bandages; seconde partie: des pansemens proprement dits. 2d ed. 2 v. 536; 658 p. 20; 17 pl. 8°. *Paris: Méquignon-Marvis Père et Fils, 1837, 1839.*

Gerdy acquired a reputation particularly by his work in bandaging and by the so-called radical operation for the cure of hernia by means of invagination of the skin of the scrotum and stitching in place the fold of integument formed upon the finger and pushed up against the abdominal ring.

211 **Gervasi, Domenico**, —1711.

Delle dilogationi trattato chirurgico di Domenico Gervasi . . . 377 p. sm. 4. *Lucca: Salvatore Marescandoli e Fratelli, 1673.*

212 **Gesner, Conrad**, comp., 1516–65. Zurich

De chirurgia scriptores optimi quique veteres et recentiores, plerique in Germania antehac non editi, nunc primum in unum conjuncti volumen. 408 p. index. fol. *Tiguri: per Andream Gessnerum F. et Jacobum Gessnerum Fratres, 1555.*

Gesner contributed a short history of surgery and a geographical dictionary.

Surgical writers of Gesner's time represented in this first edition are: Jean Tagault; Jacques Houllier; Mariano Santo; Angelo Bolognini; Michelangelo Biondo; Bartolomeo Maggi; Alfonso Ferri; Hans Lange; Jacobo Dondi. Three authors of antiquity, edited by Guido Guidi are: Galen, Oribasius and Heliodorus.

Illustrations in the Galen presumably from originals by Primiticcio.

Printer's device of the Gesner family. Original vellum binding.

Gesner, called the "German Pliny" on account of his equal attainment in botany, zoology, bibliography, and general erudition, graduated in medicine at Basel and practiced in many European cities before settling down as a professor in Zurich. He was knighted in 1564 and died of the plague the following year. He was a man of extraordinary industry, compiling a bibliography of 20 volumes (the best before Haller) of world literature. The medical part, unfortunately, was never completed.

213 **Gibson, Thomas**, 1647–1722. London

The anatomy of humane bodies epitomized. Wherein all the parts of man's body, with their actions and uses, are succinctly described, according to the newest doctrine of the most accurate and learned modern anatomists. By a Fellow of the College of Physicians, London. 510 p. 13 pl. 8°. *London: pr. by M. Flesher for T. Flesher, 1682.*

Also: 4th ed. 626 p. 18 pl. 8°. *London: pr. by T. W. for Awnsham and John Churchill, 1694.*

214 **Gisborne, Thomas**.

An enquiry into the duties of the female sex. 9th ed. 232 p. 16°. *London: pr. for T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1813.* Δ

The Rev. Thomas Gisborne was a divine of the Church of England, eminent as a moralist and miscellaneous writer. He wrote *Principles of moral philosophy investigated* and the above inquiry.

215 **Godman, John D.**, 1794–1830. Philadelphia

Addresses delivered on various public occasions . . . With an appendix, containing a brief explanation of the injurious effect of tight lacing, upon the organs and functions of respiration, circulation, digestion, &c. 194 p. 8°. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Carey, 1829.*

Godman's stirring life, sickness, poverty and early death, but with considerable literary achievement, are an interesting tale of early American medicine. (H.W.O.)

216 — American natural history . . . v. 2. 3d ed. 337 p. illus. *Philadelphia: R. H. Pomeroy, 1842.*

217 **Gooch, Benjamin**, —1780. Norwich

Cases and practical remarks in surgery with sketches of machines of simple construction, easy application, and approved use. 184 p. 12 pl. 8°. *London: D. Wilson and T. Durham, 1758.*

Also: 2d ed. v. 2. 422 p. 17 pl. 8°. *Norwich: W. Chase, 1767.*

218 — A practical treatise on wounds and other chirurgical subjects; to which is prefixed a short historical account of the rise and progress of surgery and anatomy, addressed to young surgeons. 459 p. pl. 8°. *Norwich: W. Chase, 1767.*



No. 198. Historiated woodcut borders and initials from Galen. *Opera* . . . Basil: Andreas Cratander, 1529. Page 1. (Reduced from 8 x 12¾ inches.)

The book contains a good historical introduction for both surgery and anatomy. Wounds of the extremities and gun-shot wounds are dismissed in a few pages.

In 1775 (*Philos. Trans.*, 12:647) he described "amputation above the knee by the single circular incision." In 1918 we called it the "guillotine" amputation. (H.W.O.)

219 — Medical and chirurgical observations, as an appendix to a former publication. 262 p. 4 pl. 8°. London: pr. for G. Robinson & R. Beatniffe, (1773).

## 220 Goodwin, Joseph.

A new system of shoeing horses, abridged from the work of Joseph Goodwin, Veterinary Surgeon to his Majesty George IV, and member of the Royal College of Surgeons, containing a comparison between the English and French methods, and observations on the diseases of the feet connected with shoeing, to which are added observations on bleeding and the pulse, a concise anatomy of the foot, notes, remarks, etc., by John B. Brown. 139 p. 5 pl. Boston: Wells and Lilly, 1821.

John Ball Brown was a pioneer orthopedist of America and the father of Buckminster Brown. He began the institutional care of cripples in Boston in 1839. He was the first to do subcutaneous tenotomy, and he had a wide reputation in the treatment of wry-neck, club-foot and spinal curvature. Dr. Brown was said to have great mechanical ingenuity in the invention and application of special surgical apparatus. (H.W.O.)

221 de Gorter, Johann, 1689-1762.

The Netherlands

Cirurgia expurgada. Tr. from Latin into Spanish by Juan Galisteo. 633 p. 3 pl. 4°. Madrid: F. Fernandez, 1780(?).

Title page is missing. This copy corresponds to the 1780 edition in the National Medical Library except for a discrepancy in pages. (This copy has 633 pages against 631; it has 3 plates against 2 in the copy at the National Medical Library.)

de Gorter, a professor of medicine, surgery, and natural sciences at Harderwyk forsook Boerhaave's theories of inflammation and believed it due to an irritation acting upon the smallest vessels which are endowed with vital motion.

222 Guidi, Guido, 1500-69.

Pisa; Paris

Chirurgia à Graeco in Latinum conversa, Vido Vido Florentino interprete, cum nonnullis eiusdem Vidii commentariis. 533 p. Greek and Latin index. 112 woodcuts. fol. *Parisiurum: excud. Petrus Galterius*, 1544.

Contents: Hippocrates, de ulceribus, de fistulis, de vulneribus capitis, cum Vidii commentaria; Hippocrates, de fracturis, de articulis, de officinâ medici, cum Galeni commentaria; Galen, de fasciis; Oribasius, de laqueis, de machinamentis. Woodcuts are after drawings of Primaticcio and Jean Santorinos, probably by François Jollat.

Rare first edition.

Born in Florence, Guidi became royal physician and professor at the Collège de France, teaching surgery.

On his return to Italy he practiced many of the methods used by Paré. His most important books are his *Chirurgia . . .* and *De anatomia corporis humani libri vii*, 1611. In anatomy his name is preserved by the structures he described, such as the Vidian nerve and the Vidian canal.

223 — Les anciens et renommés auteurs de la médecine & chirurgie. Hippocrate, des ulceres, des fistules, des playes de la teste, avec les commentaires de Guy Vide sur chacun livre. Hippocrate, des fractures, des articles, de l'officine du chirurgien, avec les commentaires de Galien. Galien, des bandes. Oribase, des lacqs, des machines & engins. Tr. du Grec & du Latin en François . . . 1148 p. index. pl. 12° Paris: Pierre Menard, 1634.

224 Guy de Chauliac, 1300-68.

Avignon

Cyrurgia Guidonis de Cauliaco, et cyrurgia Bruni, Teodorici, Rolandi, Lanfranci, Rogerii, Bertapalie. Noviter impressus. 267 p. fol. *Venetius: per Bernardinum Venetum de Vitalibus*, 1519. (*Colophon.*)

Decorated initials; red and black title page; black letter. Incunabular characters. Printer's device. Lacks original binding. Stamped pigskin binding with Wegzs. seal, 1580.

Guy de Chauliac was the most eminent authority on surgery in the 14th and 15th centuries. He was one of the first to take the operations of hernia and cataract out of the hands of strolling mountebanks. He cut out cancer at an early stage with the knife, but used the cautery in the fungous variety. Ulcers he treated by investing with a collar or guard of sheet lead. He also gives a summary of the dentistry of the period. He describes narcotic or soporific inhalation. He was a gentleman and scholar and stayed at his post during the plague epidemic. His most important book is the *Chirurgia magna*, written in 1363, and first published in French translation at Lyons in 1478. This book in varying form was the surgical textbook even beyond the 16th century.

The principal contribution of the school of Salerno was made by Roger of Palermo and his pupil Roland of Parma. In Roger's *Practica chirurgiae*, which appeared about 1180, end-to-end suture is described, likewise the value of mercurial inunction in chronic skin diseases. He also recommended seaweed for the treatment of goitre: Roland of Parma edited his master's books about 1230.

225 — La grande chirurgie de Guy de Chauliac . . . composée l'an de grace 1633. Restituée par M. Laurens Joubert . . . 605 p. port. (Laurens Joubert). 16°. Lyon: S. Rigaud, 1642.

The date 1633 appears in the title; undoubtedly 1363 is intended.

His great surgery was finished in 1363; Nicaise states that there are 34 complete manuscripts and about 60 printed editions of Guy's work. The first French edition was published at Lyons in 1478. The English edition appeared in 1541. He was the first to describe in detail a method of applying weight and pulley traction for fractures of the femur.

The Osler *Bibliotheca* contains only the Nicaise (modern) edition (which we have also) and some references to Guy in other works. The 1642 edition is listed in the second series of the *Index Catalogue of the Surgeon General's Office*. (H.W.O.)

- 226 — Le maistre en chirurgie, ou l'abregé complet de la chirurgie de Guy de Chauliac, par demandes & par réponses, en la manière qu'on interroge les aspirans à Saint Cosme. Par L. Verduc. Nouvelle édition augmentée d'un dictionnaire etymologique des mots dérivez du Grec, qui sont en usage dans la chirurgie. 560 p. 12°. Paris: *Veuve d'Houry*, 1740.
- 227 — La grande chirurgie de Guy de Chauliac . . . Composée en l'an 1363, revue et collationnée, sur les manuscrits et imprimés Latins et Français ornée de gravures . . . par E. Nicaise. 747 p. illus. 4 pl. roy. 8° Paris: *Germer Baillièrre et Cie*, 1890.
- 228 — On wounds and fractures. Tr. by W. A. Brennan. 154 p. Chicago: *W. A. Brennan*, 1923.
- 229 **Hale, Enoch, Jr.**, 1790–1848. Boston  
History and description of an epidemic fever, which prevailed at Gardiner, Maine, in the spring of 1814. 86 p. Boston: *Wells and Lilly*, 1818. ☉  
He moved to Boston and was twice winner of the Boylston Prize, 1819, 1821. He was one of the early visiting physicians to the Massachusetts General Hospital.
- 230 **Hall, J. Sparkes.**  
The book of the feet: a history of boots and shoes . . . from 2d London ed. . . . 216 p. illus. *New York: William H. Graham*, 1847.  
J. Sparkes Hall was patent-elastic-bootmaker to her Majesty the Queen, the Queen Dowager, and the Queen of the Belgians.
- 231 **von Haller, Albrecht**, 1708–77. Bern  
*Disputationes chirurgicae selectae*. 5 v. engr. front. port. 51 tab. 4°. *Lausannae: sumpt. Marci-Michael. Bousquet & Socior*, 1755–56.  
This is a very fine five volume edition in good condition. It was translated into French by H. J. Macquart and published in Paris in 1757 under a different title i.e. *Collection de thèses chirurgicales* . . . and into German by F. A. Weiz and published in Leipzig in 1777–1787.  
Haller was one of the most valuable and interesting students and writers in medicine and surgery since Hippocrates. He was extremely precocious as a student—especially in the matter of languages, and was a profound scholar and prolific writer for over 50 years. An interesting fact developed in connection with a superficial study of this five volume *Disputationes* is that there were 226 contributing authors, only 13 of whom attained sufficient celebrity to be included in Garrison's *History of Medicine* (1921). (H.W.O.)
- 232 — *Elementa physiologiae corporis humani*. v. 5. 646 p. 4°. *Lausannae: sumpt. Francisi Grasset & Sociorum*, 1769.
- 233 — Deux memoires sur la formation des os, fondés sur des experiences. 267 p. tab. 12°. *Lausanne: Marc-Mich. Bousquet & Comp.*, 1758.
- 234 — A dissertation on the motion of the blood, and on the effects of bleeding. Verified by experiments made on living animals. To which are added, observations on the heart, proving that irritability is the primary cause of its motion. Tr. by a physician. 136 p. 8°. London: *Pr. for J. Whiston and B. White*, 1757. △
- 235 — *Bibliotheca chirurgica. Qua scripta ad artem chirurgicam facientia a rerum initiis recensentur*. Tomus I: *Tempora ante annum MDCCX*. Tomus II: *Ab anno MDCCX ad nostra tempora*. 2 v. 593; 695 p. 4°. *Bernae: apud Em. Haller; Basileae: apud Joh. Schweighauser*, 1774–1775.  
Haller, one of the greatest names in medical bibliography, compiled bibliographies on botany, anatomy, medicine and surgery. This is the first edition of the two-volume bibliography on surgery.
- 236 **Hamilton, Lady Mary Walker**, 1739–1816. Scotland  
Letters from the Duchess de Crui and others, on subjects moral and entertaining, wherein the character of the female sex, with their rank, importance, and consequence, is stated, and their relative duties in life are enforced. By a lady. 5v. London: *pr. for Robson; Walter; and Robinson*, 1776. △  
Lady Mary Melville was born in Scotland, married Dr. James Walker of Edinburgh, and later Robert Hamilton. With him she moved to Jamaica, living there until after the Revolution, when they went to France. She died in Amiens and is buried there. She was the author of many essays and books of fiction.
- 237 **Handley, James.** Royal Navy  
*Colloquia chirurgica*: or, the art of surgery . . . to which is added a compendium of anatomy . . . to which is added, an appendix, containing a safe and easy method to cure the venereal disease. 4th ed. 215 p. London: *A. Bettesworth and C. Hitch*, 1733.
- 238 **Harwood, Busick**, 1750–1814. London  
Comparative anatomy and physiology. 72 p. 15 pl. 4°. Cambridge: *J. Burges*, 1796.
- 239 **Hayes, Thomas.** London  
A serious address on the dangerous consequences of neglecting common coughs and colds . . . 1st Am. from 4th London ed. 105 p. 12°. Boston: *for John West and Caleb Bingham*, 1796.
- 240 **Heister, Lorenz**, 1683–1758. Helmstedt  
*L'anatomie d'Heister, avec des essais de physique sur l'usage des parties du corps humain, & sur le mécanisme de leurs mouvemens* . . . 716; 24 p. 13 pl. front. 8°. Paris: *Jacques Vincent*, 1724.
- 241 — *Institutiones chirurgicae, in quibus quicquid ad rem chirurgicam pertinet optima et*



novissima ratione pertractatur . . . 4 v. front. port. pl. 4°. *Neapoli: apud Josephum Raymundum, et Dominicum Viventium*, 1749.

Vellum.

Heister, one of the leading German surgeons of his century, made the first postmortem section of appendicitis, introduced the term "tracheotomy," and published *Chirurgie*, Nuremberg, 1718, which is of unusual historical interest on account of its instructive illustrations.

**242** — Institutions de chirurgie, où l'on traite dans un ordre clair et nouveau de tout ce qui a rapport a cet art: ouvrage de près de quarante ans, orné d'un grand nombre de figures en taille-douce, qui représentent les instrumens de plus approuvés & le plus utiles, le manuel des opérations, les appareils, & les bandages. Tr. du Latin . . . par M. Paul. Bk. I. 515 p. 10 pl. 8°. *Avignon: J. J. Niel*, 1770.

**243** — A compendium of anatomy . . . by Laurence Heister . . . Tr. from the last edition of the original Latin . . . To which are added notes by M. Henault, and the editor. 508 p. 8 pl. 8°. *London: pr. for W. Innyes and J. Richardson and others*, 1752.

**244** — A general system of surgery in three parts . . . 6th ed. Tr. from the author's last edition. 456; 404 p. 40 pl. *London: pr. for W. Innyes and others*, 1757.

Also: 8th ed. . . . 456; 414 p. 40 pl. 4°. *London: pr. for J. Whiston and others*, 1768.

This 8th ed., in one volume, has a fine introductory historical chapter, giving a good account of Heister's reading, study and travel both as a student and as a military surgeon in search of surgical experience. There is a very good bibliography and many fine illustrations.

Heister described some of the earlier appliances for spine support. (H.W.O.)

**245** — Medical, chirurgical, and anatomical cases and observation . . . tr. by George Wirgman. 708 p. illus. 4°. *London: for C. Hitch and L. Hawes and others*, 1755.

Owned at one time by N. Ames and by Isaac Rand, Jun. (1743-1822) in 1765. Book contains extensive handwritten index and other notations, covering 12 pages.

**246 Heriot, George**, 1563-1624. Edinburgh

Memoirs of George Heriot, jeweller to King James VI, with an historical account of the hospital founded by him at Edinburgh. 228 p. ports. facs. 12°. *Edinburgh: Archibald Constable and Co.*, 1822.

See also: Baillie, Jamieson. *Walter Crighton: or reminiscences of George Heriot's Hospital*. (1898?)

**247 Hey, William**, 1736-1819. Leeds

Practical observations in surgery, illustrated with cases. 537 p. 10 pl. *London: pr. for T. Cadell, jun. and W. Davies*, 1803.

Hey gave the first satisfactory description of internal derangements of the knee joint, 1782-1803. The work passed through three editions, 1810; 1814.

Autograph on fly leaf: "A. J. Herman, January 1, 1830." (H.W.O.)

**248 Hill, Georgiana**.

Women in English life from medieval to modern times. 2 v. 350; 362 p. front. 8°. *London: Richard Bentley & Son*, 1896. △

**249 Hillary, William**, -1763. England

An inquiry into the means of improving medical knowledge, by examining all those methods which have hindered, or increased its improvement in all past ages. To which is added, an explanation of the motion and action of fire, in and upon the human body, both in continuing life, and in producing and curing diseases. 461 p. *London: pr. for C. Hitch and L. Hawes*, 1761. □

Hillary wrote a valuable account of sprue (1759).

Gift of George C. McClean.

**250 Hind, George William**, 1802-85. London

A series of twenty plates illustrating the causes of displacement in the various fractures of the bones of the extremities. 2d ed. 52 p. 20 pl. illus. fol. *London: pr. for Taylor and Walton*, 1836.

This book was reviewed in the *Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1835, 17: 142-147. The importance of a better understanding of the principles governing mechanical relations and the physical laws of motion and direction of forces is pointed out in the review. The reviewer admits that the book does not lead to such improved understanding. (H.W.O.)

**251 Hippocrates**, 460-370 B.C. Greece

Ordo, & ordinis ratio in legendis Hippocratis et Galeni libris, per Iacobum Syluium Medicum. 23 p. fol. *Parisii: Christiani Wecheli*, 1539.

**252** — Sententiae omnes ac verba, quae in divini Hippocratis aphorismis continentur, iam recens & accurate in novum ordinem alphabeticumque digesta, ut quaevis in ipsis commemorata nunc facilis & celerius quam antea inveniri queant, ut ita medicinae studiosis maiori nimirum, quam prius, usui futura sint. Serenissimo, illustrissimoque Venetiarum principi Francisco Venerio dicata. Auctoribus ac interpretibus fidissimis, Bartholomaeo & Petro Rostiniis doctoribus physicis. Apposititia verba, nempe ad maiorem clarioremque, ipsius auctoris expositionem, hoc signo ( ) intercluduntur. 16°. *Venetiis: apud Balthassarem Constantinum (colophon)*, 1555. □

Vellum.

The "Father of Medicine" made three important contributions: (1) he dissociated medicine from the priest and the philosopher, (2) he crystallized the loose knowledge of the schools of his day, (3) and he gave physicians a high moral inspiration. With his open mind and keen

senses, he observed and examined carefully; his descriptions of disease are models for the clinician. Many of the writings attributed to him may have been written by members of the Hippocratic school. There have been many editions and many commentaries on his work. The first translation into Latin was published in 1525 and the first into Greek in 1526.

Presented by G. P. Coopernail.

253 — Opera omnia quae extant: in viii sectiones ex Erotiani mente distributa. Nunc denuo Latina interpretatione & annotationibus illustrata, Anutio Foesio . . . 2 v. in one. 1344; 418 p. port. fol. *Genevae: typ. & sumpt. Samuelis Chouët*, 1657, 1662.

Red and black title page, with engraving. Latin and Greek text in parallel columns. Head pieces.

I secured a two volume copy of the Foesius edition of Hippocrates in Chicago in 1904. It was one of the first of my "rare books" and cost \$20.00, when I could not afford it. This copy I had the great pleasure to present to Dr. W. J. Mayo, following the kindness of Drs. Mayo and M. S. Henderson to me when I gave the first Orthopedic Lecture at the Mayo Clinic in 1927. The single volume copy now in the collection was obtained when I was book shopping with Steindler in Vienna in 1929. (H.W.O.)

Books on fractures, dislocations, and the mochlicus\* demand reduction and control of fractures. Extension and counter-extension were employed and healing in correct length and position were demanded. Waxed and starched bandages were employed for immobilization and suspension, and slings were also used. Reduction of dislocation of the shoulder by means of pressure with the heel in the axilla is carefully described. Maintenance of correction in club foot by means of waxed bandages and a lead boot is fully explained.

Dr. Francis Adams, editor of English translation, states regarding club foot: "Most cases of club foot are remedial unless the declination be very great or when the affection occurs at an advanced period of youth. The best plan then, is to treat such cases at as early a period as possible before the deficiency of the bones of the foot is very great, and before there is any great wasting of the flesh of the leg" (v. 2: 137-8).

I notice that at a meeting of a great national society, a period was set aside for a discussion as to the best age at which to treat club foot. It is to be doubted whether or not the advice of Hippocrates was improved upon. (H.W.O.)

\*A section in the Adams translation. (See: Foster, 1894, 4: 2325.) Mochlicus (Lat.) mochlia; (from Greek, to heave by a lever.) 1. The operation of a lever. 2. Of the old writers, the reduction of dislocation.

254 — In Hippocratis Coi medicorum omnium longe principis librum de fracturis commentaria, per Andreas Maximinum. 304 p. port. (Hippocrates) 5 pl. 4°. *Romae: apud Benedictum Francesium*, 1776.

255 — Hippocrates defendido, de las imposturas, y calumnias, que algunos medicos poco cautos le imputan: en particular en la curacion de las enfermedades agudas: pues hasta aora todavia se ignora como las curava: con sola la exposicion, ò comento del primer aphorismo: *Vita brevis, aars vero longa*, etc. por Miguel Marcelino Boix y Moliner. 512 p. port. 4°. *Madrid: por Matheo Blanco*, 1711. □

Vellum. Clasps broken.

The book was found by Dr. Luella Murat Day, a descendant of the Murat family, while traveling in Europe in 1900. It was placed in her privately owned museum in St. Augustine and later presented to the Honourable Walter B. Fraser, Mayor of St. Augustine. He still later presented it to Dr. James Barnett of Albany, Georgia, who, in turn, gave it to the Library of the American College of Surgeons in 1940.

256 — Les oracles de Cos. Ouvrage intéressant pour les jeunes medecins, utile aux chirurgiens, curés, ou autres ayant charge d'âmes, et curieux pour tout lecteur capable d'une attention raisonnable, par Aubry. 475 p. 8°. *Paris, Cavalier*, 1776. △

Jean François Aubry was a French physician, manager of the mineral waters of Luxeuil.

257 — Traités d'Hippocrate, du régime dans les maladies aiguës; des airs, des eaux et des lieux . . . Tr. . . par M. le chevalier de Mercy . . . 581 p. front. map. 12°. *Paris: J. M. Eberhart*, 1818.

Greek and French text.

258 — The writings of Hippocrates and Galen epitomized from the original Latin translations . . . by John Redman Coxe. 459 p. 8°. *Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston*, 1846.

259 — The genuine works of Hippocrates. Tr. from the Greek, with a preliminary discourse and annotations, by Francis Adams. 2 v. in one. 390; 346 p. 8 pl. 8°. *New York: William Wood & Company*, (1891). □

This is a valuable translation, though it is limited to the so-called "genuine works."

Andrew Leith Adams, son of Francis Adams, presented a bust of the latter to the University of Aberdeen. Dr. Adams was a busy country doctor and an industrious scholar. (H.W.O.)

W. W. Pearson collection.

260 Hoffmann, Johann Moritz, 1653-1727.

Altdorf

Idea machinae humanae anatomico-physiologica ad observationes recentiores conformata et ad methodum sectionum solennium accommodata à Johanne Mauricio Hoffmanno . . . annexa est in fine ejusdem decas programmatum anatomicorum, cum indice rerum et verborum. 432 p. sm. 4°. *Altdorfi: typ. Henrici Meyeri*, 1703. ⊗

261 Holbein, Hans, 1497-1543

Basel

The dance of death; from the original designs of Hans Holbein. Illustrated with thirty-three plates engraved by W. Hollar, with descriptions in English and French. 70 p. 31 col. pl. 2 ports. 8°. *London: pr. for J. Coxhead*, 1816.

Includes also a brief account of Lydgate and his translation of Macaber's *Dance of death*.

- 262 Howard, John, 1726-90.** Bedfordshire  
The state of the prisons in England and Wales, with preliminary observations, and an account of some foreign prisons. 489 p. tab. 4°. *Warrington: pr. by William Eyres, 1777.* △
- Howard devoted much of his life to the improvement of the conditions then prevailing in prisons. The publication of his book led to legislation abolishing abuses. The Howard League for Penal Reform is one result of his charitable work.
- 263 Hunt, John.**  
Historical surgery, or the progress of the science of medicine: on inflammation, mortification, and gunshot wounds. 407 p. 4°. *Loughborough: pr. for the author by S. Adams, 1801.*
- 264 Hunter, J.**  
Treatise on chirurgical operations. ms. notes. 207 p. sm. 8°. (n.p., n.d.)  
On spine: 1800; bound by H.W.O.  
The notes include sections on such subjects as sutures, dropsy, hernia, hydrocele, urinary complaints, empyema, embalming, lithotomy, aneurisms, and amputations. From the names mentioned and from the comments one may assume that the notes were taken in the late eighteenth century.
- 265 Hunter, John, 1728-93.** London  
The works of John Hunter, with notes . . . ed. by James F. Palmer. 4 v. frontis. *London: Longman, Rees, Ormer and others, 1835-1837.* □  
Gift of Charles T. Parkes.  
Also: Complete works . . . 4 v. *London: Haswell, Barrington, and Haswell, 1841.*
- Hunter gave a great impetus to the study of morbid anatomy; he was the veritable founder of experimental and surgical pathology and one of the three greatest surgeons of all time. He was responsible for the commencement of some of the greatest medical museums; the Hunterian museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England was based on his own private collection; much of it was destroyed during an air raid in May, 1941.
- 266 —** A treatise on the blood, inflammation, and gun-shot wounds, by the late John Hunter. To which is prefixed, a short account of the author's life, by his brother-in-law, Everard Home. 572 p. 8 pl. 4°. *London: pr. for George Nicol, 1794.*
- The treatise was the final work of his life, written 30 years after he had served at Belleisle and in the Peninsula; it was in press when he died and was published a year later and is considered a masterpiece. It has been said of Hunter that "he found surgery a mere mechanical art . . . he left it a beautiful science . . ." He was one of those extremely rare characters who only appear at very long intervals, and when they do appear, remodel the fabric of knowledge. They are rebels and demagogues of science.
- 267 —** Treatise on the natural history and diseases of the human teeth: explaining their structure, use, formation, growth, and diseases. 127 p. illus. (In *Bell's medical library.*) *Philadelphia: Haswell, Barrington, and Haswell, 1839.*
- 268 —** A treatise on the venereal disease . . . With an introduction and added commentary by Joseph Adams. 1st Am. ed. 367 p. 6 pl. *Philadelphia: J. Webster, 1818.*
- In Hunter's days the venereal diseases were thought to be due to a single poison. In order to test this point Hunter inoculated himself with matter from a gonorrhoeal patient who, unknown to Hunter, also had syphilis. Hunter contracted the latter disease and maintained that gonorrhoea and syphilis were caused by a single pathogen. This experiment with his erroneous conclusion held back for many years the development of knowledge concerning syphilis and gonorrhoea.
- 269 —** *Traité de la syphilis.* Tr. de l'Anglais par G. Richelot; annoté par Ph. Ricord. 688 p. 9 pl. *Paris: J. B. Baillière, 1845.*
- 270 James, Robert, 1703-76.** London  
A medicinal dictionary; including physic, surgery, anatomy, chemistry, and botany, in all their branches relative to medicine. Together with a history of drugs; an account of their various preparations, combinations, and uses; and an introductory preface, tracing the progress of physic, and explaining the theories which have principally prevail'd in all ages of the world. 3 v. 63 pl. fol. *London: pr. for T. Osborne, 1743-1745.* □
- R. James was a friend of Dr. Samuel Johnson. James was the inventor of the famous febrifuge "James's powder," by the sale of which he acquired a large fortune. He likewise wrote on hydrophobia, practice of physic, and diseases of children.  
Presented by Willis B. Morse.
- 271 Japanese Anatomical Scroll.**  
An early and unique Japanese anatomical scroll, on antique paper, 10¾ inches wide and over 20 feet in length. ca. 1820.
- 272 Jennings, Samuel Kennedy, 1771-1854.** Baltimore  
The married lady's companion, or poor man's friend. Four parts. 2d ed. 304 p. 16°. *New York: I. C. Totten, 1808.* □  
Gift of Henry F. Graham.
- 273 Johannes de Garlandia, fl. 13th c.** Paris  
Morale scolarium of John of Garland (Johannes de Garlandia), a professor in the Universities of Paris and Toulouse in the thirteenth century, ed. . . . by Louis John Paetow. pp. 69-273. fol. *Memoirs of the University of California, v. 4, no. 2; History v. 1, no. 2. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1927.* Paper bound. △

Johannes de Garlandia, or John Garland, a Latin grammarian, was born in England, but spent most of his life in France. He wrote a long poem *De triumphis ecclesiae* narrating the triumphs of the church over the heretics. He was one of the professors chosen for the new university of Toulouse, but had to flee from there during a reaction against the Catholics. He continued writing in Paris. Many of his grammatical works were used in England.

**274 Joubert, Laurent, 1529–83.** Montpellier

Annotations . . . sur toute la chirurgie de Guy de Chauliac. Avec l'interpretation des langues dudit Guy: (c'est à dire, l'explication de ses termes plus obscurs) divisées en quatre classes: la chacune estant rangée selon l'ordre de l'alphabet. 355 p. illus. 16°. Lyon: Simon Rigaud, 1642.

Bound with: Guy de Chauliac. *La grande chirurgie* . . . 1642.

Joubert's work *Erreurs populaires au fait de la médecine et regime de santé* was so popular that 6000 copies of it were disposed of in six months. Some of his doctrines were revolutionary, e.g. a foul odor is not evidence necessarily of putridity, as many things have a foul odor without being either excrements or putrid.

**275 Justamond, John O., –1786.** London

Surgical tracts by the late J. O. Justamond . . . Collected and interspersed with occasional notes and observations by William Houlston. (London: pr. for T. Cadell, 1789.)

Partial ms., (37 p.) unbound, presented to H.W.O., 1928, by Dr. John Ridlon of Chicago.

Justamond excised the elbow in 1775.

**276 Katzenberger, L. J.**

Hebammen-Catechismus, hauptsächlich zum Gebrauch für Wundärzte und Hebammen auf dem Lande. 96 p. 16°. Münster: Philipp Heinrich Perrenon, 1778. □

Gift of E. B. Montgomery.

**277** — Katechetischer Unterricht bei schweren und widernatürlichen Geburten, hauptsächlich zum Gebrauche für Wundärzte und Geburtshelferinnen auf dem Lande. 347 p. 16°. Frankfurt und Leipzig: Philipp Heinrich Perrenon, 1779. □

Bound with: Katzenberger. *Hebammen-Catechismus* . . . Gift of E. B. Montgomery.

**278 Keill, James, 1673–1719.** Northampton

The anatomy of the humane body abridg'd: or, a short and full view of all the parts of the body. Together with their several uses, drawn from their compositions and structures. 4th ed. 392 p. 16°. London: pr. for R. Smith, 1710.

In his explanation of secretion Keill assumed two kinds of attraction, and, in accordance with the laws of higher mathematics, computed the velocity of the blood current at 156 feet per minute, the force of the heart at five ounces, and the quantity of the blood expelled from the heart at each pulsation at two ounces.

**279 von Kern, Vincenz, 1760–1829.** Vienna

Sul modo di trattamento nell' amputazione delle estremita. Opusculo di Vincenzo Kern. 90 p. 1 pl. 8°. Vienna: Federico Volke, 1820.

Kern, as professor of practical surgery, at Vienna followed the doctrines of Stoll. He laid great weight on good observation and simple rational treatment, as well as medical management and after-treatment. He plainly declared the indivisibility of surgery and medicine. In his advice to surgeons (1809) he recommended open treatment of operative wounds, dressing them with simple cold compresses, and, after the occurrence of union, with merely a few strips of adhesive plaster. If suppuration set in, dressings of luke-warm water were to be employed. In contrast to the preceding abuse of salves, these principles were a decided reform. Kern regarded the access of air as wholesome, while according to Lister it is to be shunned like the plague.

**280 de Ketham, Johannes, 15th c.**

Vienna; Venice

Der Fasciculus Medicinae des Johannes de Ketham Alemannus. Facsimile des Venetianer Erstdruckes von 1491. Mit einer historischen Einführung, hrsg. von Karl Sudhoff. v. 1 of *Monumenta Medica*, ed. by Henry E. Sigerist. 57 p. 13 pl. fol. Mailand: R. Lier & Co., 1923.

The *Fasciculus Medicinae* (Venice, 1491) of Johannes de Ketham (Johann von Kirchheim), a series of writings on uroscopy, venesection, surgery, etc., was the first medical book to be illustrated with woodcuts. It passed through six later (Venetian) editions, viz., 1493 (Italian translation), 1495, 1500, 1513, 1522, 1522 (Italian translation), all containing the anatomy of Mundinus at the end.

**281** — The Fasciculus di Medicina, Venice, 1495. With an introduction, etc., by Charles Singer. 2 pts. I. Description of the fasciculus, discussion of its editions, art, language, sources, and influence; translation of the "Anathomia" of Mondino da Luzzi; an account of mediaeval anatomy and physiology; and an atlas of illustrative figures from manuscript and printed sources. II. Facsimile. v. 2 of *Monumenta Medica*, ed. by Henry E. Sigerist. illus. fol. Florence: R. Lier & Co., 1925. △

**282 Knaresborough, England.**

The history of the castle, town, and forest of Knaresborough; with Harrogate, and its medicinal waters. The antiquities and remarkable places to be seen in the neighbourhood, eminent for their situation, and celebrated in ancient history. 78 p. front. 12°. York: pr. for E. Hargrove, 1775.

Bound with: (Williamson, John.) *Advice to the officers* . . .

**283 Kulm, Joannes Adamus, 1689–1745.** Danzig

Tabulae anatomicae, in quibus corporis humani omniumque ejus partium structura, & usus brevisimè explicantur. Accesserunt majoris perspicuitatis causa annotationes et tabulae aeneae. 216 p. 28 pl.

tab. 8°. *Amstelædami; Romæ: Apud Haeredes Jo. Laurentii Barbielline*, 1765.

The Danzig physician Kulm used imitations of the plates by Philipp Verheyen, the Dutch anatomist, and his work (1722) ran through many editions which were in part revised and provided with new engravings. They attained a wide circulation. Many text-books in anatomy had no pictures at all, or at least no complete series.

**284 de La Charrière, Joseph**, fl. 1680. Paris

A treatise of the operations of surgery. Wherein are mechanically explain'd the causes of the diseases in which they are needful, grounded on the structure of the part; their signs and symptoms. Also many new remarks after each operation. To which is added, a treatise of wounds, and their proper and methodical dressings. Enlarg'd with an account of the bandages, and other apparatus necessary in each operation. Tr. from 3d ed. of the French. 386 p. 16°. *London: pr. by R. Brugis for D. Brown and others*, 1712.

**285** — — *Traité des operations de la chirurgie: dans lequel on explique mécaniquement les causes des maladies qui les précèdent, fondées sur la structure de la partie; leurs signes & leurs simptoms; & dans lequel on a introduit plusieurs nouvelles remarques après chaque operation, & un traité des playes avec la methode de les bien panser. . . .* 4th ed. 398 p. 12°. *Paris: V. de Daniel Horthemels*, 1721.

This book was first published in 1690, was translated into German in 1700, and into English in 1705. The writer describes the disease in each case and the operation necessary to cure it, but goes into no operative details.

**286 Lacuna, Andrea**, 1499–1560. Segovia

Annotationes in Galeni interpretes: quibus varii loci, in quos hactenus impeggerunt lectores, & explicantur, & summa fide restituuntur. 166 p. 16°. *Lugduni: apud Gulielmum Rouillium, sub Scuto Veneto*, 1553.

Bound with: Galen. *Epitomes omnium . . .*, 1553.

Lacuna, or Laguna, was a Spanish anatomist who traveled much in Europe and became physician to Charles V. In his work *Anatomica methodicus* he gives the first description of the ileo-caecal valve (1535).

**287 Laennec, René Théophile Hyacinthe**, 1781–1826. Paris

*Traité de l'auscultation médiate, et des maladies des poumons et du coeur.* 4th ed. Avec les notes et addition de M. M(ériadec) Laennec, augmentée par Andral. 3 v. *Paris: J. S. Chaude*, 1837. □

Gitt of William McDowell Mastin.

**288 de La Faye, George**, 1699–1781. Paris

*Principes de chirurgie.* 375 p. 12°. *Paris: D'Houry pere et Laurent D'Houry fils*, 1747.

Also: *Principes . . .* 392 p. 12°. *Paris: D'Houry pere . . . et Laurent D'Houry fils*, 1749.

Also: 5th ed. 552 p. 12°. *Paris: P. G. Cavalier*, 1761.

Also: Spanish 4th ed. 438 p. index (48 p.) *Madrid: Pedro Marin*, 1789.

Osler (*Bib.* 7520) states that de La Faye published his *Principes* in 1739 and that he edited Dionis' *Cours d'opérations*.

There are interesting sections on wounds and fractures, ankylosis, spina bifida, etc.

I found this edition (1749) in California when I went to Los Angeles and San Diego to President Roosevelt's infantile paralysis conference, October 2, 1935. (H.W.O.)

**289 de Lamarck, Jean B.**, 1744–1829. Paris

*Hydrogéologie ou recherches sur l'influence qu'ont les eaux sur la surface du globe terrestre; sur les causes de l'existence du bassin des mers, de son déplacement et de son transport successif sur les differens points de la surface de ce globe; enfin sur les changemens que les corps vivans exercent sur la nature et l'état de cette surface.* 268 p. 8°. *Paris: L'auteur, Agasse; Maillard*, an x (1802).

Lamarck gave up soldiering for medicine, medicine for botany, and botany for zoology. Once famous for his *Natural History of Invertebrates* (1815–1822), he is now best remembered for his *Philosophie Zoologique* (1809). He is the great pioneer of evolution in his theory that variations are produced by the effects of use and disuse upon organs, by response to external stimuli, and by the direct inheritance of these acquired characters.

**290 Lancisi, Giovanni Maria**, 1654–1720. Rome

*Opera quae hactenus prodierunt omnia; dissertationibus nonnullis adhuc dum ineditis locupletata, et ab ipso auctore recognita atque emendata, collegit, ac in ordinem digessit Petrus Assaltus.* 2 v. 170, 384; 380 p. port. pl. 4°. *Genevae: Philibert Perachon; Cramer & Perachon*, 1718.

Lancisi, great Italian clinician, was the first to describe cardiac syphilis; he was also notable as an epidemiologist, with a clear insight into the theory of contagion. He was physician to Pope Clement XI, who turned over to him the forgotten copper plates executed by Eustachius in 1552. Lancisi published these with his own notes in 1714.

**291 Lanfranchi, Guido**, –1315. Paris

Lanfrank's "Science of Chirurgie." [Edited from the Bodleian Ashmale MS., 1396 (ab 1380 A.D.), and the British Museum additional, MS. 12, 056 (ab 1420 A.D.), by Robert von Fleischhacker. Pt. 1. Text.] 360 p. 8°. Early English Text Society, original series 102, 1894. *Berlin: Asher & Co.; New York: C. Scribner & Co. and others.*

The *Chirurgia magna* was completed in 1296. Lanfranc was the first surgeon to describe cerebral concussion and to distinguish between simple hypertrophy and cancer of the breast. He also wrote a *Chirurgia parva* about 1295. Lanfranc, the founder of French surgery, enjoyed a great reputation for his lecturing and his bedside teaching.

**292 Lasses, Richard.**

An Italian voyage, or a compleat journey through Italy, in two parts . . . 2d ed. 274 p. *London: pr. for Richard Wellington*, 1698.

**293 du Laurens, André, 1558–1609.**

Montpellier; Paris

Opera anatomica. In quibus historia singularum partium, primum accurate describitur; mox quae in ea occurrunt controversa enodantur; Hippocratis libri anatomici illustrantur, & a recentiorum pene innumeris calumniis Galenus vindicator. 736 p. index. sm. 8°. *Hanoviae: apud Guilielmum Antonium*, 1595.

Vellum.

The author in his *De mirabili strumas sanandi* (1609) left an early historic record of the "King's Evil," in which the contagiousness of scrofula is maintained.

**294 Lavoisier, Antoine-Laurent, 1743–94. Paris**

Elements of chemistry, in a new systematic order, containing all the modern discoveries . . . Tr. from the French by Robert Kerr. 4th ed. 592 p. 13 pl. tab. *Philadelphia: Mathew Carey*, 1799. ☉

Lavoisier discovered the true nature of the interchange of gases in the lungs, and demolished the phlogiston theory by his introduction of quantitative relations in chemistry.

**295 Laws . . . of Women's Rights . . .**

The laws resolutions of women's rights; or, the laws provision for woemen. A methodicall collection of such statutes and customes, with the cases, opinions, arguments and points of learning in the law, as doe properly concerne women . . . 404 p. sm. 8°. *London: John More*, 1632. △

Vellum. Ties.

**296 Le Clerc, Charles Gabriel, 1644–1700? Lille**

The compleat surgeon: or, the whole art of surgery explain'd in a most familiar method. Containing the principles of that art; and, an exact account of tumours, ulcers, and wounds, simple and complicated, with those by gun-shot: As also of venereal diseases, the scurvy, fractures, and luxations: with all sorts of chirurgical operations; the bandages and dressings, which are illustrated in forty copper plates; the method of dissecting the brain, by M. Duncan; several reflections and new machines by M. Arnaud.

Likewise, a chirurgical dispensatory; shewing the manner of preparing all such medicines as are most necessary for a surgeon; and particularly the mercurial panacea. 6th ed. 392 p. 8°. *London: J. Walthoe, R. Wilkin, J. and J. Bonwicke, and T. Ward*, 1727.

*La chirurgie complète* (1695) was a "quiz-compend" which passed through 18 editions. Among other things it mentions the use of vitriol buttons for checking haemorrhage and the mode of manual compression used at the Hôtel-Dieu.

297 — A description of bandages and dressings, according to the most commodious ways now used in France . . . Tr. into English. 93 p. 47 pl. 8°. *London: J. & J. Bonwicke & R. Wilkin*, 1727.

Bound with: *Le Clerc. The compleat surgeon . . .*

**298 Le Clerc, Daniel, 1652–1728. Geneva**

Histoire de la médecine, où l'on voit l'origine & les progrès de cet art, de siècle en siècle; les sectes, qui s'y sont formées; les noms des médecins, leurs découvertes, leurs opinions, & les circonstances les plus remarquables de leur vie. 3 pts. 820 p. 1 pl. 4° *A la Haye: Isaac van der Kloot*, 1729.

This was the first large history of medicine. The first edition appeared in 1696, but later editions are more useful. English translation was made in 1699.

**299 Le Dran, Henri François, 1685–1770. Paris**

Observations de chirurgie, ausquelles on a joint plusieurs réflexions en faveur des etudiants . . . 2 v. 380; 404 p. 1 pl. 12°. *Paris: Charles Osmont*, 1731.

This was addressed to students of surgery and endorsed for publication by Petit, May 25, 1731. There are chapters on fractures and dislocations and wounds by fire-arms. Both volumes have "Duvernay" autographed inside the front cover. LeDran is mentioned by Garrison in the appendix only, but is frequently referred to by other writers. (H.W.O.)

300 — Observations in surgery. . . . 2d ed. Tr. by J.S. 371 p. illus. *London: James Hodges*, 1740.

301 — The operations in surgery . . . Tr. by Mr. (Thomas) Gataker, surgeon, with remarks, plates of the operations, and a sett of instruments by Mr. Cheselden. 4th ed. 472 p. 21 pl. 8°. *London: pr. for Hawes Clarke and Collins, and others*, 1768.

This edition of LeDran in English is not mentioned by Dezeimeris who treats LeDran with respect. This copy has the name of T. T. Hall on the title page. Facing this is an advertisement of the 8th edition of Cheselden's *Anatomy* just published. (H.W.O.)

302 — Tratado de operaciones de cirugia . . . Tr. del Frances al Castellano por Felix Galisteo y Xiorro. 518 p. sm. 4°. *Madrid: Pedro Marin*, 1784.

303 — Traité ou reflexions tirées de la pratique sur les playes d'armes à feu. 168 p. 12°. *Amsterdam: La Compagnie*, 1741.

**304 Lemprière, William. Great Britain**

A tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Salee, Mogodore, Santa Cruz, Tarudant; and thence, over Mount Atlas, to Morocco: including a particular account of the royal harem, &c. 2d ed. 477 p. map. 8°. *London: pr. for J. Walter*, 1793. △

**305 Levacher de la Feutrie, A. F. T., 1738–1806. Paris**

Traité du rakisit, ou l'art de redresser les enfants contrefaits. 446 p. 5 pl. 8°. *Paris: Lacombe*, 1772. △

306 **Lieutaud, Joseph**, 1703–80.

Paris

Historia anatomico-medica, sistens numerosissima cadaverum humanorum extispicia, quibus in apricum venit genuina morborum sedes; horumque reserantur causae, vel patent effectus. Opus quadripartitum, cujus liber primus recenset laesiones internas abdominis. Secundus exhibet variam stragem pectoris. Tertius prodit diversam labem cerebri. Quartus vero vitia externa colligit . . . Recensuit et suas observationes numero plures adject, uberrimumque indicem nosologico ordine concinnavit Antonius Portal. Ed. prima veneta. 2 v. 320; 432 p. 4°. *Venetiis: apud Thomam Bettinelli*, 1779.

Surgical anatomy begins with the writings of Joseph Lieutaud, who rectified many anatomical errors, described carefully the structure and relations of the heart and its cavities, and added to the contemporary knowledge concerning the bladder. The trigonum vesicae is named "Lieutaud's trigone."

307 **Lower, Richard**, 1631–91.

London

Dr. Lower's and several other eminent physicians receipts; containing the best and safest method for curing most diseases in humane bodies. Very useful for all sorts of people, especially those who live remote from physicians. 4th ed. with additions. 107 p. 16°. *London: pr. for A. Roper, R. Gosling, and S. Butler*, 1716.

Lower, an able physiologist and successful practitioner, was the first to perform direct transfusion from one animal to another (1665), and with Schneider, overthrew the old Galenic idea that the nasal secretions originate in the pituitary body. About 1669 Lower injected dark venous blood into the insufflated lungs, and concluded that its consequent bright color was due to the fact that it had absorbed some of the air passing through the lungs.

308 **Mackenzie, James**, –1761.

Worcester, England

The history of health and the art of preserving it: or, an account of all that has been recommended by physicians and philosophers, towards the preservation of health, from the most remote antiquity to this time . . . 276 p. 12°. *Dublin: pr. for G. and A. Ewing*, 1759.

□

Gift of E.B. Montgomery.

309 **Magati, Cesare**, 1579–1647.

Ferrara

De rara medicatione vulnerum seu de vulneribus rarò tractandis . . . Accessit huic editioni Joannis Baptistae Magati tractatus, quo rare vulnerum curatio defenditur contra Sennertum. Libri duo. 178; 172 p. fol. *Venetiis: apud Jo. Jacobum Herts*, 1676.

An independent thinker in the treatment of wounds, Magati used simple bandages moistened in plain water instead of the usual ointments and poultices, and advocated that the dressings be renewed but once in four days. He defended his theory in his reply to Daniel Sennert.

Although I referred to Magati in my formal lecture at

the Mayo Clinic in 1927, I knew nothing of his work until it was called to my attention by Professor Putti when I visited Bologna in 1930. Later I secured a copy of *De rara medicatione* and of the excellent account of Magati's work by Professor Magni, written in 1919. I found that Magati had anticipated my work as far as the wound surface is concerned. He was one of the earliest and best advocates of rest. He believed in the reparative power of the body and taught that frequent dressings were meddlesome and injurious. (H.W.O.)

310 **Malpighi, Marcello**, 1628–94.

Italy

Opera omnia, seu thesaurus locupletissimus botanico-medico-anatomicus, viginti quatuor tractatus complectens et in duos tomos distributus, quorum tractatum seriem videre est dedicatioe absolutâ. 2 v. in one. 170; 379 p. 54; 64 pl. front. 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum: apud Petrum Vander Aa*, 1687.

Malpighi was the founder of histology and the greatest of the microscopists. In 1660 he was the first to see the capillary anastomosis between the arteries and the veins, thus helping the completion of Harvey's work on the circulation. He was a great embryologist and an excellent draughtsman, but a poor writer.

311 — Notizie edite ed inedite della vita e della opere di Marcello Malpighi e di Lorenzo Bellini, raccolte da Gaetano Atti. v. 1, 559 p. port. 4°. *Bologna: Tipo grafia governativa alla Volpe*, 1847.

312 **Manget, Jean Jacques**, 1652–1742.

Geneva

Theatrum anatomicum, quò non tantùm integra totius corporis humani in suas partes, ac minutiores particulas evoluti, & quasi resoluti, fabrica ex selectoribus, veterum & recentiorum omnium observationibus, resecta sistitur: quaestiones difficiliore in arte prosectoriâ subinde enatae; ac illae praecipuè, de quibus etiamnum hodie docti inter sese magnâ cum contentione controversantur, curiosè enodatae reperiuntur: verùm etiam quicquid ad rei anatomicae illustrationem pertinet, per grandiores & verè elegantes tabulas aëneas bene multas nitidè explicatur; . . . Adjectae sunt ad calcem operis . . . Barth. Eustachii tabulae anatomicae, ab . . . Joh. Maria Lancisio . . . summâ cum diligentâ explanatae. 2 v. 434; 452 p. 117; 34; 21 pl. port. fol. *Genevae: sumpt. Cramer & Perachon*, 1717.

Title page in red and black with vignette.

Vellum.

Personal physician to Frederick III, elector of Brandenburg and first king of Prussia, Manget wrote numerous works of questionable value. His *Theatrum anatomicum* has plates from Eustachius, the osteology of Bidloo, the myology from Brown, the splanchnology from Ruysch. The compiler devotes his attention to anatomists of the 17th century and neglects the ancients. Morgagni criticized this work severely.

313 **de Marque, Jacques**, 1569–1622.

Paris

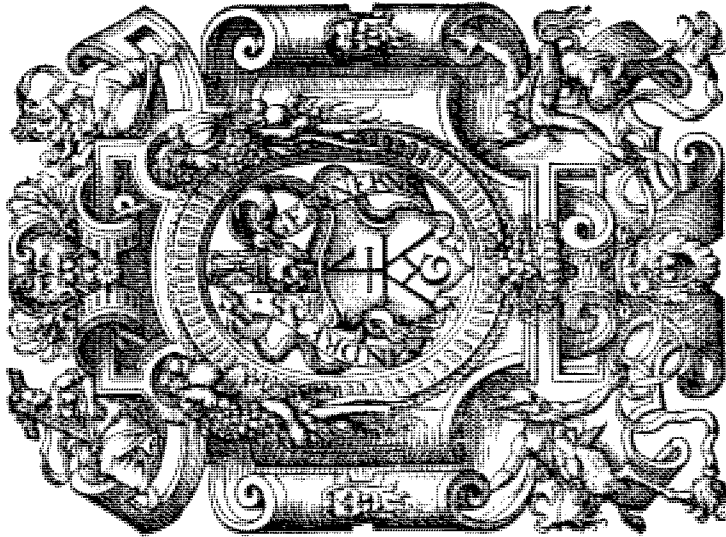
Traicté des bandages de la chirurgie. 430 p. illus. 16°. *Paris: Claude de Monstroiell*, (1618). △

**A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q**  
**R S T U V X Y Z** 3 2 7 **AA BB CC DD**  
**EE FF GG.** Omnes sunt quaterni: Exceptio 7 Et  
**BB** qui est quaternus. 7 sono q. 26. char. 4.

**¶** Recollectarum egregij doctorie Magistri Leonardij  
 Bertapalis super quarto canonis Alucenne finis.  
 Venetijs per Bernardinum Uenerij de Ur-  
 salibus: Anno Dñi. MD. cccc. xix. Die. xi.  
 Adensis Sebuarij.



No. 224. Guy de Chauliac. *Cynogia* . . . Venice: 1519.  
 Printer's device with colophon; conclusion of the com-  
 mentary on Avicenna by Bertapalia. Page 267.



No. 212. Gesner. *Chnugia* . . . 1555.  
 Printer's device of the Gesner family.



**314 Marquet, François Nicolas, 1687–1759.**

Nancy

Observations sur la guérison de plusieurs maladies notables aiguës, et chroniques; auxquelles on a joint l'histoire de quelques maladies arrivées à Nancy, & dans les environs, avec la méthode employée pour les guérir. 384 p. 16°. Paris: Briasson, 1750.

As a botanist Marquet wrote a comprehensive work on the plants of Lorraine; as a physician, a treatise on diseases common to his native city—dropsy, jaundice, apoplexy, paralysis, and other soporous affections. He was also the author of a work in 1747 on the method of learning to count the pulse rate by musical notes and noting the changes which occur from birth to death.

**315 Massachusetts Temperance Society.**

The physiological effects of alcoholic drinks from the British and Foreign Review of Dr. Forbes; with documents and records of the Massachusetts Temperance Society, illustrating the origin of the temperance reformation, and its progress in the state of Massachusetts. 196 p. 12°. Boston: *The Society*, 1848.

⊗

The Massachusetts Society for the Suppression of Intemperance was the first permanent association to set out to combat the abuse of spirituous liquors. A constitution was adopted Feb. 5, 1813.

**316 Mauriceau, Francois, 1637–1709.** Paris

The diseases of women with child, and in child-bed: as also the best means of helping them in natural and unnatural labors. With fit remedies for the several indispositions of new-born babes . . . Tr. by Hugh Chamberlen. 438 p. illus. 12°. London: *pr. by John Darby*, 1683. □

Mauriceau was the leading representative of the obstetric knowledge of his time, and this book, beautifully illustrated with copper plates gives an account of normal labor, the use of version and the management of placenta praevia.

Gift of Henry Melville Chase.

**317 Mead, Richard, 1673–1754.** London

Monita et praecepta medica. 174 p. 8°. *Hamburgi et Lipsiae: imp. Grund et Holle*, 1752.

Osler's copy (No. 3367 in the *Bibliotheca*) was the London edition of 1751. Of Mead, Osler quotes Sieveking who said "Mead stands pre-eminent as patron, collector, the friend of arts and letters, of artists and littérateurs, the stimulant and stimulator of men's bodies and minds alike."

Mead's priceless collections of books, coins, medals and museum specimens were sold separately in 1755 the year after his death. His books brought only about 5,000 pounds. (H.W.O.)

**318** — Bibliotheca Meadiana, sive catalogus librorum Richardi Mead, M.D. qui prostabant venales sub hasta, apud Samuelem Baker, in vico dicto York Street, Covent Garden, Londini, die lunae, 18<sup>vo</sup>. Novembris, 1754. Iterumque die lunae, 7<sup>mo</sup>. Aprilis, 1755. 242 p. 8°. (London: 1754.)

**319** — Museum Meadianum, sive, catalogus nummorum, veteris aevi monumentorum, ac gemmarum, cum aliis quibusdam artis recentioris et naturae operibus; quae vir clarissimus Richardus Mead, M.D. Nuper defunctus comparauerat. London: *A. Langford*, 1755.

Mead was physician to the Royal family and carrier of the Gold-headed cane. This museum was housed in a separate building which stood at the foot of Mead's garden. See: "*The Gold-headed Cane.*"

**320 Medical Almanac . . .**

The medical almanac, or calendar of medical information for the year 1844, being bissextile, or leap year. 78 p. 12°. London: *John Churchill*, 1844. Paper bound.

The almanac includes a list of members and data concerning the Royal College of Physicians, London, and announcements concerning the Royal College of Surgeons, London, and the Worshipful Society of Apothecaries, London; also concerning the medical schools of the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, and London, and other medical schools in London.

**321 van Meek'ren, Job, 1611–66.** Amsterdam

Observationes medico-chirurgicae, ex Belgico in latinum translatae ab Abrahamo Blasio. 392 p. front. illus. 16°. *Amstelodami: ex off. Henrici & Viduae Theodori Boom*, 1682.

He is said to have transplanted the bone from the head of a dog to a defect in the skull of a soldier. It is also said that he was compelled to rectify this unchristian procedure by taking the bone out again. (H.W.O.)

Actually, Meek'ren merely recorded the bone graft. In chapter one, pages 6–7, he states that he read a report of it in a letter received by a minister from a missionary named Joannes Kraanwinkel in Russia where the operation had been performed. The *Observationes* came out first in Dutch in 1668, in a German translation in 1675, and in Latin in 1682.

**322 Meglinger, Gaspard, 1595–1670.** Lucerne

Der Todtentanz. Gemälde auf der Mühlenbrücke in Lucern, ausgeführt von Casparus Meglinger, pictor. Getreu nach der Originalien lithographirt und herausgegeben von Gebr. Eglin in Lucern. La danse des morts sur le pont des moulins à Lucerne, peinte par Gaspard Meglinger. 56 pl. 4°. *Lucern: Gebr. Eglin*, 1867.

**323 Meiners, Christoph, 1747–1810.** Göttingen

History of the female sex; comprising a view of the habits, manners, and influence of women, among all nations, from the earliest ages to the present time. Tr. from the German . . . by Frederic Shoberl. 4 v. 12°. London: *pr. for Henry Colburn*, 1808. △

**324 Mercurialis, Hieronymus, 1530–1606.** Padua

De arte gymnastica libri sex: in quibus exercitium omnium vetustarum genera, loca, modi, facultates, & quidquid denique ad corporis humani

exercitationes pertinet diligenter explicatur. Editio novissima, aucta, emendata, & figuris authenticis Christophori Coriolani exornata. 5 p. 1., 387 p. 19 l., 7 pl. front. 4°. *Amstelodami: sumpt. Andreae Frisii, 1672.*

Bookplate of Charles Burney.

The first edition of *Artis gymnasticae* was published in Venice in 1569, and was the first illustrated book on gymnastics.

**325 Mercurio, Geronimo Scipio, 1550–95.** Italy

La commare. Kindermutter. Oder Hebammen Buch, worinnen von dem wunderbaren Werch der Empfängnüß, und Geburth eines Menschen; und was dero selben anhänget; wie sich ein Weib vor der Geburth; in der Geburth; und nach der Geburth, zu halten; von dem Ampt der Kindermutter, so wohl bey einer Rechten, und Natürlichen; als bey denen Bösen, Unrechten, und Schweren Geburthen; von denen Zufällen, und Kranckheiten der Sechswöchnerin, so meistens auff eine schwere Geburth zu folgen pflegen; ingleichen von den Kinder-Kranckheiten; und wie denenselben, und mit was vor Hauss- und Weiber-Mitteln, bey Entstehung eines Medici, soll, und kan gerathen werden, gehandelt wird. Darbey auch allerhand curiose, und anmuthige Sachen zu finden seynd Welches aus dem Italiänischen in die Hochteutsche Sprache versetzt, an vielen Orthen vermehret und mit denen Alten, auch etzlichen neuen Kupffern verbessert hat Gottfried Welsch. 844 p. 23 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, T. Ritzschen, 1652.*

□

Vellum

The original was the first Italian book on obstetrics (1596). It is a work of importance for the study of the history of Caesarean section; in it Mercurio advocated the Caesarean operation in cases of contracted pelvis.

Gift of Clyde B. Blake.

**326 Minderer, Raymund, c. 1570–1621.** Augsburg

Medicina militaris: or, a body of military medicines experimented by Raymundus Mindererus . . . Englished out of High-Dutch. 119 p. 12°. *London: pr. for Charles Shortgrave, 1686.* □

"Body" misprinted "boby" on title page.

Bound with: Barbette. *Thesaurus chirurgiae* . . .

This book on military medicine, which gives a good idea of the position of surgery during the Thirty Years' War, first appeared in Augsburg in 1620. An English edition appeared in 1674.

Gift of Albert J. Ochsner.

**327 de Mondeville, Henri, 1260–1320.** Paris

Chirurgie de maitre Henri de Mondeville, chirurgien de Philippe le Bel, Roi de France, composée de 1306 à 1320. Tr. . . par E. Nicaise, avec la collaboration du Saint Lager et F. Chavannes. 903 p. front. roy 8°. *Paris: Germer Baillièrre et Cie, 1893.*

de Mondeville was the first teacher known to have lectured with the aid of illustrations, using 13 charts of human anatomy.

**328 Mondino da Luzzi, 1250–1325.** Bologna

Anatomies de Mondino dei Luzzi et de Guido de Vigevano, ed. by Ernest Wickersheimer. Facs. 91 p. illus. 16 pl. 4°. *Paris: E. Droz, 1926.*

Lists of editions of the *Anothomia*, including those of de Ketham.

This item No. 203 of a limited edition of 340.

Mundinus, as he was commonly called, reintroduced human dissection, which had been neglected for 1500 years before him.

**329 Monro, Alexander, 1697–1767.** Edinburgh

The anatomy of the human bones, nerves, and lacteal sac and duct. 8th ed. 410 p. *Edinburgh: pr. for J. Balfour, 1768.*

The Monro dynasty, Alexander Monro, primus, (1697–1767), secundus (1737–1817), and tertius (1773–1859), held the chair of anatomy at the University of Edinburgh in uninterrupted succession for a period of 126 years (1720–1846). It was largely due to these men of such unusual attainments that Edinburgh became a great center of medical education.

**330 Montagnana, Bartholomaeus, c. 1460.** Padua

Consilia . . . Tractatus tres de balneis patavinarum. De compositione et dosi medicinarum. Antidotarium eiusdem. Consilia domini Antonii Cermisoni. Tractatus de theriaca a Francisco Caballo editus. Cum tabula consiliosum et numero foliosum recenter addita. 548 p. (n.p.), 1525.

Decorated red and black title page. Decorated initial letters throughout the text.

Montagnana as anatomist dissected as many as 14 bodies, as surgeon described strangulated hernia, operated for lacrimal fistula, and extracted decayed teeth. The *Consilia*, first published in 1497, gives personal histories and advice as to what to eat, what drugs to take, and what things to avoid. It is of interest mainly because it shows that physicians had already begun to keep records of their daily practice.

**331 Moore, John, 1730–1809.** Providence, R.I.

Medical sketches: in two parts. 1st Am. 271 p. *Providence, R.I., pr. by Carter and Wilkinson, 1794.* □

Gift of George C. McClean.

**332 Morgagni, Giovanni Battista, 1682–1771.**

Padua

Adversaria anatomica omnia. (Quorum tria posteriora nunc primum prodeunt). Novis pluribus aereis tabulis, & universali accuratissimo indice ornata. Opus nunc vere absolutum, inventis, & innumeris observationibus, ac monitis refertum, quibus universa humani corporis anatome, & subinde etiam quae ab hac pendent, res medica, & chirurgica ad modum illustrantur. 6 pts. with separate title pages. title page with port. pl. index. 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum: apud Johannem Arnoldum Langerak, 1723.*

I, pt. 5 includes 2 dissertations by J.M. Lancisi.

**333** — The seats and causes of diseases, investigated by anatomy; containing a great variety of dissections, and accompanied with remarks. By John Baptist Morgagni . . . Abridged . . . by William Cooke. 2 v. 519; 616 p. *Boston: Wells and Lilly; Philadelphia: H. C. Carey and I. Lea*, 1824.

By this great work, *De sedibus, et causis morborum per anatomen indagatis libri quinque*, first published in Venice in 1761, Morgagni, professor of anatomy at Padua, laid the foundations for modern pathological anatomy. The work was completed in the author's 79th year, and the original consists of a series of 70 letters reporting about 700 cases and necropsies. He correlated the clinical record with the post-mortem finding as well as he could.

**334 Motherby, George**, 1732-93. England

A new medical dictionary, or general repository of physic: containing an explanation of the terms and a description of the various particulars relating to anatomy, physiology, physic, surgery, materia medica, chemistry, etc. etc. Each article, according to its importance, being considered in every relation to which its usefulness extends in the healing art. 5th ed., rev. and cor., with considerable additions by George Wallis. 811 p. pl. fol. *London: pr. by S. Hamilton for J. Johnson, and others*, 1801. ☉

**335 Munnicks, Johann**, 1652-1711. Utrecht

Praxis Cheirurgica, oder Wund-Artzney, in sich haltend die Lehr von denen Ursachen und Heilung der Geschwülsten, Wunden, Geschwüren, Beinbrüchen und Verrenckungen desz menschlichen Leibs; sowol nach der alten als neuen Theorie, sonderlich aber der heutigs Tags üblichen Praxi eingerichtet: ohnlängsten von dem Autore in Lateinischer Sprache herausgegeben, anjetzo aber seiner Fürtrefflichkeit halber in das Hoch-teutsche übersetzt . . . 845 p. front. 12°. *Franckfurt: Georg Wilhelm Kühnen*, 1690.

The above has a very interesting preliminary chapter on the history of wound treatment in which the author shows a wide acquaintance with the practice and literature of the day.

In Osler (3473) there is an earlier work, *Tractatum de Urinis* . . . 1683 of which an earlier edition was published in 1674. According to Dezeimeris, Munnicks did not receive his doctors degree until 1677. (H.W.O.)

**336 Navdé, G.** Paris

Apologie pour tous les grands hommes, qui ont este accusez de magie. 502 p. 32°. *Paris: François Eschart*, 1669.

**337 Nigronus, Julius.**

Genuensis de caliga veterum dissertatio subseciva . . . 213 p. index. illus. 14°. *Amstelodami: sumpt. Andreae Frisi*, 1667. Δ

Bound with Balduinus. *De calceo antiquo* . . . Vellum.

**338 Oribasius**, 325-403. Constantinople

Oeuvres d'Oribase, texte grec, en grande partie inédit; (collationné sur les manuscrits) traduit pour la première fois en français; avec une introduction, des notes, des tables et des planches, par les docteurs Bussemaker et Daremberg . . . 6 v. illus. pl. fold. facs. (Half title: Collection des médecins grecs et latins). v. 6. has subtitle: Anciennes traductions latines de la synopsis et des euporistes, pub. d'après les manuscrits par A. Molinier. *Paris: Imprimerie nationale*, 1851-76.

In the ninth book (of nineteen) are many illustrations of the crude and complex machines employed in the treatment of fractures and dislocation. (H.W.O.)

Oribasius was a compiler of existing knowledge rather than an original writer. His output was immense; he compiled the *Synagoge*, an encyclopaedic digest of medicine, hygiene, therapeutics and surgery from Hippocrates to his own times, in 70 volumes. The unwieldiness of it was probably the reason he wrote a synopsis of it. Only 17 volumes have survived. It was first printed by Aldus Manutius in Venice, in 1554 or 1555.

**339** — Anatomica ex libris Galeni, cum versione Latina Joannis Baptistae Rasarii: curante Gulielmo Dundass; cujus notae accedunt. 287 p. index. 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum: apud Joh. Arn. Langerack*, 1735.

Greek and Latin texts. Vellum.

**340 Paaw, Pieter**, 1564-1617. Amsterdam

Observationes anatomicae selectiores, jam primum editae curante Th. Bartholino. 45 p. index. 12°. *Hafniae: lit. Petri Morsingi*, (1656).

Bound with: Bartholin. *Historiarum anatomicarum* . . .

**341 Paracelsus, Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus Bombastus ab Hohenheim**, 1493-1541. Basel

Ein schöner Tractat Philippi Theophrasti Paracelsi des berühmtesten und erfahren Teutschen Philosophi und Medici, von Engenschafften, eines vollkommen Wundartzets. 229 p. sm. 8°. *Strassburg: Christian Müller*, 1571.

Colophon.

**342** — La grand chirurgie . . . tr. en François, de la version Latine de Josquin d'Alhem . . . par Claude Dariot . . . plus l'a illustrée d'amples annotations & expositions pour l'intelligence de toute sa doctrine, & y a adiousté & faict depeindre, la façon de certains anneaux, ou instrument propre pour remettre les mēbres rompus, & les contenir estans remis: en forte qu'on les puisse visiter chacun jour, sans que l'os se desplace. 394 p. 4°. *Geneve: Jacob Stoer*, 1592.

Paracelsus, doctor, chemist, lecturer, and reformer, was one of the most remarkable figures in medicine. Called by some "the pioneer of modern chemists," by others "uncouth, boorish, vain, ignorant, and pretentious," he was, however, the first to write on miners'



No. 345. Whaling scene from *Les oeuvres* . . . by Paré. Paris: Gabriel Buon, 1579.

disease, to establish the relationship between cretenism and endemic goitre, to note the geographic difference in disease, and to lecture in the vernacular rather than in Latin. He disbelieved in the use of boiling oil for the purification of gunshot wounds. Osler says that Paracelsus was "the Luther of medicine," for when authority was paramount, he stood out for independent study.

343 — Opera. Bücher und Schrifften, so viel deren zur Hand gebracht: und vor wenig Jahren, mit und ausz ihren glaubwürdigen eigenen handgeschriebenen Originalien collacioniert, vergliechen, verbessert: und durch Joannem Huserum Brisgoium in zehen unterschiedliche Theil, in Truck gegeben. Jetzt von newen mit Fleisz übersehen . . . 2 v. in one. 1127; 6917. woodcuts. fol. *Strassburg: in verlegung Lazari Zetzner's sel. Erben*, 1616. □

Engraved title page border with port. Astrological and alchemistic figures in part 2.  
Gift of Albert J. Ochsner.

344 — Oeuvres complètes de Philippe Aureolus Theophraste Bombast de Hohenheim dit Paracelse. Traduites pour la première fois du Latin et collationnées sur les éditions Allemandes par Grillot de Givry. 2 v. in one. 314; 338 p. 2 ports. 8°. *Paris: Bibliothèque Chacornac*, 1913.

345 **Paré, Ambroïse**, 1510-90. Paris

Les oeuvres d'Ambroïse Paré, conseiller, et premier chirurgien du roy. Divisees en vingt sept livres, avec les figures & portraits, tant de l'anatomie que des instrumens de chirurgie, & de plusieurs monstres. Reveuz & augmuntez par l'auther, pour la seconde edition. 1105 p. index. ports. woodcuts. fol. *Paris: Gabriel Buon*, 1579.

Brown roan.

At end of volume, reproduction of all its drawings without angle. Innovation meant to please Henry III of France. Sonnets by Ronsard and others. Whaling scene.

Paré was the greatest of army surgeons before Larrey. He is particularly remembered for his abandonment of boiling oil and for the cautery, for his revival of podalic version, his re-introduction of the ligature, and his invention of many new surgical instruments. He was the first to suggest that syphilis is a cause of aneurysm. He popularized the truss, introduced artificial limbs and, in dentistry, reimplantation of teeth.

The first edition of the works was in 1575. The best is that edited by Malgaigne, 1840-41. The English translation by Thomas Johnson appeared in 1634.

346 — Les oeuvres d'Ambroïse Paré, conseiller et premier chirurgien du roy. Onziesme edition. Revevè & corrigee en plusieurs endroits, & augmentée d'un fort ample traicté des fièvres, tant en general qu'en particulier, & de la curation d'icelles, nouvellement trouvé dans les manuscrits de l'auther. Avec les voyages qu'il a faits en divers lieux: et les portraits & figures, tant de l'anatomie que des instrumens de chirurgie, & de plusieurs monstres. 854 p.

index. ports. woodcuts. fol. *Lyon: Pierre Rigaud*, 1652. □

Gift of Loyal Davis.

347 — Oeuvres completes d'Ambroïse Paré, revues et collationnées sur toutes les éditions, avec les variantes, ornées de 217 planches et du portrait de l'auteur; accompagnées de notes historiques et critiques, et précédées d'une introduction sur l'origine et les progrès de la chirurgie en occident du sixième au seizième siècle, et sur la vie et les ouvrages d'Ambroïse Paré, par J. F. Malgaigne. 3 v. 217 pl. port. *Paris: J. B. Baillière*, 1840, 1841.

348 — The workes of that famous chirurgion Ambrose Parey. Translated out of Latine and compared with the French, by Th. Johnson. 1173 p. engr. title page with port. illus. fol. *London: pr. by Th. Cotes and R. Young*, 1634.

First English edition. Engraved title page showing surgical and anatomical scenes is work of Thomas Cecil. Printer's device p. 1083. Paré's motto p. 1132.

349 **Parsons, Usher**, 1788-1868. Providence, R.I.

Boylston prize dissertations on: 1. Inflammation of the periosteum. 2. Eneuresis irritata. 3. Cutaneous diseases. 4. Cancer of the breast. Also, remarks on animal and vegetable decomposition. 248 p. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown*, 1839. ⊗

He was illustrious for his extraordinary medical services on the U.S.S. Lawrence at the Battle of Lake Erie, and prolific in medical writings, carrying off the Boylston Prize four times and the Fiske once. He was founder of the Providence Medical Society and often its president. The history and provisions of the Boylston prize are presented in the preface.

350 **Patin, Guy**, 1602-72. Paris

Lettres choisies de feu Monsieur . . . dans lesquelles sont contenuës plusieurs particularités historiques sur la vie et la mort des savans de ce siècle, sur leurs écrits, et sur plusieurs autres choses curieuses depuis l'an 1645 jusq' en 1672. Augmentées de plus de 300 lettres dans cette dernière edition. 2 v. 573; 583 p. ports. 16°. *Paris: Jean Petit*, 1692. △

Patin, Dean of the Paris Faculty, regarded surgeons as "mere booted lackeys . . . a race of evil, extravagant coxcombs who wear mustaches and flourish razors." Patin bled his wife 12 times for a fluxion in the chest, his son 20 times for a continued fever, and himself seven times for a cold in the head.

351 — Nouvelles lettres de feu Mr. Gui Patin, tirees du cabinet de Mr. Charles Spon . . . 2 v. in one. 410; 438 p. 16°. *Amsterdam: Steenhouwer & Uytwerf*, 1718.

352 **Paulus Aegineta**, 625-690. Greece

Opus de re medica, nunc primum integrum Latinitate donatum, per Joannem Guinterium Andernacum

. . . 7 bks. separate pagination, index. fol. *Parisiis: apud Simonen Colinaeum*, 1532.

Greek index handwritten inside covers. Rare first Latin edition, printed in Roman type. Brown leather binding with gold fleurons. Ornamented woodcut initials. Father Time press device of Geoffroy Tory on title page, with motto: "Hanc aciem tempus sola retundit virtus." Printed by Simon Colines who had married the widow of Henri Estienne and taken over the famous Estienne press. Borders, initials, etc. of the printing house were engraved by Geoffroy Tory. Marginalia.

He was the first to describe fracture of the patella and to treat it by extension of the leg. He has an important chapter (Sect. 88) on the removal of missiles of war. (H.W.O.)

**353** — The seven books of Paulus Aegineta. Tr. from the Greek, with a commentary embracing a complete view of the knowledge possessed by the Greeks, Romans, and Arabians on all subjects connected with medicine and surgery, by Francis Adams. 3 v. *London: Sydenham Society*, 1844, 1846, 1847.

Osler quotes Payne in D.N.B., i, 95. "The commentary . . . gives a fuller account of Greek and Roman medicine (to some extent of Arabian also) than is elsewhere accessible in English, or perhaps in any modern language." (H.W.O.)

Paulus Aegineta was the most important physician of his day and a skilful surgeon. He gave original descriptions of lithotomy, trephining, tonsillectomy, paracentesis and amputation of the breast; the first clear description of lead poisoning comes from him. His work first appeared in Greek from the Aldine Press in Venice in 1528. The Adams translation is the first into English.

**354 Pelletan, Philippe J.**, 1747–1829. Paris

Clinique chirurgicale, ou mémoires et observations de chirurgie clinique, et sur d'autres objets relatifs à l'art de guérir. 3 v. pl. 8°. *Paris: J.G. Dentu*, 1810.

Pelletan and Lassus made the post mortem upon the body of Louis XVII, as the records prove, and found the cause of death to be neglect or scrophulosis. Pelletan took the heart home with him, but it was stolen by his pupil Tillos and never returned to him until the death of the purloiner in 1817. It was then entombed in St. Denis.

**355 Percival, Thomas**, 1740–1804. Manchester

Essays medical, philosophical, and experimental. 4th ed. 2 v. 507; 442 p. 8°. *Warrington: pr. by W. Eyles for J. Johnson*, 1788–89. △

Percival is remembered for his *Medical Ethics* which was first printed for private circulation 1794, and then published in 1803. The British and American Medical Associations have adopted much of "Percival" in their medical codes. An edition of the book published in 1927 was edited by C.D. Leake.

**356 Percy, Pierre F., Baron**, 1754–1825.

French Army

Pyrotechnie chirurgicale-pratique, ou l'art d'appliquer le feu en chirurgie. Par le citoyen Percy. 311 p. 16°. *Metz: Collignon*, (1792?)

Percy was surgeon-in-chief to the army of the Moselle. It was he who referred to Dupuytren as "the first of surgeons and the least of men." (H.W.O.)

**357 Perret, Jean Jacques**, 1730–84. Paris

La pogonotomie, ou l'art d'apprendre à se raser soi-même, avec la maniere de connoître toutes fortes de pierres propres à affiler tous les outils ou instrumens; & les moyens de préparer les cuirs pour repasser les rasoirs, la manière d'en faire de très-bons; suivi d'une observation importante sur la saignée. 197 p. 2 pl. 16°. *Paris: Dufour*, 1769.

**358** — L'art du coutelier expert en instruments de chirurgie. 3 pts. in 2 v. 527 p. 172 pl. fol. *Paris: L. F. Delatour*, 1771–1772.

Perret, a maker of surgical instruments, made contributions to the development of the scalpel, amputation knife, saw, forceps, and tourniquet.

**359** — L'art du coutelier en ouvrages communs, par M. Fougeroux de Bondaroy. 57 p. 7 pl. fol. *Paris: L. F. Delatour*, 1772.

**360 Petit, Jean Louis**, 1674–1750. Paris

Traité des maladies des os; dans lequel on a représenté les appareils & les machines qui conviennent à leur guérison. 3d ed. 2 v. 420; 576 p. pl. 12°. *Paris: Guillaume Cavalier*, 1735.

Petit was the first director of the Académie de Chirurgie, Paris, and the most eminent French surgeon of his day. He is particularly remembered for his work on bone diseases. He invented the screw tourniquet, gave the first account of osteomalacia, and was the first to open the mastoid process. The study on bone diseases was first published in 1705, with a new edition in two volumes in 1723, and an English translation in 1726.

**361** — Traité des maladies chirurgicales, et des opérations qui leur conviennent. Ouvrage posthume. 3 v. suppl. port. pl. 8°. *Paris: P. Fr. Didot le jeune*, 1774.

This was a posthumous work by the leading surgeon of his time. The three thick volumes represent a very complete account of the methods and results of the surgery of the period just preceding the Revolution. Lesne wrote an elaborate introduction reviewing the life and work of Petit. An appreciative letter from Louis to Lesne is included. Instruments are freely illustrated for each department of the work. (H.W.O.)

On pages 153, 160, he records the first successful operation for mastoiditis, performed by Petit in 1736. "Petit's hernia" and "triangle" are described in volume 2, p. 256–258.

**362** — Oeuvres complètes . . . 882 p. 8°. *Limoges: F. Chapoulaud*, 1837.

**363 Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph**, 1791–1865.

London

Medical portrait gallery. Biographical memoirs of the most celebrated physicians, surgeons, etc. etc.

who have contributed to the advancement of medical science. 4 v. 4°. *London: Fisher, Sons & Co., 1840.* □

Anatomist, surgeon, antiquarian, writer, Pettigrew engaged in experiments on the effects of galvanism in cases of suspended animation; as surgeon to the Duke and Duchess of Kent he vaccinated the child who was to become Queen Victoria; and catalogued the library of the Duke, publishing the first volume under the title *Bibliotheca sussexiana*.

Collection of J. B. Murphy.

**364 Piazza, Pietro, 1606–1678.**

Breve et utile discorso di chirurgia; chirurgo, spargirico, e chimico del monte erice. 6 pts. 80 p. 2 pl. *Bologna: Giuseppe Longhi, 1688.*

**365 Pictor, Georg, c. 1500–1569.** Freiburg.

Pictor's tract on the treatment of the renal calculus (1557), facsimile: with English translation by Charles Greene Cumston. 33; 61 p. *London: George Routledge & Sons Ltd, 1925.* △

Edition limited to 400 copies. This is no. 203.

At first a schoolmaster at Freiburg, Pictor became a physician and professor of medicine there, then physician at the archducal court at Ensisheim in upper Alsace. His writings comprise commentaries, scholia and tabulations on mediaeval authors such as Macer, Marbod and Mesuë, or such ancients as Hippocrates, Galen and Oppian. In 1557 he published in German a medical work for travelers which was praised and utilized by Gratarolo in his Latin treatise on the same subject four years later.

**366 von Plenck, Joseph Jakob, 1738–1807.** Vienna

Farmacia chirurgica . . . ovvero dottrina de' medicamenti preparati e composti che si sogliono adoperare nella cura de morbi esterni, da Gioseffo Jacopo Plenck. 2d ed. 190 p. 16. *Venezia: Francesco di Niccolò Pezzana, 1786.*

Joseph von Plenck's most noteworthy contribution to medicine was his *Doctrina de morbis cutaneis*, Vienna, 1776, which was a classification of skin diseases based upon their clinical appearance. He mentioned 115 different skin diseases, all that were known at that time, and divided them into 14 classes.

**367 Plutarch, c. 46–120 A.D.** Athens; Rome

Plutarchi Cheronæi Graecorum Romanorumque illustrium vitae. 392 p. fol. *Basileae: apud Mich. Insignrinium, 1548.*

Colophon. Historiated initial letters.

This famous collection of "parallel lives" of Greek and Roman figures first was published in Florence in 1517. It contains many references to the place of the physician and medicine in Greek and Roman society. The best known English translation is that by Sir Thomas North, though it was made, not from the original Greek, but from a French version. Plutarch also wrote many tracts on morals and hygiene.

**368 Portal, Antoine, 1742–1832.** France

Observations sur la nature et sur le traitement du rachitisme, ou des courbures de la colonne vertébrale,

et de celles des extrémités supérieures et inférieures. 388 p. *Paris: Merlin, 1797.*

**369 Porterfield, William, fl. 1740.** Edinburgh

A treatise on the eye, the manner and phaenomena of vision. 2 v. 450; 432 p. 5; 3 pl. *Edinburgh: pr. for A. Miller at London and for G. Hamilton and J. Balfour at Edinburgh, 1759.* □

He invented and named the first optometer (1759). Gift of W. W. Pearson.

**370 Pott, Percival, 1713–88.** London

The surgical works of Percivall Pott. 2 v. 508; 493 p. *Dublin: James Williams, 1778.* □

Collection of J.B. Murphy.

Also: New ed. . . . 3 v. *London: T. Lowndes and others, 1783.*

Also: New ed. . . . 3 v. *London: J. Johnson and others, 1790.*

Pott, surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital for more than 40 years, left a classical description of spinal curvature due to tuberculous caries and causing paralysis in the lower limbs. He did not, however, recognize its tuberculous nature. Through a fall on the street he was confined to his bed for many days, and during that period wrote his book on hernia. This book includes the first description of congenital hernia. He also gave the first description of occupational cancer, "chimney-sweep's cancer." In his classical work on fractures and dislocations he stressed the necessity for the immediate setting of a fracture and the need for relaxation of the muscles in order that the setting should be carried out successfully.

**371 —** Some few general remarks on fractures and dislocations. 126 p. *London: pr. for L. Hawes, W. Clarke, and R. Collins, 1768.* □

Bound with: Pott. *Observations on the nature and consequences . . .*

Gift of Charles T. Parkes.

**372 —** Observations on the nature and consequences of those injuries to which the head is liable from external violence. 276 p. *London: pr. for L. Hawes, W. Clarke, and R. Collins, 1768.* □

Gift of Charles T. Parkes.

**373 —** Oeuvres chirurgicales . . . Tr. de l'Anglois, sur la seconde édition. 2 v. 493; 552 p. 8°. *Paris: P. Fr. Didot jeune, 1777.*

Pott published a small book on head injuries in London in 1760 and a work on fractures and dislocations in 1769. His famous work on paraplegia due to pressure on the spinal cord in deformities of the spine appeared in 1779. Attention has been directed by several writers to the prior description of this form of paralysis by David in France. Nevertheless, Pott's description of the condition, in several languages, remains the classic on the subject. (H.W.O.)

**374 —** Remarques sur cette espèce de paralysie des extrémités inférieures, que l'on trouve souvent accompagnée de la courbure de l'épine du dos, qui est supposée en être la cause; avec la méthode de la

guérir. Suivie de plusieurs observations sur la nécessité & les avantages de l'amputation dans certaines circonstances, par M. Percivall Pott. Tr. . . de l'Anglais . . . par M. Beerenbroek. 99 p. *Paris: Méquignon l'aîné*, 1783. Paper bound.

375 — Du mal vertébral ou de l'impotence des extrémités inférieures, qui reconnoît pour cause un vice de la colonne épinière; avec le moyen de la guérir. Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois . . . Publié par M. Duchanoy. 48 p. *Paris: Méquignon l'aîné*, 1785. Paper bound.

Bound with: Pott, Percival. *Remarques sur cette espèce* . .

376 — Nuovo metodo di curare le fratture e le lussazioni opera tradotta dall' Inglese in Francese dal Signor Lassus ed ora in Italiana Favella trasportato dal signore N.N. 171 p. 3 pl. *Lucca: Jacopo Giusti*, 1777.

377 **Primaticcio, Francesco**, 1504–70. Italy; France

Collection de chirurgiens grecs avec dessins attribués au Primaticcio. Reproduction reduite des 200 dessins du manuscrit Latin 6866 de la Bibliothèque Nationale. *Paris: Berthaud Frères* (1908).

Ms. translation by Guido Guidi.

He was the illustrator of Guidi (1544) and others. (H.W.O.)

378 **Pringle, Sir John**, 1707–82. Edinburgh

Observations on the diseases of the army, in camp and garrison. In three parts. With an appendix, containing some papers of experiments, read at several meetings of the Royal Society. 2d ed. 403 p. *London: pr. for A. Millar, D. Wilson, T. Durham, and T. Payne*, 1753.

Also: 6th ed. 345 p. *London: 1768*.

Pringle, founder of modern military medicine, was Physician-General of the British army from 1744 to 1752. This book, first published in 1752, lays down the principles of military sanitation and the ventilation of barracks, gaols, hospital ships, etc. He did much to improve the lot of soldiers and it was due to remarks in his book that foot-soldiers were given blankets when on service. The preface includes an account of the origin of the Red Cross idea (the neutrality of military hospitals on the battlefield).

379 **Priscianus, Theodoros**, 4th c. Rome

Octavii Horatiani rerum medicarum lib. quatuor. I. Logicus, de curationibus omnium ferme morborum corporis humani, ad Euporistum. II. De acutis & chronicis passionibus, ad eundem. III. Gynecia, de mulierum accidentibus, & curis eorundem, ad Victoriam. IIII. De physica scientia, experimentorum liber, ad Eusebium filium. Per Hermannum Comitem a Neuenar, integro candori nuper restitutus autor. 114 p. fol. *Argent.: apud Joannem Schottum*, 1532.

Title page with woodcut border. Colophon.

Lacks original binding.

Priscianus was also called Octavius Horatianus.

Priscianus, physician of the emperor Gratian, made a comparative catalogue of indigenous and foreign drugs, rejecting the latter in practice. He also recommended, besides magic remedies, many useful drugs. He was a pagan.

380 **Ramazzini, Bernardino**, 1633–1714. Padua

Essai sur les maladies des artisans; tr. du Latin . . . avec des notes et des additions, par M. de Fourcroy. 573 p. 12°. *Paris: Moutard*, 1777. Δ

Ramazzini was the first to deal adequately with occupational diseases.

381 **Ramsay, David**.

Dissertatio medica inauguralis, de cerebri concussionem . . . 20 p. 8°. *Edinburgi: apud D. Schaw et Filium*, 1816.

382 **Ranby, John**, 1703–73. London

The method of treating gun-shot wounds. 3d ed. 96 p. 16°. *London: T. Loundes*, 1781.

On June 24, 1745, through the good offices of Mr. Ranby, serjeant surgeon to the king, the surgeons were formally separated from the barbers as the "Masters, Governors, and the Commonalty of the Art and the Science of Surgeons of London," and it was declared to be a penal offense for any one to practise surgery in London or within a radius of seven miles from it, without being duly examined and licensed by ten of their number.

383 **Read, Alexander**, 1586–1641. London

The workes of that famous physitian Dr. Alexander Read . . . containing I. Chirurgicall lectures of tumors and ulcers. II. A treatise of the first part of chyrurgery, which teacheth the re-union of the parts of the body disjoynted; and the methodical doctrine of wounds. III. A treatise of all the muscles of the body of man. . . . 2d ed. 270; 206; 44 p. 4°. *London: pr. by E. G. for Richard Thrale*, 1650.

The volume contains bookplates of Yale Medical Historical Library (withdrawn) and Harvey Cushing.

Read was both a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians and a (foreign) brother and lecturer of the barber chyrurgeons. His treatise on "the reunion of the parts of the body disjoined, containing the methodical doctrine of wounds delivered in lectures in the Barber Chyrurgeons' Hall upon Tuesdays appointed for these exercises and the keeping of their courts," was published in 1638. He performed his experimental excision of the spleen upon a dog—perhaps the first of such in England.

384 **Rhazes (Abu Bekr Muhammad ben Zakhariah Alrazi)**, 852–932. Bagdad

A treatise on the small-pox and measles, by Abú Becr Mohammed Ibn Zacaríyá Ar-rází (commonly called Rhazes). Tr. from the original Arabic by William Alexander Greenhill. 212 p. *London: The Sydenham Society*, 1848.



Rhazes, a great clinician, ranks with Hippocrates, Aretaeus, and Sydenham as one of the original portrayers of disease. His description of small-pox and measles is the first authentic account in literature.

This edition contains a list of all the editions and translations, the Greek translator's preface, Channing's Latin preface, Haller's preface, and an index in both Arabic and English.

**385 Riolan, Jean, 1577-1657.** Paris

A sure guide; or, the best and nearest way to physick and chyrurgery: that is to say, the arts of healing by medicine, and manual operation. Being an anatomical description of the whol body of man, and its parts, with their respective diseases, demonstrated from the fabrick and use of the said parts. In six books . . . Written in Latine . . . Englished by Nich(olas) Culpeper . . . 288 p. 24 pl. fol. *London: pr. by Peter Cole, 1657.*

pp. 117/118 missing; supplied in photostat.

Harvey's demonstration of the circulation of the blood was opposed by Riolan, who was described by Huxley as "a tympanic Philistine, who would have been none the worse for a few sharp incisions," and by Patin as a man "who would rather give up a friend than an assertion."

**386 Rostinio, Pietro and Lodovico, 16th c.** Italy

Compendio di tutta la chirugia, per Pietro & Lodovico Rostini . . . estratto da tutti coloro, che di essa hanno scritto. Et dall' eccel. D. & Cavaliero M. Leonardo Fioravanti Bolognese ampliato di bellissimo discorsi; & aggiuntovi un nuovo trattato à professori di tal' arte molto utile, e necessario. Con la tavola copiosissima delle cose più notabili, & con li disegni de gli istromenti, che più si convengono a cirugici. Di nuovo ristampato & con diligenza corretto. 175 p. illus. 16°. *Venetia: appresso Lucio Spineda, 1630.* □

Gift of Stanford Pulrang.

**387 Roux, Philibert Joseph, 1780-1854.** Paris

Relation d'un voyage fait à Londres en 1814; ou parallèle de la chirurgie Angloise avec la chirurgie Française, précédé de considérations sur les hôpitaux de Londres. 368 p. 8°. *Paris: L'auteur; Méquignon-Marvis, 1815.*

Roux was a pupil and friend of Bichat. At the time this book was written he was surgeon at the Charité. He succeeded Dupuytren at the Hôtel Dieu in 1835. Roux refers to his visit to Brodie to whom he suggested a technical procedure of Desault and in whose clinic he applied a Desault dressing for fracture of the clavicle.

Fractures and luxations are discussed most interestingly (pp. 173-210). Hey's *Observations in surgery* is commented upon. (H.W.O.)

**388 Royal Society of London.**

The philosophical transactions from the year MDCC (where Mr. Lowthorp ends) to the year MDCCCX . . . by Benj. Motte. 2 v. 4 pts. I. Mathematical papers. II. Anatomical and medical papers.

III. Physiological papers. IV. Philological papers. pl. 4°. *London: pr. for R. Wilkin, R. Robinson, S. Ballard, W. & J. Innys, and J. Osborn, 1721.*

**389 Rush, Benjamin, 1745-1813.**

Medical inquiries and observations. 206; 39 p. Philadelphia: Prichard & Hall, 1789. □

Gift of George C. McClean.

**390 —** Medical inquiries and observations. To which is added an appendix, containing observations on the duties of a physician, and the methods of improving medicine. 2d ed. 261 p. *Philadelphia, London: pr. for C. Dilly, 1789.* □

Gift of Edwin R. Bishop.

**391 —** Medical inquiries and observations, upon the diseases of the mind. 367 p. Philadelphia: Kimber & Richardson, 1812. □

Gift of George C. McClean.

**392 —** Medical inquiries and observations. 2d ed. 4 v. *Philadelphia: J. Conrad & Co. and others, 1805.*

The account of yellow fever in Philadelphia, 1793-1796, both as to its public aspects and as to individual patients—including the description of his attack, by Dr. Rush, himself, is one of the most interesting medical documents in America. (H.W.O.)

Rush was considered the ablest clinician of his time. He was a friend of Benjamin Franklin and one of the signatories of the Declaration of Independence. In addition to his clinical memoirs, he wrote a valuable pamphlet on the hygiene of troops, papers on the diseases and vices of the North American Indians, and an account of the German inhabitants of Pennsylvania. His observations on diseases of the mind was the first American book on psychiatry.

**393 —** Sixteen introductory lectures, to courses of lectures upon the institutes and practice of medicine, with a syllabus of the latter, to which are added, two lectures upon the pleasures of the senses and of the mind with an inquiry into their proximate cause, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania. 455 p. *Philadelphia: Bradford and Innskeep, 1811.*

**394 Ruysch, Frederik, 1638-1731.** Amsterdam

Opera omnia anatomico-medico-chirurgica, huc usque edita. Quorum elenchus pagina sequenti exhibetur, cum figuris aeneis. 4 v. in two. engr. title page port. pl. 4°. *Amstelodami: apud Janssonio-Waesbergios, 1737.*

The contents of the *Opera* (43 sections) are listed in the *First Series of the Index Catalogue of the Surgeon General's Office* (1891, 12: 413). An important contribution in addition to those of Ruysch is the life of Ruysch by J. F. Schreiber. Ruysch's description of necrosis of the tibia with plates appears in *Thesaurus anatomicus VIII* first published in 1727. (H.W.O.)

Ruysch, professor of anatomy at Leyden and Amsterdam, is notable for his method of injecting the vessels. The recipe for the material used by Ruysch has remained a secret. He gave the first description of

Mariglier

PAVLI AEGINE  
TAE OPVS DE RE MEDICA, NVNC PR  
MVM INTEGVM LATINITATE DONATVM,  
PER IOANNEM GVINTERIVM ANDERNACVM, DOCTO  
REM MEDICVM.



*Handwritten notes:*  
D. B. 1532  
Henry

PARISIIS  
Apud Simonem Colinezum.  
1 5 3 2

CVM PRIVILEGIO REGIO.

*1955  
HW O*

No. 352. Title page of *Opus de re medica . . .* by Paulus Aegineta. Paris: Simon Colines, 1532. First Latin edition. Father Time press device of Geoffroy Tory, artist proofreader for Henri Estienne.

bronchial blood vessels and vascular plexuses of the heart, demonstrated the valves of the lymphatics, and made many other important discoveries in anatomy.

**395 Sabatier, Raphael Bienvenu, 1732–1811.** Paris

Traité complet d'anatomie, ou description de toutes les parties du corps humain. 3 v. 16°. Paris: P. F. Didot le jeune, 1777.

**396** — De la médecine opératoire, ou des opérations de chirurgie qui se pratiquent le plus fréquemment. 3 v. sm. 8°. Paris: Didot le jeune, 1796.

Also: 2d ed. 3 v. Paris: L'Huillier, 1810.

Also: New ed. rev. from the 2d ed. 4 v. Paris: Béchot jeune, 1822; 1824.

Sabatier was the son of a Paris surgeon and a pupil of Petit. Following his death Percy prepared an *éloge de Sabatier*.

His *Medecine operatoire* contains extensive chapters on wounds, amputations, and the removal of foreign bodies. Reference is made to the methods of Paré. The table of contents is a detailed listing of the subjects discussed. The edition of 1810 was prepared "*sous les yeux de Dupuytren*." (H.W.O.)

Sabatier was a professor and member of the Académie des Sciences. He devoted himself chiefly to anatomy and ophthalmology, but in his famous treatise on operations he recommended, among other things, the introduction of a card in wounds of the intestine, and the resection of the head of the os brachii.

**397 de Saint Hilaire, fl. 1680.** France

L'anatomie du corps humain, avec ses maladies. 3d ed. v. 2. 916 p. 25 pl. 8°. Paris: Louis Guerin, 1698.

**398 Salerno, School of.**

L'école de Salerne. Traduction en vers français par M. Ch. Meaux Saint-Marc avec le texte Latin en regard précédée d'une introduction par M. le Docteur Ch. Daremberg. De la sobriété conseils pour vivre longtemps par L. Cornaro. 342 p. illus. Paris: J. B. Baillière et Fils, 1861.

The School of Medicine at Salerno dispelled the stagnation of medicine which had persisted during the Middle Ages and reached its peak in the 11th, 12th and 13th centuries. The two great works of the school were the *Compendium Salernitanum* and the *Regimen Sanitatis*. The school was surpassed by the rise of Montpellier and Bologna. It was suppressed by Napolcon in 1811.

**399 Salmon, William, 1644–1713.** London

(Ars chirurgica. A compendium of the theory and practice of chirurgery. In seven books, containing: I. The instrument and operation of the art. II. The removal of defilements. III. The cure of tumors. IV. The cure of wounds. V. The cure of ulcers. VI. The cure of fractures. VII. The cure of dislocations, shewing names, causes, signs, differences, prognosticks, and various intentions of curing all kinds of chirurgical diseases, from head to foot, happening to

human bodies. To which is added pharmacopoeia chirurgica, or, the medical store, Latin and English; which contains an absolute sett of choice preparations or medicaments fitted for the compleat universal practice both of physick and chirurgery. The whole work Galenically and chymically performed. The like yet never published in any language whatsoever.) Complete index. 12°. London: (J. Dauks, 1699.)

Library has only v. 2 Books 4–7; pp. 731–1352., title page missing. On p. 1352 are the author's *Conclusions* ending: "From my House by Black-Friersstairs, London, Octob. 30, 1697. W. Salmon."

I have placed markers at a number of extremely interesting paragraphs, e.g., the repair of divided peripheral nerves. Salmon is not mentioned by Dezeimeris or by Garrison. (H.W.O.)

**400 Salvi, Tarduccio.**

Il ministro del medico; trattato breve. . . . 6 pts. 58 p. illus. 8°. Bologna: Giuseppe Longhi, 1688.

**401 Sambucus, Johannes, 1531–84.** Vienna

(Veterum aliquot ac recentium medicorum philosophorumque icones; ex bibliothecâ Johannis Sambuci; cum eiusdem ad singulas elogiis. Praemisso hac editione. Vitae singulorum & scriptorum indiculo; additis sub finem diversorum de eisdem encomiis. fol. (Antwerp): ex off. Plantianianâ Raphelengii, 1603.)—from Osler.

Osler states: The title page border has been separately engraved and affixed around the printed title. Engraved plates, numbered 1–67, containing portraits; the frames of four, viz, 49, 52 (not 42 as stated by Brunet), 57, and 60 are empty.

The Orr copy has title page missing. Plate 5 is missing entirely. Frames 49, 52, 57 and 60 are empty, but the eury appears below each frame. Consequently in the Orr copy there are 62 icones. This is probably the 1612 edition published in Amsterdam. A facsimile edition appeared in 1901.

Sambucus, a native of Hungary, was both a physician and man of letters. He became counsellor and historiographer to the emperors Maximilian II and Rodolphus II of Germany. In addition to his icones of medical men, he wrote histories, Latin translations of the Greek writers, and commentaries on Latin poets.

**402 Scarpa, Antonio, 1747–1832.** Italy

Memoria chirurgica sui piedi torti congeniti dei fanciulli, e sulla maniera di correggere questa deformità. 2d ed. 88 p. 5 pl. 8°. Pavia: Giuseppe Comini, 1806.

On title page: "From Rome. H. Winnett Orr, 1938." Inserted note: "Show orig. of Scarpa shoe."

In 1803, Antonio Scarpa, the famous Italian anatomist made the first accurate study of the pathological anatomy of club foot. He also made a good original club-foot shoe.

He was a capable artist who illustrated his own works and taught a copper plate engraver to make his plates. These were among the finest anatomic illustrations, both as to the original pen drawings and as to copper plates, ever produced. The plates were by Faustino Anderloni. (H.W.O.)

403 — Sull' ernie memorie anatomico-chirurgiche. . . 84 p. 10 pl. elephant fol. *Milano: dalla Reale Stamperia*, 1809.

Illustrations by Faustino Anderloni.

404 **Scultetus, Joannes**, 1595-1645. Ulm

Armamentarium chirurgicum xliii tabulis aëri elegantissimè incisus, nec ante hac visis, exornatum. Opus posthumum, medicinae pariter ac chirurgiae studiosis perutile & necessarium, in quo tot, tam veterum ac recentiorum instrumenta ab auctore correcta quàm noviter ab ipso inventa, quot ferè hodiè ad usitatas operationes manuales feliciter peragendas requiruntur, depicta reperiuntur, cum annexa brevi tabularum descriptione, & sequentibus cautionibus ac curationibus chirurgico medicis per omnes ferè corporis humani partes externas observatis. Cum triplici instrumentorum, curationum, rerumque memorbilium indice. 328 p. front. 43 pl. sm. 8°. *Hagae-comitum: ex off. Adriani Vlacq*, 1656.

Scultetus was a pupil of Fabricius of Aquapendente in Padua in 1616. He received his doctorate in medicine, surgery and philosophy at the age of 26 in 1621. He practiced his profession at Padua and Venice and was attached for a year to the military hospital. (H.W.O.)

He is famous for his illustrations of surgical procedures and instruments.

405 **Sennert, Daniel**, 1572-1637. Wittenberg

Epitome institutionum medicinae, et libr. de febribus. 711; 192 p. front. 24°. *Amstelodami: apud Jodocum Jansonium*, 1653; 1655.

Vellum.

Sennert was an ardent supporter of the teachings of Sylvius. He published an important work on scurvy in 1624, and described scarlatina in 1628. An English edition of his arguments against "weapon salve" appeared in 1637. (H.W.O.)

406 **Sharp, Samuel**, 1700-78. London

A treatise on the operations of surgery, with a description and representation of the instruments used in performing them: to which is prefix'd an introduction on the nature and treatment of wounds, abscesses and ulcers. 2d ed. 224 p. 14 pl. 8°. *London: pr. and sold by J. Brotherton, A. Bettsworth and C. Hitch and others*, 1739.

On title page: "See the article in the *Med. Library & Hist. Jour.*, 1904, 2: 243-268. H.W.O."

Dezeimeris says that Sharp was the most distinguished of the pupils of Cheselden. This work appears to have been his first and is dedicated in generous terms to his preceptor. Our copy is a second edition which seems, however, to have been brought out in the same year as the first. It was republished in 1740, 1769, and 1782. A French edition was published in 1741, the year of Andry's *Orthopedie*. (H.W.O.)

407 — A critical enquiry into the present state of surgery. 294 p. 8°. *London: pr. for J. and R. Tonson and S. Draper*, 1750.

408 — Ricerche critiche, sopra lo stato presente della chirurgia. Tr. from the English by Angelo Nannoni. 288 p. 8°. *Siena: Luigi, e Benedetto Bindi*, 1773.  $\Delta$

Vellum.

409 — Letters from Italy, describing the customs and manners of that country, in the years 1765, and 1766. To which is annexed, an admonition to gentlemen who pass the Alps, in their tour through Italy. 312 p. *London: pr. by R. Cave; Sold by W. Nicol*, 1766.

Also: 2d ed., 315 p. 1767.  $\Delta$

410 — A view of the customs, manners, drama &c. of Italy as they are described in the *Frustra Letteraria*; and in the account of Italy in English written by Mr. Baretti; compared with the letters from Italy, written by Mr. Sharp. 82 p. *London: pr. for W. Nicoll*, 1768.

In: Sharp. *Letters from Italy*, 2d ed.

411 **Sharp, William**.

An account of a new method of treating fractured legs, read before the Royal Society of London, on February 12, 1767. To which is prefixed a letter on that subject to James Parsons, M.D. a member of that respectable society, dated November 6, 1766. 16 p. 8°. *London: 1767*. Paper bound.

412 **Sheldrake, Timothy, Jr.**, fl. 1795. England

An essay on the various effects of the distorted spine . . . to which are added some observations on the treatment of rupture . . . 82 p. illus. *London: pr. for C. Dilly and others*, 1783.

413 **Silliman, Benjamin**, 1779-1864. New Haven

Elements of chemistry, in the order of the lectures given in Yale College. 2 v. 518; 696 p. pl. appendix. *New Haven: Hezekiah Howe*, 1830.  $\otimes$

Silliman was a graduate of Yale who studied law in New Haven and was admitted to the bar in 1802. In that year also he was elected professor of chemistry and natural history, although he then had no knowledge of the subjects. For the succeeding two winters he studied in Philadelphia; he lectured at Yale for a year and then went to Europe to study further and to buy supplies for Yale. For his work in establishing Yale Medical School and for his interest in medicine he was given an honorary M.D. by Bowdoin in 1818. He was named by Congress for one of the original members of the National Academy of Sciences in 1863.

414 **Smith, James Edward**, 1759-1828. London

An introduction to physiological and systematical botany. 1st Am. from 2d English ed.; with notes by Jacob Bigelow. 415 p. pl. *Philadelphia: Anthony Finlay*, 1814.  $\otimes$

**415 Smith, Nathan, 1762–1829.** New England

A practical essay on typhous fever. 88 p. *New York: E. Bliss & E. White, 1824.*

This is a classical account of typhoid. Smith was the first in the United States after McDowell to perform ovariectomy for ovarian dropsy. He was the first in America to amputate the knee-joint (1824). He also wrote a classical early account of osteomyelitis (1827). He trephined for bone necrosis.

Smith was, for a time, professor at Dartmouth, where, as O. W. Holmes said, he filled not a chair, but "a whole settee of professorships"—anatomy, surgery, chemistry, and practice.

**416 ———** Medical and surgical memoirs, ed. with addenda by Nathan R. Smith. 374 p. 5 pl. *Baltimore: William A. Francis, 1831.***417 Southey, Robert, 1774–1843.** Keswick, Eng.

The doctor, etc. 7 v. *London: Longman and others, 1839–1847.*

This miscellany by the poet Southey is a collection of articles connected somewhat loosely by an imaginary central character, Dr. Daniel Dove of Doncaster and his horse Nobs. It contains the nursery story of *The Three Bears*.

**418 Speed, John, 1552–1629.** England

The historie of Great Britaine under the conquests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans. Their originals, manners, habits, warres, coines, and seales: with the successions, lives, acts, and issues of the English monarchs from Julius Caesar, unto the Raigne of King James, of famous memorie. 3d ed. rev., enl. and newly cor., with sundry descents of the Saxons, Kings, their marriages and armes. fol. *London: pr. by John Dawson for George Humble, 1632.* □

A tailor turned antiquarian, Speed became historian and cartographer with his publication in 1611 of *Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine*, a series of 54 maps of different parts of England, and in the same year the first edition of this history drawn from the works of other chroniclers with many additions of his own.

From the Franklin H. Martin collection.

**419 Störck, Antonius, 1731–1803.** Austria

Libellus secundus, quo confirmatur: cicutam non solum usu interno tutissime exhiberi, sed et esse simul remedium valde utile in multis morbis, qui huc usque curatu impossibiles dicebantur. 292 p. 16°. *Vindobonae: typ. Joannis Thomae Trattner, 1761.*

As director of the Austrian Medical Department, he bound medical education in a great deal of red tape, but in practical medicine he made careful investigations and experiments in pharmacology and toxicology.

**420 Sue, Jean Joseph, 1710–92.** Paris

Traité des bandages de chirurgie . . . 224 p. 3 pl. 12°. *Paris: Augustin Martin Lottin, aîné; Pierre François Didot, jeune, 1763.*

Sue, usually called Sue de la Charité, was professor of anatomy at Paris and also professor of painting and sculpture.

**421 Tagault, Jean, —1545.** Paris

De chirurgica institutione libri quinque. His accessit sextus liber de materia chirurgica, auctore Jacobo Hollerio Stempano. . . 2d ed. 572 p. 12°. *Lugduni: apud Guliel. Rouillum, 1549.*

Tooled leather binding, mutilated, with broken hinges.

**422 Tamplin, Richard W., 1814–75.** London

Lectures on the nature and treatment of deformities, delivered at the Royal Orthopaedic Hospital, Bloomsbury Square. 267 p. illus. 12°. *London: Longman and others, 1846.*

**423 Taylor, Isaac, 1787–1865.** Essex

History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times; or, a concise account of the means by which the genuineness and authenticity of ancient historical works are ascertained: with an estimate of the comparative value of the evidence usually adduced in support of the claims of the Jewish and Christian scriptures. 256 p. 8°. *London: pr. for B. J. Holdsworth, 1827.* △

Taylor was trained as an engraver, but he turned to writing on the church fathers. This was his first book—a study of Biblical criticism—and it received little attention. Later ones, such as *The Natural History of Enthusiasm*, ran through many editions.

**424 Thacher, James, 1754–1844.** Plymouth, Mass.

American medical biography: or memoirs of eminent physicians who have flourished in America. To which is prefixed a succinct history of medical science in the United States, from the first settlement of the country. Two volumes in one. 436; 280 p. ports. *Boston: Richardson & Lord and Cottons & Barnard, 1828.*

Thacher was the first American medical historian. He was active in the War of Independence, and his military journal of the American Revolution gives an interesting account of it.

**425 ———** Observations on hydrophobia, produced by the bite of a mad dog, or other rabid animal, with an examination of the various theories and methods of cure, existing at the present day; and an inquiry into the merit of specific remedies; also, a method of treatment best adapted to the brute creation, in a series of letters addressed to a friend. 301 p. *Plymouth, Mass.: Joseph Avery, 1812.* □

He gave of his time to antiquarian research and joined the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. He received an honorary M.D. from Harvard in 1810. He seems to have taken an interest not only in medical history, but in all that served to promote civic health and happiness.

**426 Theobald, John,** -1760.

Medulla medicinae universae: or, a new compendious dispensatory: compiled at the command of His Royal Highness the Duke, for the use of the military hospital abroad, during the late war . . . To which is added, an English translation, with a comment subjoined to each prescription. 6th ed. With a large additional appendix, and directions annexed concerning bleeding. 215 p. London: *pr. for J. Whiston and B. White, and R. Baldwin*, 1761. □

Gift of Hays A. Compton.

**427 Thillaye, J. B. J.,** 1752-1822. Paris

Traité de bandages et appareils. 263 p. Paris: *Viller*, 1798. △

Also: 3d ed. 423 p. 11 pl. 8°. Paris: *Crochard*, 1815.

**428 Tissot, Simon André,** 1728-97. Lausanne

An essay on diseases incidental to literary and sedentary persons. With proper rules for preventing their fatal consequences and instructions for their cure. First English translation. 183 p. 12°. London: *pr. for Edwd. and Charles Dilly*, 1768. △

First published in French in 1766. Tissot was a popular practitioner, one of the leading propagandists of variolation, and a popular writer on the hygiene and diseases of men of the world.

**429 Turner, Daniel,** 1667-1740. London

The art of surgery. . . 2d ed. v.2. 520 p. sm. 8°. London: *pr. for C. Rivington and others*, 1725.

In 1726 he wrote a work "on the force of the mother's imagination on the foetus in utero." (H.W.O.)

In 1714 Turner published *De morbis cutaneis*, which was the first English text on dermatology. Yale College conferred an honorary medical degree on him in 1723, this being the first medical degree given in English-speaking America.

**430 Tytler, James,** 1747-1804. Salem

A treatise on the plague and yellow fever. With an appendix, containing histories of the plague at Athens in the time of the Peloponnesian War; at Constantinople in the time of Justinian; at London in 1665; at Marseilles in 1720; etc. 568 p. Salem, Mass.: *pr. by Joshua Cushing, for B. A. Macanulty*, 1799. ⊗

"The extraordinary literary hack and surgeon, James Tytler, . . . wrote most of the 2nd ed. of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica* at 17 s. a week . . ." (w.o.)

**431 Uffenbach, Peter,** comp., -1635. Frankfurt

Thesaurus chirurgiae, continens praestantissimorum autorum, utpote Ambrosii Parei, Joannis Tagaultii, Jacobi Hollerii, Mariani Sancti Barolitani, Angeli Bolognini, Michaelis Angeli Blondi, Alphonsi Ferrii, Jacobi Dondi et Guilelmi Fabritii Hildanus. Opera chirurgica, in quibus non solum perfectissima, tumores praeter naturam, vulnera, ulcera, luxationes & fracturas ratio curandi; verum etiam humani

corporis singularumque partium exactissima anatome; curationes item multorum aliorum affectuum, raras observationes & varia medicamenta ad chirurgiam pertinentia demonstrantur . . . 1164 p. illus. fol. *Francofurti: typ. Nicolai Hoffmanni, imp. Jacobi Fischeri*, 1610.

Vellum.

This gigantic anthology of 16th century writers gives a good summary of the surgical knowledge of the period.

**432 Valverde de Hamusco, Juan,** fl. 1560. Spain

Anatomia del corpo humano di Giovanni Valverde: Co' discorsi del medesimo novamente ristampata e con l'aggiunti d'alcune tavole. Ampliata. 154 p. engr. title page. port. 42 pl. fol. *Vinetia: nella stamperia de Giunti*, 1608.

Title page bears a press device of the Giunta family.

First published in Spanish; in Rome in 1556. Osler states that nearly all the plates are copied from Vesalius and the text was plagiarized from *Fabrica*.

**433 Vegetius, Flavius Renatus,** 4th c.

Roman Empire

Military institutions of Vegetius, in five books, tr. from the original Latin . . . by John Clarke. 211 p. London: *pr. for the author, and sold by W. Griffin, in Catharine Street*, 1767.

Nothing is known of the life, station, or experience of Vegetius. His treatise was dedicated to the emperor, probably Theodosius the Great. Though the book is a confused and unscientific compilation, it is invaluable to the student of the ancient art of war. It includes a plea for army reform, a series of medical maxims which were the foundation of military learning from William the Silent to Frederick the Great, a book on siegecraft in which the siege engine called "onager" is mentioned, and an account of the material and personnel of the Roman navy. First printed editions were 1473, Utrecht, 1476, Cologne, 1478, Paris.

**434 Verduc, Laurent,** -1695. Paris

The manner of curing all fractures and dislocations, incident to humane bodies, by the means of bandages, compiled by Lawrence Verduc. . . 190 p. 12°. London: *pr. for S. and J. Sprint and others*, 1706.

**435 Verduyn, Pieter Adriannszoon,** 1625-1700.

Amsterdam

De l'amputation à lambeau ou nouvelle methode d'amputer les membres, par Mr. Pierre Adrien Verduin. Tr. du Latin en Francois, par Mr. Pierre Massuet. 203 p. 9 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam et Berlin: chez Jean Neaulme*, 1756.

He became famous because of his flap incision in amputation. He formed a flap by means of a long knife, pierced deeply into the close neighborhood of the bone and then moved in an oblique and outward direction . . . (1696). He also successfully operated upon an aneurysm of the brachial artery, caused by venesection, and invented a new method in operating for breast amputation and hare lip. He also tried to make swollen tonsils smaller through the use of a sling.



No. 437. Andreas Vesalius. (Reduced from 10 x 14 inches.)

**436 Vesalius, Andreas, 1514-64.**

Brussels

Chirurgia magna in septem libros digesta: in qua nihil desiderari potest, quod ad perfectam, atque integram de curandis humani corporis malis, methodum pertineat. Ab . . . Prospero Borganutio. . . Forma etiam instrumentorum, quibus chirurgi utuntur his in libris apprime descriptae sunt. 475 p. 12°. *Venetii: ex off. Valgrisiana, 1569.*

Vellum.

**437** — Opera omnia anatomica & chirurgica, cura Hermanni Boerhaave . . . & Bernardi Siegfried Albini . . . 2 v. 1156 p. front. port. pl. fol. *Lugduni Batavorum: apud Joannem du Viviet et Joan. & Herm. Verbeek, 1725.*

Very rare edition of all the works of Vesalius and sought for its text and the beautiful engravings which were splendidly copied by Jan Wandelaar, in the original size. Choulant-Frank p. 183, says ". . . the following is distinguished by its beauty and careful preparation." De Feyfer, p. 45: "The collecting of the works of Vesalius, founder of the science of anatomy, whose *De humani corporis fabrica* is still one of the foundation stones of modern scientific medicine, was entrusted to the two leading scientists of their day: Boerhaave, Professor of Leiden, and Albini, Professor of anatomy and surgery at the same institution. Their efforts and their editing were a credit to the science of their day, as, to the publishers, the production of the book with its superb plates and its fine typography."

**438** — Andreas Vesalius, the reformer of anatomy, by James Moores Ball. 149 p. illus. 2 port. fol. *St. Louis: Medical Science Press, 1910.* Paper bound.

**439** — An original drawing of the title page of Vesalius' *Fabrica*, by Le Roy Crummer. 11 p. illus. (*Ann. Med. Hist.*, n.s. 2: 20-30.) *New York: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., 1930.*

Attached within cover: Spielmann. *Iconography of Andreas Vesalius.*

**440** — A bio-bibliography of Andreas Vesalius, by Harvey Cushing. 229 p. illus. 4°. *New York: Schumans, 1943.*

**441** — Quartercentenary of the publication of scientific anatomy (1543-1943). A description of the *Fabrica*, with reproductions of some of the illustrations, by Nolie Mumey. 110 p. 49 illus. *Denver: Range Press, 1944.*

**442** — The "relation" of Andreas Vesalius on the death of Henry II of France, by Charles Donald O'Malley and W. B. de C. M. Saunders. *J. Hist. Med.*, 1948, 3: 197-213.

**443** — The iconography of Andreas Vesalius (André Vésale), anatomist and physician, 1514-1564, by M. H. Spielmann. 243 p. 68 pl. 4°. *London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd., 1925.*

Title page from original wood block inside front cover. (H.W.O.)

**444** — The four hundredth anniversary celebration of the *De humani corporis fabrica* of Andreas Vesalius, Historical library, Yale University School of Medicine. 67 p. port. (*Yale J. Biol. & Med.*, 1943, 16:105-150, Dec.) *New Haven: 1943.*

**445** — The illustrations from the works of Andreas Vesalius of Brussels, with annotations and translations, a discussion of the plates and their background, authorship and influence, and a biographical sketch of Vesalius by J. B. de C. M. Saunders and Charles D. O'Malley. 248 p. illus. port. fol. *Cleveland: World Publishing Company, 1950.*

**446 Vicary, Thomas, 1490-1561.** England

The Englishmans treasure; with the true anatomie of mans bodie: whereunto are annexed many secretes appertaining to chirurgerie, with divers excellent approved remedies for all diseases the which are in man or woman, with emplasters of speciall cure, with other potions and drinckes approved in phisicke. Also the rare treasure of the English bathes; written by William Turner, gathered and set forth for the benefit and cure of the poorer sort of people who are not able to go to the physicians, by William Bremer. 264 p. sm. 4°. *London: B. Alsop & T. Fawcet, 1633 (?)* □

Title page missing. Full page woodcut of a skeleton.

In 1540 two guilds were incorporated into "The Barber Surgeons Company" and Thomas Vicary was chosen to fill the high position of "Master of the Barber Surgeons Company." In 1528 he was made one of the surgeons to King Henry VIII and successively Chief Surgeon to Henry VIII, to Edward IV, Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth. He received the appointment of Chief Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital in 1548; later he was appointed Resident Surgical Governor of the Hospital and in 1552 was made "one of the assistants of this house for the terme of his lyffe." Thus he became the most prominent surgeon in England. As he was the first surgeon to write in English his works gained a great reputation and maintained their supremacy for many years.

Gift of Charles P. Chandler.

**447 de Vigo, Giovanni, 1460-1520.** Genoa

La pratica universale in cirugia . . . Di nuovo ristampata, & ricorretta. Appresso vi è un bellissimo compendio, che tratta dell' istessa materia, composto per M. Mariano Santo Barolitano. Con due trattati di M. Giovanni Andrea dalla Croce, l'uno in materia delle ferite, l'altro del cavar l'armi, e le saette fuori della carne. Con alcuni instrumenti in disegno. Et di nuovo aggiuntivi molti capitoli estratti dalle opere dell' eccellentissimo dottore & cavalier, il Signor Leonardo Fioravanti Bolognese, i quali sono molto necessarii alla medicina, & cirugia per bene operare. Con la tavola di tutto quello che si contiene nell' opera. 558 p. sm. 4°. *In Venetia: Domenico de Imberti, 1585.*



Physician to Pope Julius II, Vigo practiced "salve-surgery." (His plaster was compounded of vipers' flesh, with live frogs and worms.) He regarded gunshot wounds as poisoned and cauterized them with the hot iron or with boiling oil. He still believed great operations unworthy of the physician and to be given to the itinerant surgeons. Yet he introduced the crown trepan and practiced the ligation of the ancients by transfixing the artery itself with needles and tying it above these.

The *Practica* was first published in 1514 and went through numerous editions.

**448** — La prattica universale in cirugia . . . Di nuovo riformata, et dal Latino ridotta alla sua vera letturas con le figura in disegno de' semplici nel settimo libro. Appresso vi è un bellissimo compendio, che tratta dell' istessa materia, composto per M. Mariano Santo Barolitano. Con due trattati di M. Gio. Andrea dalle Croce, l'uno in materia della ferite, l'altro del cavar l'armi, e le saette fuori della carne. Et di nuovo aggiuntovi molti capitoli, e stratti dalle opere dell' eccellentissimo dottore, & cavalier, il Signor Leonardo Fioravanti Bolognese, i quali sono molto necessari alla medicina, & cirugia per bene operare. Con la tavola di tutto quello, che si contiene nell' opera. 485 p. sm. 4°. *In Venetia: Marco Ginammi, 1647.*

**449 Villars, Dominique, 1745–1814.** Paris  
Principios de medicina y de cirugia. Tr. by Antonio Lavedan. 304 p. *Madrid: Real, 1807.*

**450 Warner, Joseph, 1717–1801.** London  
Cases in surgery, with introductions, operations, and remarks. To which is added, an account of the preparation and effects of the agaric of the oak in stopping of bleedings, after some of the most capital operations. 3d ed. 401 p. *London: pr. for J. and R. Tonson in the Strand, 1750.*

Warner was a pupil (at age 16) of Samuel Sharp. At 25 he became instructor in anatomy at St. Thomas Hospital and in 1745 chief surgeon at Guys Hospital for more than forty years. In publishing his principal surgical work, he failed to follow the example of his preceptor, Sharp, who dedicated his work to Cheselden. I have not found Sharp's name even mentioned in Warner's book! There are chapters on wounds, diseased joints, tendon surgery, and amputations. (H.W.O.)

**451 Warren, John.** Boston  
The conchologist. 204 p. 17 pl. 12°. *Boston: Russell, Odiorne & Metcalf, 1834.*

**452 White, Charles, 1728–1813.** Manchester  
An account of a case in which the upper head of the os humeri was sawed off, a large portion of the bone afterwards exfoliated, and yet the entire motion of the limb was preserved . . . Communicated by Mr. Watson, F.R.S. *Philos. Trans.*, 1769, 59: 39–46. Paper bound.

Interesting biographical accounts by J. George Adami were published in 1907 and 1923. (H.W.O.)

**453** — Cases in surgery, with remarks. Part the first. To which is added an essay on the ligation of arteries, by J. Aikin. 198 p. 7 pl. 8°. *London: pr. for W. Johnston, 1770.*

**454** — A treatise on the management of pregnant and lying in women, and the means of curing, but more especially of preventing the principal disorders to which they are liable, together with some new directions concerning the delivery of the child and placenta in natural births. Illustrated with cases. First Worcester ed. 328 p. pl. *Worcester, Mass.: Isaiah Thomas, 1793.* □

White was a strong advocate of surgical cleanliness in obstetrics and his book is a pioneer work in aseptic midwifery. He was the first after Hippocrates to make any substantial contribution towards the solution of the aetiology and management of puerperal fever.

**455 Whytt, Robert, 1714–66.** Edinburgh  
Observations on the nature, causes, and cure of those disorders which have been commonly called nervous, hypochondriac, or hysteric; to which are prefixed some remarks on the sympathy of the nerves. 3rd ed. 507 p. *Edinburgh: pr. for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, London; and J. Balfour, Edinburgh, 1767.* □

Whytt was the foremost neurologist of his time. This book was the first important English treatise on neurology after Willis. Whytt made many important observations on reflex phenomena.

Gift of George C. McClean.

**456 Williamson, John, 1768–1801.** Windsor  
Advice to the officers of the British Army: with the addition of some hints to the drummer and private soldier . . . 6th ed. 134 p. front. 12°. *London: pr. by W. Richardson, for G. Kearsley, 1783.* △

Book plate of George de Ligne Gregory.

**457 Willis, Thomas, 1621–1675.** London  
Cerebri anatome, cui accessit nervorum descriptio & usus. 272 p. pl. 24°. *Amstelodami: apud Joannem Maximilianum Lucas, 1676.*

The first edition was published in London by Tho. Roycroft in 1664. My edition is quite like another copy also printed in Amsterdam in 1664. All of the Christopher Wren plates appear to be present, though frail. (H.W.O.)

**458 Willison, John, 1680–1750.** Dundee  
The afflicted man's companion: or, a directory for families and persons afflicted with sickness and other distress. With directions to the sick, and others who visit them: and likewise to all, how to prepare both for sickness and death, and how to be exercised at the time of dying. With a collection of the dying words of many choice and eminent saints. Necessary for families. 251 p. 12°. *Edinburgh: Stewart, Ruthven & Co., 1794.*

**459 Winslow, Jacques Bénigne, 1669–1760.**

Denmark

Exposition anatomique de la structure du corps humain. 740 p. pl. 4°. Paris: Guillaume Desprez et Jean Desessartz, 1732.

Winslow was a pupil of Duveney. His book of which this is the first edition, was a classic and in general use as a text book of anatomy for a hundred years. (H.W.O.)

The English translation by G. Douglas in 1743 is No. 4255 in Osler's *Bibliotheca*.

**460 ——— Expositio anatomica structurae corporis humani . . . e Gallico Latine versa. 2 v. in one. 316; 362 p. pl. sm. 4°. Venetis: ex typ. Balleoniana, 1758.**

**461 ———** Dissertation sur l'incertitude des signes de la mort, et l'abus des enterremens, & embaumemens précipités. Tr. par Jacques Jean Bruhier. 364 p. 12°. Paris: Morel, le jeune; Prault, père; Prault, fils; Simon, fils, 1742.

I found this volume in a shop in Los Angeles when I attended President Roosevelt's infantile paralysis conference at San Diego, California, October 2, 1935. It may be of some historical importance that I made the journey from Lincoln to Los Angeles (about 1600 miles) by plane in eleven hours (via Cheyenne, Salt Lake City and Las Vegas). (H.W.O.)

**462 Wiseman, Richard, 1622–1676. London**

Severall chirurgicall treatises. 498; 79 p. 4°. London: pr. for R. Royston, 1676.

This is a first edition of the chief work of a surgeon sometimes called the Paré of England. He was in the service of the Stuart kings and was surgeon to Charles II. He had extensive military experience in the Civil War and on the continent and then settled in London. Hauser said that he favored primary amputation, especially in gunshot wounds of the joints, treated aneurysm by compression, and was the first author to describe tuberculosis of the joints, "tumor albus." Sprengel says that he practiced flap amputation.

**463 ——— Eight surgical treatises . . . 6th ed. 2 v. 512; 429 p. 8°. London: pr. for J. Walthoe and others, 1734.****464 Wistar, Caspar, 1761–1818. Philadelphia**

A system of anatomy for the use of students of medicine. 4th ed. With notes and additions, by William Edmonds Horner. 2 v. 430; 452 p. 13 pl. Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Carey, 1827.

. . . 5th ed. 2 v. 432; 452 p. 13 pl. Philadelphia: Carey & Lea, 1830.

Professor of anatomy at the University of Pennsylvania from 1791 to 1818, his *System of Anatomy* (1811–1814) was the earliest treatise on the subject published in this country. His memory survives in the wistaria vine which was

named after him and in the Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology.

**465 Woodall, John, 1556–1643. London**

The surgeons mate or military & domestique surgery. Discovering faithfully & plainly y<sup>e</sup> method and order of y<sup>e</sup> surgeons chest, y<sup>e</sup> uses of the instruments, the vertues and operations of y<sup>e</sup> medicines, n<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> exact cures of wounds made by gun-shott, and otherwise, as namely: wounds, apostumes, ulcers, fistula's, fractures, dislocations, n<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> most easie & safest wayes of amputation or dismembriing, the cures of the scurvey, of y<sup>e</sup> fluxes of y<sup>e</sup> belly, of y<sup>e</sup> collicke and iliaca passia, of tenasmus and exitus ani, and of the calenture, with a treatise of y<sup>e</sup> cure of y<sup>e</sup> plague. 412 p. engr. title page. 9 ports. sm. fol. London: pr. by Rob Young for Nicholas Bourne, 1639.

This book, first published in 1617, was one of the earliest on naval medicine. Woodall, a surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, was an early advocate of limes and lemons as a preventive against scurvy.

**466 Woodward, John, 1665–1728. London**

The state of physick and of diseases, with an inquiry into the causes of the late increase of them: But more particularly of the small-pox with some considerations upon the new practice of purging in that disease. To the whole is premised, an idea of the nature and mechanism of man: of the disorders to which it is obnoxious: and of the method of rectifying them. 274 p. 12°. London: pr. for T. Horne and R. Wilkin, 1718. Δ

Medical controversies in the 18th century occasionally took on a virulent character. On the evening of June 10, 1719, in the quadrangle of Gresham College, Richard Mead and John Woodward began a duel with swords about their views on the treatment of smallpox, which was stopped by bystanders and terminated in a war of words.

**467 Zanini, Antonius Maria. Verona**

Epistolae duae Antonii Mariae Zanini . . . nec non Caroli Pasini . . . ad . . . Jo. Baptistam Verna. 12 p. (1727).

Bound with: Boerhaave, Hermann. *Tractatus de viribus medicamentorum*.

**468 Zimmerman, Johann Georg, 1728–95.**

Brugg, Switzerland; Hannover

A treatise on the dysentery: with a description of the epidemic dysentery that happened in Switzerland in the year 1765. Tr. from the original German . . . by C. R. Hopson. 294 p. London: pr. for John and Francis Rivington, 1771. □

Gift of George C. McClean.



No. 51. Illustrations from Charles Bell's *Essays on anatomy of expression in painting*. London: Longman and others, 1806. Horse, opposite page 77. Woman, page 125.



# THE HEALING ART

## Anatomy and Physiology

- 469 **Bayle, Antoine Laurent Jesse**, 1799–1858. Paris  
A manual of general anatomy, containing a concise description of the elementary tissues of the human body, by A. L. J. Bayle and H. Hollard. Tr. from the French by S. D. Gross. 272 p. *Philadelphia: John Grigg*, 1828.  
Also: Spanish ed. tr. . . . by Don Cayetano Balseyro. 200 p. *Madrid: Fuentenebro*, 1828.  
This is a creditable volume of 272 pages published when Dr. Gross was only 23 years old. It is dedicated to Dr. George McClellan "whose integrity of principle and private virtues are not less distinguished than his professional attainments."  
I found this volume at Houston, Texas, in January, 1936, on a Saturday morning after helping Dr. Bost with three compound femur fractures at the Jefferson Davis Hospital. (H.W.O.)  
Bayle was a distinguished physician and pathologist. His classical description of dementia paralytica, the first clear delineation of general paralysis, led to the eponym "Bayle's disease."
- 470 **Beale, Lionel Smith**, 1828–1906. London  
Bioplasm: an introduction to the study of physiology and medicine. 345 p. *London: J. & A. Churchill*, 1872.  
Beale, professor in King's College, distinguished himself in microscopic anatomy, especially in the study of bipolar cells of ganglia. In pathology he considered the contagia to be living particles of an organism (bioplasts), which plant themselves upon another organism and multiply within the latter.
- 471 **Beaunis, Henri Étienne**, 1830–1921. Nancy, France  
Nouveaux éléments d'anatomie descriptive et d'embryologie, by H. Beaunis and A. Bouchard. 3d ed. 1072 p. illus. *Paris: J. B. Baillière & Fils*, 1880.
- 472 **Béclard, Pierre Augustin**, 1785–1825. Paris  
Additions à l'anatomie générale de Xavier Bichat, pour servir de complément aux éditions en quatre volumes. 352 p. *Paris: J. A. Brosson & J. S. Chaudé*, 1821.
- 473 ——— **Éléments d'anatomie générale**, ou description de tous les genres d'organes qui composent le corps humain. 2d ed. port. 8°. *Paris: Béchét jeune*, 1827.  
When Tilanus visited Paris in 1813, Béclard exhibited a foot amputated the same morning for an obviously benign growth, which Tilanus thought could have, and should have been excised. He deplored the display of an over enthusiasm for operating! (H.W.O.)  
Béclard was the first to excise the parotid (1823).
- 474 **Bernard, Claude**, 1813–78. Paris  
Leçons sur les propriétés physiologiques et les altérations pathologiques des liquides de l'organisme. 2 v. 524; 476 p. illus. *Paris: J. B. Baillière & Fils*, 1859.  
Greatest physiologist of modern France.
- 475 **Bland-Sutton, Sir John**, 1855–1936. London  
Ligaments, their nature and morphology. 107 p. illus. *London: H. K. Lewis*, 1887.  
Bland-Sutton was a general surgeon, especially skilled in abdominal operations. He first reported torsion of the fallopian tube in 1890.
- 476 **Bowen, Wilbur Pardon**, 1864–1929. Michigan  
Applied anatomy and kinesiology; the mechanism of muscular movement. 2d ed. 334 p. illus. *New York: Lea & Febiger*, 1919.  
Professor Bowen was in charge of physical education when I registered at the University of Nebraska as a preparatory student in 1892. I have the physical examination card, made at that time, which he signed and which indicates that at the age of 15, I was 5 feet, 4 inches high, and weighed 110 pounds. (H.W.O.)
- 477 **Bradstreet, Hobart**. Chicago  
Spine-motion. 27 p. illus. port. *The author*: 1922.
- 478 **Brücke, Ernst Wilhelm**, 1819–92. Berlin; Vienna  
The human figure: its beauties and defects . . . Authorized tr., rev. by author. 188 p. illus. *London: H. Grevel & Co.*, 1891.  
A remarkable all-round physiologist and anatomist, Brücke's investigations covered all branches of the subject, including the luminosity of the eye in animals (1845), phonetics (1856–62), the semilunar valves (1855),

and artistic anatomy (1892), the latter one of the most attractive books ever written on the subject. He was the first to hold that normal urine may contain sugar (1858), and he introduced the emulsion test for fatty acids (1870).

**479 Bryant, Thomas Sydenham.** U.S. Army

Examinations in anatomy and physiology; being a complete series of questions and answers, designed and intended as preparatory to examinations at the different medical schools throughout the United States, and for those who are about to present themselves before the army and naval boards; to which are annexed tables of the bones, muscles, and arteries. 404 p. *Philadelphia: The author*, 1835.

**480 Cannon, Walter Bradford,** 1871-1945.  
Cambridge, Mass.

Some modern extensions of Beaumont's studies on Alexis St. Martin; Beaumont Foundation lectures. *J. Michigan M. Soc.*, March-May, 1933. Reprint.

Cannon continued Beaumont's studies on the physiology of digestion, introducing bismuth meal for use in the roentgenology of the digestive tract.

**481 Cloquet, Jules Germain,** 1790-1883. Paris

Manual d'anatomie descriptive du corps humain. 3 v. 568; 536 p. 340 pl. *Paris: Bêchet jeune*, 1825.  
The 340 plates are bound in 2 parts.  
The atlas is considered an outstanding achievement.

**482 Cooke, Thomas,** 1841-99. London

Tablets of anatomy and physiology . . . 2d ed. 384 p. London: *Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1878.

**483 Cutter, Calvin,** 1807-73. Warren, Mass.

A treatise on anatomy, physiology, and hygiene . . . 458 p. illus. *Boston: B. Mussey and Co.*, 1850.

Between 1842 and 1856 Dr. Cutter visited 29 states of the Union delivering medical lectures. Prior to 1871 about 500,000 copies of his *Physiology*, a textbook for schools and colleges, had been sold.

**484 Debierre, Charles Marie,** 1853-1932. Lille

Atlas d'ostéologie, comprenant les articulations des os et les insertions musculaires. 92 p. 253 red and black engravings. 4°. *Paris: F. Alcan*, 1896.

**485 Duval, Mathias Marie,** 1844-1907. Paris

Duval's artistic anatomy. Completely revised . . . by A. Melville Paterson. 348 p. *New York: Funk & Wagnalls Company*, 1905. (Reprinted, 1919.)

**486 Flint, Austin, Jr.,** 1836-1915. New York

On the source of muscular power . . . 103 p. *New York: D. Appleton and Company*, 1878.

Austin Flint, Jr., the fifth in line of medical ancestry, was an eminent physiologist who made studies of nitrogen excretion and cholesterolin.

**487 Goddard, Paul Beck,** 1809-66.

Plates of the arteries, with references for the use of medical students. 49 p. 12 pl. 4°. *Philadelphia: V. G. Auner*, 1839.

**488 Hill, Archibald Vivian,** 1886- London

Living machinery . . . 306 p. illus. *New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company*, 1927.

**489 Holmes, Samuel Jackson,** 1868- Berkeley, Calif.

An introduction to general biology. 449 p. illus. *New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company*, 1926.

**490 Hooker, Worthington,** 1806-1867. Norwich, Conn.

First book in physiology. For the use of schools and families . . . 191 p. illus. *New York: Sheldon and Company*, 1863.

From 1852 until his death Hooker was professor of medicine at Yale. He was the author of a series of scientific books for the young as well as several professional works.

**491 Horner, William Edmonds,** 1793-1853. Philadelphia

A treatise on special and general anatomy. 2d ed. v. 2. 529 p. *Philadelphia: Carey & Lea*, 1830.

Horner was anatomy prosector to Wistar, Dorsey and Physick, eventually becoming professor of anatomy at the University of Pennsylvania. He discovered the tensor tarsi muscle supplying the lacrimal apparatus (1824) and investigated the odoriferous axillary glands in the negro, the muscular tube of the rectum and the membranes of the larynx.

**492 Hunter, Robert,** 1805-67. Glasgow

An anatomical remembrancer, or a text-book of anatomy; for the use of students attending the anatomical class of the Anderson University, Glasgow. 103 p. 16°. *Glasgow: A. Colville*, 1833.

**493 Innes, John,** 1739-77. Edinburgh

Description of the human muscles, as they appear on dissection . . . 184 p. illus. 12°. *Glasgow: pr. by and for J. Cameron*, 1824.

This interesting small volume was published first in 1777, the year of Innes' death. Dr. Alexander Monro 2d (1733-1817), Innes' teacher and patron revised the manuscript and made some corrections. (H.W.O.)

**494 Keith, Sir Arthur,** 1866-1955. Downe, Kent

The engines of the human body . . . 284 p. illus. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company*, 1920.

**495 Lambert, Thomas Scott,** 1819-97. New York

Popular anatomy and physiology, adapted to the use of students and general readers. 408 p. 6 pl. *Portland: Sanborn & Carter*, 1852.

- 496 Laurent, L.** Toulon; Paris  
De la texture et du développement de l'appareil urinaire. Thèse. *Paris: Moquet et Cie*, 1836. Paper bound.
- 497 Lawrence, Sir William**, 1783–1867. London  
Lectures on physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons. 495 p. 7 pl. *Salem: Foote and Brown*, 1828.  
The author's treatise on hernia (1807) was the standard one for years, but even more distinguished was his comprehensive work on diseases of the eye (1833), which did much to advance ophthalmic surgery.
- 498 Lensen, Heidi**, 1909– New York  
Art and anatomy. 80 p. illus. 4°. *New York: Barnes & Noble, Inc.*, 1946.
- 499 von Liebig, Justus, Baron**, 1803–73. Giessen  
Animal chemistry, or chemistry in its applications to physiology and pathology . . . *New York: John Wiley*, 1852.  
First published in German in 1842, this gave the first classification of organic food-stuffs and the processes of nutrition. It introduced the concept of metabolism. An English edition came out in Cambridge the same year.
- 500 MacDonald, Arthur**, 1856–1936. Washington, D.C.  
Experimental study of children, including anthropometrical and psycho-physical measurements of Washington school children. pp. 985–1204; 1281–1390. (328 p.) tab. charts. (*Washington, D.C.: Gov't. print. office*, 1899.)
- 501 Montessori, Maria**, 1870–1952. Rome  
Antropologia pedagogica. 438 p. *Milano: Francesco Vallardi*, (1911). Δ
- 502 Nançrède, Charles Beylard**, 1847–1921. Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Essentials of anatomy . . . 5th ed. 388 p. illus. *Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders*, 1898.  
Dr. Nançrède's *Lectures upon the principles of surgery* were the lectures to which I listened as a senior student at the University of Michigan. They were published the year of my graduation at Ann Arbor. There was a good deal about sapremia, septicemia, hectic fever, and the like. Dr. Nançrède was a most conscientious Listerian but (I think now) over zealous as we all were at that time in the matter of drainage by tubes, and capillary drains, and as to the use of chemical antiseptic dressings, irrigations and so on. (H.W.O.)
- 503 Orr, William S.**, ed. London  
Circle of the sciences . . . 3 v. illus. *London: Wm. S. Orr and Co.*, 1854.  
v. 1. Principles of physiology, by the editor (Dr. Bushnan). Structure of the skeleton and teeth, by Prof. Owen. Varieties of the human race, by R. G. Latham.
- 504 Owen, Sir Richard**, 1804–92. London  
Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons, in 1843. 392 p. illus. *London: Longman and others*, 1843.  
Owen, a great morphologist, ranks next to Cuvier in scope. He was one of the earliest workers with the microscope in England, and a founder and charter member of the Royal Microscopic Society.
- 505 Paley, William**, 1743–1805. England  
Natural theology: or, evidences of the existence and attributes of the Deity, collected from the appearances of nature. 344 p. illus. *Boston: Gould, Kendall and Lincoln*, 1838. Δ  
Paley, an exponent of theological utilitarianism, found proof of the existence of God in the design apparent in natural phenomena, and particularly in the human body—thus arguing against the theory of adaptation of the organism to its circumstances by use.
- 506 Quain, Jones**, 1795–1851. London  
Quain's elements of anatomy, ed. by Allen Thomson, Edward Albert Schäfer, and George Dancer Thane. 9th ed. 2 v. 747; 947 p. illus. *New York: William Wood and Co.*, 1882.  
This was among the most important of the English text-books on anatomy. An 11th edition was published in 1908–09.
- 507 Randell, Henry Kemp**.  
Elements of osteology, or the minute anatomy of the bones . . . 2d ed. 238 p. front. 12°. *London: pr. for S. Highly*, 1831.  
Autographed inside front cover:—"Joseph Webster, June 1st, 1832." (H.W.O.)
- 508 Ranney, Ambrose Loomis**, 1848–1905. New York  
Practical medical anatomy . . . 339 p. illus. *New York: William Wood & Company*, 1882.
- 509 Smith, Henry Hollingsworth**, 1815–90. Philadelphia  
Anatomical atlas, illustrative of the structure of the human body . . . under the supervision of William E. Horner. 200 p. 636 fig. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia: Blanchard and Lea*, 1854.
- 510 Towles, William Beverly**, 1847–93. Charlottesville, Va.  
Anatomy notes . . . 2 pts. 640 p. 4°. (*Charlottesville, Va.: Anderson Bros.*, 1890.  
Lithographed.

# Medicine

## 511 **Agenda du Chimiste.**

Agenda du chimiste. 10th ed. 510 p. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.*, 1886.

Supplement (1886) contains reports of M. Pasteur *sur la rage* with comments by others.  
Signature: Paul Paquin, M.D.

## 512 **Andral, Gabriel**, 1797–1876. Paris

Medical clinic; or, reports of medical cases . . . Condensed and tr., with observations extracted from the writings of the most distinguished medical authors. 299 p. 8°. *Philadelphia: Haswell, Barrington, and Haswell*, 1838.

Bound with: Cutler, Thomas. *The surgeon's practical guide* . . .

Andral was a clear, methodic, analytic spirit who opposed all scholastic eccentricity and fanaticism and is especially remembered as the first to urge a chemical examination of the blood in morbid conditions (1843). His *Clinique médicale* (1829–33) was the first work in which a series of medical cases is employed as a means of establishing the data of internal medicine.

## 513 **Annuaire de Médecine** . . . 1854.

Annuaire de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques pour 1854; résumé de travaux pratiques les plus importants publiés en France et à l'étranger, pendant l'année 1853, by (J.) A. Jamain and A. Wahu. 308 p. 16°. *Paris: Germer Baillière*, 1854.

## 514 **Athanassio-Benisty, Marie**. Paris

Les lésions des nerfs. . . 156 p. illus. *Paris: Masson & Cie*, 1919.

## 515 **Atkins, Dudley**, 1798–1848.

Medical and surgical cases and observations. 127 p. 2 pl. *New York: Peter Hill*, 1834.

This book is dedicated to Dr. James Jackson at Harvard. It includes reported cases of some interest of spinal curvature, mollities ossium, compound fracture of the legs, and a special dressing for transverse wounds of the extremities. (H.W.O.)

## 516 **Augustin, George**. New Orleans

History of yellow fever. With contributions by 13 other authors. 1194 p. front. *New Orleans: The author*, 1909.

The author was a special stenographer to the U.S. Marine Hospital Service at New Orleans during the yellow fever epidemic, 1897.

## 517 **Barnett, Henry Norman**, 1872– Belfast

Accidental injuries to workmen with reference to workmen's compensation act, 1906. . . With article

on injuries to the organs of special sense by Cecil E. Shaw . . . and legal introduction by Thomas J. Campbell. . . 376 p. *London: Rebman, Limited*, 1909.

## 518 **Barthez, A. E.**, 1811–91. Paris

Traité clinique et pratique des maladies des enfants, by E. Barthez and F. Rilliet. . . 2d ed. 3 v. *Paris: Germer Baillière*, 1861.

An early account of poliomyelitis appears in v. 1, chap. 8.

## 519 **Bartholow, Roberts**, 1831–1904. Philadelphia

Cui bono? and what nature and what art does in the cure of disease. Two introductory lectures delivered in the Medical College of Ohio, sessions of 1872–73 and 1873–74. And, The doctor of the modern novel, read before the Cincinnati Literary Club, November 22, 1873. 66 p. *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.*, 1874.

Bartholow was an army surgeon, physiologist, sanitary reformer, writer and physician.

520 — On the antagonism between medicines and between remedies and diseases; being the Cartwright Lectures for the year 1880. 122 p. *New York: D. Appleton and Co.*, 1881.

## 521 **Bazin, Ernest**, 1807–78. Paris

Leçons théoriques et cliniques sur la scrofule, considérée en elle-même et dans ses rapports avec la syphilis, la dartre et l'arthritisme. 2d ed. 668 p. *Paris: A. Delahaye*, 1861.

French dermatologist who brought order out of chaos in the field of parasitology. He also reported favorable influence of an acute infection on mycosis fungoides.

## 522 **Beale, Lionel Smith**, 1828–1906. London

On slight ailments: their nature and treatment. 353 p. *Philadelphia: Presley Blakiston*, 1880.

Also: 2d ed. 283 p. *Philadelphia: P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1889.

## 523 **Bier, August**, 1861–1949. Berlin

Hyperämie als Heilmittel. 2d ed. 400 p. illus. *Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel*, 1905.

Bier was the acknowledged leader of modern German surgery.

Thomas introduced the practice of damming for the treatment of cases of delayed ununited fractures in 1876. In 1903, Bier introduced this method which Thomas had constantly taught and used as a means of treatment from 1876 to 1891, but British and American surgeons speak of it as Bier's method.

EXPERIMENTS  
AND  
OBSERVATIONS  
ON THE  
GASTRIC JUICE,  
AND THE  
PHYSIOLOGY OF DIGESTION.

*Chase S. Osborn*  
BY WILLIAM BEAUMONT, M. D.

Surgeon in the U. S. Army.

PLATTSBURGH,  
PRINTED BY F. P. ALLEN.  
1833.

No. 43. First edition presented by Mr. and Mrs. Chase S. Osborn at the suggestion of Alexander W. Blain, 1950.



- 524 ——— Bier's hyperemic treatment in surgery, medicine, and the specialties . . . by Willy Meyer and Victor Schmieden. 2d ed. 280 p. illus. *Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company*, 1909.  
There is an excellent bibliography arranged chronologically and beginning with Paré, Nicoladoni, and Thomas. The bibliography is also indexed by authors. (H.W.O.)
- 525 **Bigelow, Henry Jacob**, 1818–90. Boston  
Fees in hospitals. *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1889, 120: 377–378, April 18. Bound reprint.
- 526 **Bigelow, Jacob**, 1787–1879. Boston  
Nature in disease, illustrated in various discourses and essays . . . 391 p. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields*, 1854.  
Jacob Bigelow was the father of H. J. Bigelow. He was a distinguished early American physician and botanist. Garrison states that his wise sanitary rulings limited the 1832 cholera mortality of Boston to 100 as against 3000 for New York. (H.W.O.)
- 527 **Billings, Frank**, 1854–1932. Chicago  
Focal infection . . . 166 p. illus. bibl. *New York: D. Appleton and Company*, 1918.  
Dr. Billings and his associates at Rush Medical College and the Presbyterian Hospital were chiefly responsible for calling attention (1903–1915) to the role of localized infectious foci in heart, kidney and joint diseases previously of obscure or unknown origin.
- 528 **Billings, Frank Seaver**, 1845–1912. Chicago  
The relation of animal diseases to the public health, and their prevention. 446 p. *New York: D. Appleton and Company*, 1884.
- 529 **Blumer, George**, 1872– New Haven  
History taking. 51 p. *New Haven, Conn.: Associates of the Yale Medical Library*, 1949. Paper bound.
- 530 **Boivin, Marie A.-V.-G.**, 1773–1841. Paris  
Mémoire sur les hémorragies internes de l'utérus . . . Suivi des aphorismes d'Andrew Blake, sur les hémorragies utérines. 191 p. *Paris: Gabon*, 1819. △  
This French physician and midwife described hydatidiform mole in 1827.
- 531 **Bouchut, J. Eugène**, 1818–91. Paris  
Dictionnaire de médecine et de thérapeutique médicale et chirurgicale . . . by E. Bouchut and Armand Després. 2d ed. 1470 p. illus. 4. *Paris: Germer Baillière*, 1873.  
Bouchut described respiration seen in children with bronchopneumonia in which inspiration is shorter than expiration (1843), devised tubes for use in intubation of larynx (1857) and described neurasthenia (1860).
- 532 **Bowlby, Sir Anthony Alfred**, 1855–1929. London  
Injuries and diseases of nerves and their surgical treatment. 510 p. 20 pl. *Philadelphia: P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1890.  
He was consulting surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital and to the Foundling Hospital, President of the Royal College of Surgeons (1920–1923), and author of numerous articles and books on surgical subjects.
- 533 **Braidwood, Peter Murray**, 1842–1905. Birkenhead, England  
On pyaemia or suppurative fever, being the Astley Cooper prize essay for 1868. 287 p. 12 pl. *London: John Churchill & Sons*, 1868.  
p. vi. "More than a year after the Lister address in Dublin—but neither Lister nor the antiseptic method is mentioned!" (H.W.O.)
- 534 **Brainard, Daniel**, 1812–66. Chicago  
Essay on a new method of treating serpent bite and other poisoned wounds, being the annual address delivered before the Illinois State Medical Society. 26 p. 2 pl. *Chicago: J. F. Ballantyne*, 1854.  
Dr. Brainard was one of the founders of Rush Medical College. In 1854 he was awarded a prize by a committee of the American Medical Association with an essay on *A new method of treating ununited fractures and certain deformities of the osseous system*. He also wrote numerous papers on spina bifida, wiring of fractures, drilling for non-union, fracture deformities, etc. Garrison credits him with "the invention of the bone drill," but it should read "a bone drill." (H.W.O.)
- 535 **Brodie, Sir Benjamin Collins**, 1783–1862. London  
The works of Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie, with autobiography, collected and arranged by Charles Hawkins. 3 v. *London: Longman and others*, 1865.  
Brodie was a pupil of John Abernethy and Sir Everard Home, and a disciple of Bichat. He was a surgeon of unusual ability with a fine background, exceptional training, and unusual personality. His biography is one that will afford inspiration to any ambitious student. He made an almost ideal professional success. (H.W.O.)
- 536 **Brouardel, Paul**, 1837–1906. Paris  
La profession médicale au commencement du xx<sup>e</sup> siècle. 230 p. *Paris: J.-B. Baillière et Fils*, 1903. Paper bound.  
Brouardel is memorable in the field of medical jurisprudence for his exhaustive monographs on death and sudden death, strangulation, suffocation, drowning, etc.
- 537 **Broussais, F. J. V.**, 1772–1838. Paris  
Examen de la doctrine médicale généralement adoptée et des systèmes modernes de nosologie . . . 475 p. *Paris: Mequignon-Marvis*, 1816.
- 538 ——— Histoire des phlegmasies ou inflammations chroniques, fondée sur de nouvelles observations de clinique et d'anatomie pathologique. 2d ed. 2 v. 648; 584 p. 8°. *Paris: Gabon; Crochard*, 1816.  
The first edition was published in 1808.  
Broussais was born in Brittany, and had a military career before graduating in medicine in 1803. He was over enthusiastic as to the use of leeches and bleeding. (H.W.O.)

**539 Brown (or Bruno), John, 1735-88.** Edinburgh

Elements of medicine. Tr. from the Latin . . . by the author. Biographical preface by Thomas Beddoes. 2 v. in one. 463 p. 8°. *Portsmouth, N.H.: William & Daniel Treadwell, 1803.*

The Brunonian theory of disease was a great influence upon practice for many years, but "he was a coarse man of low habits whom Cullen had launched, but who, like Colombo, Borelli, and other ingrates, turned against his teacher . . . to exalt himself." Garrison.

**540 Buchanan, Charles Milton, 1868-1920.**

Washington, D.C.

Antisepsis and antiseptics . . . with an introduction by Augustus C. Bernays. 352 p. illus. ports. *Newark: N.J.: The Terhune Co., 1895.*

The history of the subject is discussed on pp. 3-45.

**541 Byrne, Bernard Myles, 1813-60.** U.S. Army

An essay to prove the contagious character of malignant cholera: with brief instructions for its prevention and cure. 2d ed. 160 p. *Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson, 1855.*

**542 Cadogan, William, 1711-97.** London

A dissertation on the gout, and all chronic diseases, jointly considered, as proceeding from the same causes . . . 2d ed. 99 p. *London: J. Dodsley, 1771.*

This book excited great attention and ran through 8 editions in one year. Cadogan's advice on moderate exercise and moderation in drinking as a cure for gout caused much criticism. Indirectly through this work Cadogan became a friend of David Garrick, the actor, at whose death he was present.

**543 Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853.** Philadelphia

Medical and physical memoirs, containing . . . a particular inquiry into the origin and nature of the late pestilential epidemics of the United States. 348 p. *Philadelphia: Thomas and William Bradford, 1801.*

On title page in handwriting: "James W. F. Macrae, 1821;" on preceding page, in handwriting: "John Bankhead, Philadelphia, 1812."

Caldwell was surgeon of a brigade during the "Whiskey Insurrection" and distinguished himself in the yellow fever epidemic in 1793. He was a pioneer of medical schools and medical philosophy in the Mississippi Valley and an important influence in the founding of two famous schools.

**544 Cathell, Daniel Webster, 1839-1925.**

Baltimore

Book on the physician himself, from graduation to old age. 359 p. port. *Baltimore: D. W. Cathell, 1922.*

Also: Book on . . . *Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Company, 1928.*

An earlier edition of this volume supplied many of the instructive suggestions regarding the social and economic phases of medical practice that I needed when I began practice—points neglected then, and still, in our formal courses. (H.W.O.)

**545 Caverly, Charles Solomon, 1856-1918.**

Rutland, Vt.

Infantile paralysis in Vermont, 1894-1922; a memorial to Charles Solomon Caverly. 375 p. *Burlington, Vt.: State Department of Public Health, 1924.*

Contains the works of Caverly and those of Robert W. Lovett, E. G. Martin, Bertha E. Weisbrod, W. L. Aycock, Harold L. Amoss, and Edward Taylor.

**546 Charcot, Jean Martin, 1825-93.**

Paris

Oeuvres complètes de J. M. Charcot; maladies des vieillards, goutte et rhumatisme. v. 7. 523 p. 4 pl. *Paris: Lecrosnier et Babé, 1889.*

The *Charcot joint* was believed by many, including Virchow, to be a local condition and not a manifestation of a peripheral nerve trophic disturbance. Dr. Ridlon has written me: "E. C. Seguin, Professor of Neurology at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, was my preceptor while I was a medical student. He turned over to my care a woman living on the north side of 42nd St., west of 10th Ave., the wife of a tailor, who had tabetic knee joints and encouraged me to write my graduating thesis on the arthropathies and crises of locomotor ataxia. This I did in the summer vacation of 1877. I naturally read everything I could find on, or relating to, the subject. Seguin was the son of a French doctor and familiar with the language. He had studied under Charcot. If Charcot had already written on the arthropathies at that time I am sure that the Seguins, father and son who lived together, would have told me. I wished to print my thesis as it was given an 'A 1' by the president of the college, but Seguin said to wait until the old woman died and then to get her knees and spinal cord and have a complete paper. Accordingly I did not print it. Not long afterwards I learned that Charcot had described the condition. I have always thought that if I had printed my paper when I wished the name might have been 'Ridlon's' instead of 'Charcot's joints.' But I have never learned when Charcot's mention of the arthroplasties was first printed." (H.W.O.)

Charcot, famous teacher at La Salpêtrière, created there the greatest neurological clinic of modern times. He was a pioneer of psychotherapy, and left many memorable descriptions of nervous disorders.

**547** ——— Clinical lectures on the diseases of old age . . . Tr. by Leigh H. Hunt. With additional lectures by Alfred L. Loomis. 280 p. 3 pl. *New York: William Wood & Company, 1881.*

Charcot's lectures in Paris were well prepared and staged, and attracted large audiences.

Charcot was one of the first to show that the primary lesions of infantile paralysis were in the anterior horn of the gray matter of the spinal cord. (See: Tubby, A. H., 1903, p. 15.) (H.W.O.)

**548 Clarke, John Henry, 1852-1931.** London

Cure of tumours by medicines with especial reference to the cancer nosodes. 195 p. *London: James Epps & Co., Ltd., 1908.*

Clarke was editor of *Homoeopathic World* and author of many articles on various medical and non-medical subjects.

**549** ——— Hahnemann and Paracelsus. 15 p. *London: Homeopathic Publishing Co., 1923.* Paper bound.

- 550 Collie, Sir Robert John, 1860–1935.** London  
Malingering and feigned sickness by Sir John Collie . . . assisted by Arthur H. Spicer. 340 p. illus. *London: Edward Arnold, 1913.*  
Collie wrote extensively on pensions, insurance, compensation, etc.
- 551 Cornil, André Victor, 1837–1908.** Paris  
Manuel d'histologie pathologique, by A. Cornil and Louis Antoine Ranvier. 2d pt. Maladies des systèmes et des tissus. *Paris: Germer Baillière, 1869–76?* △.  
Title page missing.  
Cornil was the first to show that infantile paralysis was primary in the spinal cord. (Tubby, A. H., 1903, p. 15.)
- 552 Curling, Thomas Blizard, 1811–88.** London  
A treatise on tetanus . . . 126 p. *Philadelphia: Haswell, Barrington, and Haswell, 1837.*  
Curling, of the London Hospital, was the first accurately to note the clinical picture of cretinism, which Ord was later to name "myxoedema." Curling was also the first to suggest deficiency of the thyroid as a cause of cretinism. Although not the first to note duodenal ulcers as a complication of burns, Curling correlated the work of previous writers on the subject and directed attention to it.
- 553 Davis, David Daniel, 1777–1841.** London  
Acute hydrocephalus, or water in the head; an inflammatory disease, and curable equally by same means with other diseases of inflammation. 126 p. 8°. *Philadelphia: Adam Waldie, 1840.*  
Treatment by cupping, emetics, and purgatives on the supposition that the disease was inflammatory. Some cures were reported. (H.W.O.)  
Davis was physician-accoucheur at the birth of Queen Victoria.
- 554 Davis, Nathan Smith, 1817–1904.** Chicago  
Clinical lectures on various important diseases; being a collection of the clinical lectures delivered in the medical wards of Mercy Hospital, Chicago. Ed. by Frank H. Davis. 262 p. *New York: Woolworth, Ainsworth & Co., 1873.*  
Nathan Smith Davis, the leading Chicago practitioner of his day, is called the Father of the American Medical Association. He wrote a history of medical education in the United States (1851) and a much better report on the same subject (1877).
- 555 Day, George Edward, 1815–72.** London  
A practical treatise on the domestic management and most important diseases of advanced life . . . 226 p. *Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard, 1849.*
- 556 Dible, James Henry, 1889–** Cardiff  
Recent advances in bacteriology and the study of the infections. 363 p. illus. *Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1929.*
- 557 Dickson, Samuel, 1802–69.** London  
Fallacies of the faculty; with the principles of the chrono-thermal system . . . 2d ed. 328 p. *London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co., 1841.*
- 558 Diday, Paul, 1812–94.** Lyon  
A treatise on syphilis in new-born children and infants at the breast. Tr. by G. Whitley. With notes and an appendix by F. R. Sturgis. 310 p. 1 pl. *New York: William Wood & Company, 1883.*
- 559 Dingman, Harold William, 1884–** Chicago  
Insurability; prognosis and selection; life, health, accident . . . 706 p. *Chicago: The Spectator Company, 1927.*
- 560 Dougall, John, 1829–1908.** Glasgow  
On the relative powers of various substances in preventing the generation of animalculae or the development of their germs; with special reference to the germ theory of putrefaction. 29 p. *London: J. & A. Churchill, 1871.* Paper bound.
- 561 Duchenne, G. B. A., 1806–75.** Boulogne  
Selections from the clinical works of Dr. Duchenne (de Boulogne). Tr. ed. . . by G. V. Poore. 472 p. illus. *London: The New Sydenham Society, 1883.*  
In 1855 Duchenne . . . localized this lesion (infantile paralysis) in the anterior horn cells of the gray matter in the spinal cord. The disease, known as anterior poliomyelitis acuta, was diagnosed with constantly increasing frequency throughout Europe and the United States.  
Of the twelve years spent in Boulogne nothing is known; he made no announcement of any discovery during that time. In 1842, when almost 36 years of age, he set out for Paris carrying with him his beloved battery—the key which was to unlock for him the door to fame.  
"Goodness knows," he says in his introduction to the *Physiologie des Mouvements*, "the collection of facts I give in this work have cost me an endless amount of time and pains, and if my life permits, I hope, with the aid of God, and the courtesy of my colleagues, to finish what I have put my hand to." Thus we have come by one of the best treatises ever written on the dissection of the living human body.
- 562 Duhem, Paul.** Paris  
La poliomyélite; paralysie spinale infantile ou maladie de Heine-Medin . . . 137 p. illus. *Paris: Gauthier-Villars et Cie, 1931.* Paper bound.
- 563 Dulles, Charles Winslow, 1850–1921.** Philadelphia  
Accidents and emergencies . . . 6th ed. 209 p. 1 pl. *Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1905.*
- 564 Earle, Sir James, 1755–1817.** London  
An essay on the means of lessening the effects of fire on the human body. 44 p. 1 pl. *London: pr. by G. Clarke, 1799.* Paper bound.  
Bound with: Earle, Sir James. *Observations on the curved . . .*

- 565 Ehrenfest, Hugo**, 1870–1942. St. Louis  
Birth injuries of the child. 221 p. *New York: D. Appleton and Company*, 1922.  
The chapters on intracranial injuries and brachial birth palsy include sections entitled "historical facts." The first exact description of brachial birth palsy, according to Stransky, was published by Danyan in 1851 (p. 165). This form of paralysis was discussed also by Duchenne (1862 and 1872) and by Sellingmüller (1874). It was made the subject of a monograph by Erb (1874) for whom the condition has been named. In the chapter on intracranial injuries one form of spasticity is referred to as Little's symptom complex but Little is not mentioned as a source on this subject. (H.W.O.)
- 566 Ellis, Edward**. London  
Manuel pratique des maladies de l'enfance . . . Tr. from the English by D. L. Waquet. 575 p. *Paris: Octave Doin*, 1884.  
Translation from the 4th English edition. Dr. Ellis was physician to the Victoria Hospital for sick children and his book was selected to fill a gap in the French medical literature of the period. (H.W.O.)
- 567 Evans, Willmott**, 1859–1938. London  
Medical science of today . . . 323 p. illus. *London: Seeley, Service & Co., Limited*, 1912.  
"Lister, p. 136"—(H.W.O.)
- 568 Falconer, William**, 1744–1824. Bath  
Observations on Dr. Cadogan's dissertation on the gout and all chronic diseases. 2d ed. 115 p. *Bath: J. Dodsley*, 1772.  
Bound with: Cadogan, *A dissertation on the gout*, 1771.
- 569 Fergusson, Sir William**, 1808–77. Edinburgh  
The Hunterian oration for 1871, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on 14th February. 32 p. illus. *London: J. and A. Churchill*, 1871.  
First ed. On the title page: "To Professor Tyndall, F.R.S. With the author's comp."  
The author pays tribute not only to the memory of John Hunter, but also to James Wardrop, Sir William Lawrence, Joseph Hodgson, Sir James Young Simpson, and James Syme. (H.W.O.)
- 570 Fischer, Martin Henry**, 1879– Cincinnati  
Oedema; a study of the physiology and the pathology of water absorption by the living organism. 209 p. *New York: John Wiley & Sons*, 1910.
- 571 —** Oedema and nephritis: a critical, experimental and clinical study of the physiology and pathology of water absorption in the living organism. 2d ed. 695 p. illus. *New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.*, 1915.
- 572 Flügge, Carl**, 1847–1923. Göttingen  
Micro-organisms, with special reference to the etiology of the infective diseases. Tr. from the 2d ed. of "Fermente und Mikroparasiten," by W. Watson Cheyne. 826 p. illus. *London: The New Sydenham Society*, 1890.
- 573 Forbes, Sir John**, 1787–1861. London  
Of nature and art in the cure of disease. From the 2d London ed. 261 p. *New York: Samuel S. and William Wood*, 1858.  
Translator of Auenbrugger and Laennec, Forbes compiled a manual of select medical bibliography (1835) which was, according to Fulton, the first serious attempt by anyone in the English-speaking world to give a subject classification for medical literature.
- 574 Fowler, Orson Squire**, 1809–87. New York  
Phrenology: proved, illustrated, and applied, accompanied by a chart, by O.S. and L.N. Fowler. 420 p. *New York: W.H. Colyer*, 1837.
- 575 Frauenthal, Henry W.**, 1862–1929. New York  
A manual of infantile paralysis, with modern methods of treatment, by Henry W. Frauenthal and Jacolyn Van Vliet Manning. 374 p. illus. *Philadelphia: F.A. Davis Company*, 1914.
- 576 Freckleton, George**. Liverpool  
Outlines of general pathology. 151 p. (In *Bell's medical library*.) *Philadelphia: Haswell, Barrington and Haswell*, 1839.
- 577 Fuller, Henry William**, 1820–73. London  
On rheumatism, rheumatic gout, and sciatica, their pathology, symptoms, and treatment. 3d ed. 489 p. *London: John Churchill*, 1860.
- 578 Gardner, D. Pereira**, –1853. Philadelphia  
Medical chemistry for the use of students and the profession . . . 396 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard*, 1848.
- 579 Gélinau, Edouard**, 1859–1906. Paris  
Des névroses spasmodiques, de leur origine, de leurs rapports et de leur traitement. 132 p. 1 fasc. *Paris: Octave Doin*, 1879. Paper bound.  
Gelineau, in 1880, described narcolepsy for the first time.
- 580 Gleason, John D.**  
The specialist investigates your glands . . . 191 p. illus. *San Francisco: Mercury Press*, 1931.  
Title page missing.
- 581 Goldsmith, Middleton**, 1818–87. Louisville, Ky.  
A report on hospital gangrene, erysipelas and pyaemia, as observed in the departments of the Ohio and the Cumberland . . . 95 p. 1 tab. *Louisville: Bradley & Gilbert*, 1863.

Autographed by M. Goldsmith for Dr. Seymour. "For the Lister collection, May 1948, H.W.O."

Son of Dr. Alban Smith (whose name was changed to Goldsmith by Act of the New York Legislature), the author and his father were credited with being the first in this country to adopt the practice of lithotripsy. During the Civil War he was in charge of the General Army Hospital in Jeffersonville, Indiana, where he made exhaustive studies of pyemia and hospital gangrene and the bromide treatment of the latter.

**582 Goullon, Heinrich, Jr., 1801-83.** Weimar

Scrofulous affections and the advantages of their treatment according to the principles and experiences of homeopathy . . . tr. from the German by Emil Tietze. 255 p. *New York: Boericke & Tafel, 1872.*

**583 Gowers, Sir William Richard, 1845-1915.**

London

The diagnosis of diseases of the spinal cord. 3d ed. 92 p. illus. *London: J. & A. Churchill, 1884.*

Gowers was a versatile research worker and writer who made important contributions to our knowledge of the finer anatomy of the nervous system. He described ataxic paraplegia and other central and peripheral nerve lesions. He made his own illustrations for a fine work in medical ophthalmology. (H.W.O.)

**584 ——— Pseudo-hypertrophic muscular paralysis; a clinical lecture.** 66 p. illus. *London: J. & A. Churchill, 1879.*

Original description by Duchenne in 1861. Sir Charles Bell reported cases in 1830. (H.W.O.)

**585 Gradle, Henry, 1855-1911.** Chicago

Bacteria and the germ theory of disease. Eight lectures delivered at the Chicago Medical College. 219 p. *Chicago: W. T. Keener, 1883.*

Gradle, ophthalmologist of Chicago, wrote the first book in English on the germ theory.

**586 Grasett, Fred Lemoyne.** Toronto

Clinical notes at lectures of Prof. Lister with notes from him in the clinical wards of the Royal Infirmary, Jan. 1870. *Edinburgh: F. LeM. Grasett: Session 1870-71.* (Handwritten notes.)

Presented to H.W.O. by the nephew of the writer, A. B. LeMesurier, of Toronto, Ontario.

**587 Great Britain. General Board of Health.**

Papers relating to the history and practice of vaccination, presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 188 p. diagr. 4°. *London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode, 1857.*

**588 Griffith, Matthew Milton.** Pennsylvania

Corpulence: treated without starvation; or, how to get lean. 2d ed. 79 p. *Wilkes-Barre, Pa.: E. B. Yordy, 1877.*

**589 Griscom, John Hoskins, 1809-74.** New York

Anniversary discourse, before the New York Academy of Medicine . . . 58 p. *New York: R. Craighead, 1855.* Paper bound.

**590 Guyer, Michael Frederic, 1874-**

Madison, Wis.

Being well-born; an introduction to heredity and eugenics. 490 p. illus. *Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill Company, 1927.*

**591 Hall, Marshall, 1790-1857.** London

On the diseases and derangements of the nervous system . . . 380 p. pl. *London: H. Baillière, 1841.*

Hall made important contributions to our knowledge of the transmission of nerve impulses and the nature of reflex action. He developed bitter opposition, not only among his contemporaries, but from his students also. The Royal Society refused to publish his communications in 1837, after his original paper in 1833. In 1850, when he was 60 years old, he finally became a member of the Royal Society. (H.W.O.)

**592 Hall, William Whitty, 1810-76.** New York

Fun better than physic; or, everybody's life-preserver. 333 p. *Chicago: Rand, McNally & Co., 1884.*

Hall was a popular medical writer and editor of *Hall's Journal of Health* and *Hall's Medical Adviser*.

**593 Hamilton, Allan McLane, 1848-1919.**

New York

Railway and other accidents with relation to injury and disease of the nervous system; a book for court use. 351 p. illus. *New York: William Wood and Company, 1904.*

**594 Hamilton, John B., 1847-98.** Chicago

Lectures on tumors. 3d ed. 143 p. *Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1898.*

Successful surgeon, writer and worker for reform in the United States Marine Hospital Service, Hamilton was editor of the *Journal of the American Medical Association* and professor of surgery at Rush and at Chicago Polyclinic.

**595 Haskins, Edward Branch,** -1868.

Clarksville, Tenn.

On the chemical analysis of the Tennessee collection of urinary calculi . . . 24 p. 2 pl. *Clarksville: Charles O. Faxon, 1855.*

**596 Henderson, Charles Richmond, 1848-1915.**

Chicago

Industrial insurance in the United States. 2d ed. 454 p. *Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1911.*

An extensive study of the early experience of Germany in the care of industrial accidents. (H.W.O.)

**597 Henoch, Eduard, 1820-1900.** Berlin

Lectures on diseases of children . . . 357 p. *New York: William Wood & Company, 1882.*

- 598 d'Hérelle, Felix Hubert, 1873-** France; Canada  
 The bacteriophage; its role in immunity. Tr. by George H. Smith. 287 p. illus. *Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins Company, 1922.*  
 Albee and some others seized upon the bacteriophage theory to account for the reduced amount of purulent discharge, the freedom from septic complications, and the "automatic" sort of healing that takes place in osteomyelitis and other infected wounds treated by the "Örr method." Bacteriophage was introduced into wounds when it was not found "naturally." I had a high percentage of cures before any of my wounds had been studied for bacteriophage. Wounds without bacteriophage (and we do not introduce any) seem to heal about the same as the others. It is our feeling that the action of bacteriophage in wounds is limited to the area between the wound surface and the dressing while the patient's defense and powers of repair with which we should principally concern ourselves lie mostly in and beneath the wound surface. (H.W.O.)
- 599 Hewson, William, 1739-74.** London  
 The works of William Hewson, ed . . . by George Gulliver. 360 p. front. port. illus. *London: pr. for Sydenham Society, 1846.*  
 Hewson established the fact that fibrinogen is responsible for the clotting of blood; he first described the lymphocyte.
- 600 Hey, William, Jr., 1772-1844.** Leeds  
 A treatise on the puerperal fever, illustrated by cases, which occurred in Leeds and its vicinity, in the years 1809-1812. 238 p. *London: Longman and others, 1815.* △
- 601 Hinsdale, Guy, 1858-1948.** Pennsylvania; Virginia  
 Acromegaly . . . 88 p. illus. *Detroit: William M. Warren, 1898.*
- 602 Hoffman, Henry, 1847-** Omaha, Neb.  
 A perfect life and how to live it. 2d ed. 229 p. port. *Omaha, Neb.: Art Card Co., 1923.*
- 603 Holmes, George Winslow, 1876-** Boston  
 Roentgen interpretation; a manual for students and practitioners, by George W. Holmes and Howard E. Ruggles. 2d ed. 228 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1921.*
- 604 Hood, Peter, 1809-90.** London  
 A treatise on gout, rheumatism and the allied affections. 417 p. *London: J. & A. Churchill, 1871.*
- 605 Horner, Gustavus R. B.** Philadelphia  
 Medical and topographical observations upon the Mediterranean; and upon Portugal, Spain, and other countries. 212 p. illus. (In *Bell's medical library.*) *Philadelphia: Haswell, Barrington, and Haswell, 1839.*
- 606 Horsley, John Shelton, 1870-1946.** Richmond, Va.  
 Research and medical progress and other addresses. 208 p. *St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1929.*  
 Surgical ethics, p. 60. (H.W.O.)
- 607 Howard, Thomas.** London  
 On the loss of teeth; and on the best means of restoring them. 61 p. 1 pl. 16°. *London: Simpkin and Marshall, 1857.*  
 Surgeon dentist to His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury.
- 608 Hufeland, Christoph Wilhelm, 1762-1836.** Berlin  
 Manuel de médecine pratique . . . tr. from the German 4th ed. by A. L. L. Jourdan. 379 p. *Bruxelles: Soc. Typographique Belge, 1841.*  
 Hufeland was court physician at Weimar and is best known for a popular book on personal hygiene, *Makrobiotik . . .* which went through many editions.
- 609 Hunkin, Samuel J.** San Francisco  
 Argument of Dr. Samuel J. Hunkin in his own defense; before Committee on Ethics of the County Medical Society of San Francisco, California. 12 p. (n.d.) Paper bound.
- 610 Irvine, Kenneth Neville.** Henely-on-Thames  
 The B.C.G. vaccine. 70 p. *London: Humphrey Milford, 1934.*
- 611 Jackson, Josephine Agnes, 1865-1945.** Chicago  
 Outwitting our nerves; a primer of psychotherapy, by Josephine A. Jackson and Helen M. Salisbury. 403 p. *New York: The Century Co., 1921.*
- 612 Jackson, Thomas Wright, 1870-1925.** Philadelphia; Manila, P.I.  
 Plague; its cause and the manner of its extension; its menace; its control and suppression; its diagnosis and treatment. With bacteriologic observations by Otto Schöbl. 192 p. illus. (*Philadelphia:*) *J. B. Lippincott Company, 1916.*
- 613 von Jaksch, Rudolf, Ritter von Wartenhorst, 1855-1947.** Prague  
 Manuel de diagnostic des maladies internes . . . tr. from the German by L. Moulé. 354 p. *Paris: Georges Carré, 1888.*  
 von Jaksch wrote the classical description of infantile pseudoleukaemic anaemia, the condition known as "von Jaksch's disease," and made important investigations concerning acetone in diabetic urine.
- 614 Johnson, Robert Wallace.**  
 Friendly cautions to the heads of families and others, very necessary to be observed in order to pre-

serve health and long life: with ample directions to nurses who attend the sick, women in child-bed, etc. 1st Am. ed. from 3d London ed. 161 p. 12°. *Philadelphia: James Humphreys, 1804.*

**615 Johnstone, James, 1778-1845.** Birmingham

A therapeutic arrangement and syllabus of materia medica. 71 p. *Philadelphia: Haswell, Barrington, and Haswell, 1837.*

**616 Jones, Joseph, 1833-96.** New Orleans

A new method of testing germicidal and antiseptic powers of certain mineral and vegetable substances employed externally and internally in the treatment of wounds, tumors, enlarged glands, ulcers and syphilis. . . . Reprinted from vol. iv, *Transactions of the Ninth International Medical Congress, Washington, D. C. September, 1887. New Orleans: Joseph Jones, M.D., 1889.*

Note: "Add to Lister Coll.—H.W.O."

The whole life of Dr. Jones was devoted to the thankless task of promoting civic and military hygiene in the city. He is probably best known for his writings on diseases in the southern states.

**617 Keen, William Williams, 1837-1932.**

Philadelphia

Medical research and human welfare; a record of personal experiences and observations during a professional life of fifty-seven years. 160 p. illus. *Boston and New York: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1917.*

Presented to Dr. Harvey Cushing by Brown University. (Dr. Keen was Brown '59.) Harvey Cushing bookplate on inside front cover.

Keen, professor of surgery at Jefferson Medical College, was a military surgeon during the Civil War. He was a brilliant and skilful operator, particularly in diseases of the brain. In this little volume are essays on a number of subjects, including several on antiseptic and aseptic surgery and the work of Pasteur and Lister.

**618 ———** I believe in God and in evolution. 2d ed. 102 p. 12°. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1923.*

**619 Kerr, Le Grand, 1870-——** Brooklyn

Diagnostics of the diseases of children. 542 p. illus. *Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1907.*

**620 Klein, Edward Emanuel, 1844-1925.**

London

Local Government Board. Scientific investigations. Interim report on the relations of septic to pathogenic organisms. 39 p. *London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1884.* Official copy. Unbound.

**621 Koch, Robert, 1843-1910.** Berlin

Investigations into the etiology of traumatic infective diseases. Tr. by W. Watson Cheyne. 74 p. 5 pl. *London: The New Sydenham Society, 1880.*

Koch's epochal work (1878) on the aetiology of traumatic infectious disease established his reputation. He inoculated animals with material from various sources and produced six types of infection, each due to micro-organisms. He carried these infections through several generations of animals. His great work determined the role of bacteria in the aetiology of wound infections and demonstrated for the first time the specificity of infection.

**622 Kopeloff, Nicholas, 1890-——** New York

Why infections? in teeth, tonsils, and other organs. 182 p. illus. *London: Alfred A. Knopf, 1926.*

**623 Krause, Fedor, 1857-1937.** Berlin

Die Neuralgie des Trigemini, nebst der Anatomie und Physiologie des Nerven. 260 p. 50 illus. 2 pl. *Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel, 1896.*

This is another volume from the library of Dr. F. X. Dercum. . . . In a good historical review, Nicolaus Andre (1756), John Fothergill (1773), and others are credited with early contributions to the subject. Both cuts and texts appear to be of superior character. (H.W.O.)

Krause opened the skull of a patient and excised the ganglion of the 5th cranial nerve—a procedure for the relief of facial neuralgia (1893). He also popularized the use of whole thickness skin grafts (1893).

**624 Kuhne, Louis.** Leipzig

The new science of healing . . . tr. from 3d German ed. by Th. Baker. 458 p. illus. *Leipzig: Louis Kuhne, (1892).*

**625 Langfeld, Millard, 1872-1937.** Omaha, Neb.

Introduction to infectious and parasitic diseases, including their cause and manner of transmission. 260 p. illus. *Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1907.*

**626 Latham, Peter Mere, 1789-1875.** London

Lecture on subjects connected with clinical medicine. 154 p. *Philadelphia: Haswell, Barrington & Haswell, 1837.*

**627 Lauth, G., 1858-——** Paris

Traitement de la tuberculose par l'altitude (études de climatologie et de thérapeutique). 292 p. 12°. *Paris: Octave Doin, 1896.*

**628 Le Gendre, Paul, 1852-1936.** Paris

Traité pratique d'antisepsie appliquée à la thérapeutique et à l'hygiène, by Le Gendre, Barette, and Lepage. 4 pts. in 2 v. 451; 505 p. *Paris: G. Steinheil, 1888.*

**629 Lemaire, François Jules, 1814-——** Paris

De l'acide phénique de son action sur les végétaux, les animaux, les ferments, les venins, les virus, les miasmes . . . 432 p. *Paris: Germer-Baillière, 1863.* Paper bound.

There was a previous article (1860) on the use of coal tar disinfectants in hygiene, therapeutics, and natural history. In this work Lemaire describes many interesting experiments to show that carbolic acid prevents fermentation under all kinds of circumstances. It is upon these experiments that Lemaire's claim rests, that he preceded Lister in the use of carbolic acid in surgery. There is nothing in Lemaire's writings, however, to suggest that he had any such conception of the application of carbolic acid to surgery as Lister, or that he made any effort to inaugurate such a program as Lister so carefully planned and carried to success. Dr. Howard A. Kelly championed the cause of Lemaire, *J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1901, 36: 1083-1088, as a predecessor of Lister in the use of the carbolic acid in surgery, and then ignored Carroll and Reed's other associates when he wrote *Walter Reed and yellow fever*. (H.W.O.)

630 **Lexer, Erich**, 1867-1937. Freiburg

Die pyogenen Infektionen und ihre Behandlung. 118 p. illus. *Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke*, 1936.

631 **Lister, Joseph, 1st Baron**, 1827-1912. Great Britain

The collected papers of Joseph, Baron Lister . . . 2 v. 429; 589 p. ports. illus. 4°. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1909.

Lister's earliest writings on the antiseptic system and the treatment of compound fractures show that his original idea was to use carbolic acid to exclude infection from wounds. This conception is applied at first both to the surgical operation and to the after care. That he was led away from this plan by those who advocated irrigations and frequent chemical dressings seems quite certain. The "Orr method" of infrequent, non-chemical dressings I consider to be a return to the original, and, I think, the surgically correct Lister idea.

In connection with the series of Lister articles in the *London Lancet* during 1875 there was some account of his travels on the continent and an interesting editorial, *Lancet*, i. 868. Lister was received with great enthusiasm by many continental societies. He was welcomed at Leipzig by Thiersch where his health and that of Mrs. Lister was proposed by Prof. Volkmann who had come to Halle for the occasion. Lister told his audience that he had tried salicylic acid and had found it inferior to carbolic acid for the Lister dressing. It was interesting to note, however, that at this time Lister advocated the removal and insertion of drainage tubes in which, of course, the principle of complete exclusion of infection was disregarded in the interest of the supposed necessity of maintaining drainage by tubes. A point to which I have frequently directed attention is that with a non-antiseptic pack, continuous drainage around the edges of the dressing is maintained and protection of the wound against invasion of organisms from the outside is secured if the dressing is let alone. The use of chemical antiseptics in the part of the dressing outside of the wound and away from the surface may still be desirable, but no opportunity should be afforded for the active introduction of infection to points beneath the dressing. (H.W.O.)

632 — The third Huxley lecture, delivered before the Medical School of Charing Cross Hospital. 58 p. *London: Harrison & Sons*, 1907.

Inflammation and infection in wounds. This lecture is a review in 1900 of Lister's own impressions as to his

original work on antiseptics. His final paragraph is very significant—"It has since been shown that putrefaction though a most serious cause of mischief in wounds, is not its only cause. In other words, it has been proved that there are microbes which produce septic effects without occasioning unpleasant smell. But the principle that first guided me still retains, I believe, its full value, and the endeavor to apply that principle\* so as to ensure the greatest safety with the least attendant disadvantage has been my chief life work."

\*Lister referred, of course, to his effort to prevent putrefaction in wounds. One of the things the present writer would like to know is what Lister's ideas were at this time as to the relative value of germ exclusion vs. germ control in the wound by means of chemical dressings; also exactly what his ideas were as to the influence of the latter in affording opportunities for secondary and additional infection. I have recently employed the illustration that a housewife who opened her jars of preserves daily after canning would not be able for very long to keep them in the sterile state necessary for preservation. (H.W.O.)

633 — Six papers by Lord Lister with a short biography and explanatory notes by Sir Rickman J. Godlee. 194 p. ports. facs. pl. *London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd.*, 1921.

634 — Lister's antiseptiska method, af Per Söderbaum. 144 p. *Stockholm: Central-Tryckeriet*, 1877.

Clipping from Swedish newspaper showing sketch of Lord Lister with Sir Joseph Dimsdale is tipped in.

635 — Joseph Lister's erste Veröffentlichungen über antiseptische Wundbehandlung (1867, 1868, 1869). Tr. and introd. by Friedrich Trendelenburg. 139 p. (In *Klassiker der Medizin*, ed. by Karl Sudhoff.) *Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth*, 1912.

636 **Loewit, Moritz**, 1851-1918. Innsbruck  
Infektion und Immunität. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausgegeben von Gustav Bayer. 550 p. 2 pl. *Berlin: Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1921.

637 **London. St. George's Hospital.**  
St. George's Hospital reports. v. 2. Ed. by J. W. Ogle and T. Holmes. 486 p. illus. *London: John Churchill and Sons*, 1867.

See the lecture by B. Brodhurst "On loose cartilages in knee joints" (pp. 141-144) and E. C. Ring's "Annual report of the surgical cases treated in the hospital during 1866" including a study of 30 compound fractures (pp. 397-467). (H.W.O.)

638 **Longstreth, Morris**, 1846-1914. Philadelphia  
Rheumatism, gout, and some allied disorders. 280 p. *New York: William Wood & Company*, 1882.

639 **Louis, Pierre Charles A.**, 1787-1872. Paris  
Anatomical, pathological and therapeutic researches on the yellow fever of Gibraltar of 1828 . . . from observations taken by himself and M. Trousseau.



Tr. from the ms. by G. C. Shattuck, Jr. 374 p.  
*Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown, 1839.*

Louis was the founder of medical statistics, a strong adherent of facts and figures, and an outstanding morbid anatomist. His principal researches are on tuberculosis and typhoid fever. He was the first, after Floyer, to use the watch in timing the pulse.

**640 Lucas-Championnière, Just, 1843–1913.** Paris

De la fièvre traumatique. Thèse . . . 1872. 176 p.  
*Paris: J. B. Baillière et Fils, 1872. Paper bound.*

**641 Lugol, J. G. A., 1786–1851.** Paris

Researches and observations on the causes of scrofulous diseases . . . tr. from the French, with an introduction, and an essay on the treatment of the principal varieties of scrofula, by W. Harcourt Ranking. 360 p. *London: John Churchill, 1844.*

**642 McClellan, George, 1849–1913.** Philadelphia

An introductory lecture delivered at the opening of the Pennsylvania School of Anatomy and Surgery, October 4, 1881. Including a study of the effects of shock. 24 p. *Philadelphia: Pr. by W. H. Hoskins, 1881. Paper bound.*

Grandson of the McClellan (1796–1847) who was one of the founders of Jefferson Medical College, the author founded the Pennsylvania School of Anatomy and Surgery (1881) and later became professor of applied anatomy at Jefferson. His book *The regional anatomy* (1891) is a valuable and beautiful book with drawings and photographs made by Dr. McClellan himself.

**643 MacLeod, Roderick, —1852.** London

On rheumatism in its various forms, and on the affections of internal organs, more especially the heart and brain, to which it gives rise. 164 p. *London: Longman and others, 1842.*

**644 MacNevin, Malcolm Graeme, 1865–1944.** New York

Mouth infections and their relation to systemic diseases . . . by Malcolm Graeme MacNevin and Harold Stearns Vaughan. 2 v. 390; 395 p. *New York: The Joseph Purcell Research Memorial, 1930, 1933.*

**645 Magendie, François, 1783–1855.** Paris

Lectures on the blood; and on the changes which it undergoes during disease . . . 276 p. (In *Bell's medical library.*) *Philadelphia: Haswell, Barrington, and Haswell, 1839.*

Magendie, the pioneer of experimental physiology in France and founder of *Journal de Physiologie Expérimentale* (1821), in this research showed that secondary or subsequent injections of egg-albumin caused death in rabbits who had tolerated an initial injection. This was the first experiment in anaphylaxis, though Jenner in 1798 had observed the phenomenon in variolous inoculations.

**646 Mann, Edward Cox, 1850–1908.** New York

The nature and treatment of inebriety; also the opium habit and its treatment. 86 p. *New York: Chas. A. Coffin, 1878.*

**647 Meige, Henry, 1866–1940.** Paris

Les tics et leur traitement, by Henry Meige and E. Feindel. 633 p. *Paris: Masson et Cie., 1902.*

Bookplate of F. X. Dercum inside front cover. The preface, *Les confidences d'un tiqueur* is of interest; also the *critique historique*, pp. 46–64. The bibliography is complete and interesting. Dr. Dercum's article on spasmodic torticollis (1894) is mentioned. (H.W.O.)

**648 Metchnikoff, Elie, 1845–1916.** Russia; France

Lectures on the comparative pathology of inflammation, delivered at the Pasteur Institute in 1891. Tr. by F. A. Starling and E. H. Starling. 218 p. *London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1893.*

Metchnikoff's classical lectures on the pathology of inflammation appeared in Russian in 1892. The book was translated into French the same year, and the next year the English translation appeared.

**649 Millard, Frederick Payne, ed., 1877–** Toronto

Poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis). 162 p. illus. *Kirksville, Mo.: Journal Printing Company, 1918.*

**650 Miquel, Pierre, 1850–1922.** France

Les organismes vivants de l'atmosphère. 310 p. illus. *Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1883.*

Note on title page: "For the Lister collection. H.W.O."

**651 Mitchell, Silas Weir, 1829–1914.** Philadelphia

Doctor and patient. 3d ed. 177 p. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1901.*

**652 Money, Angel, 1856–1904.** London

Treatment of disease in children, including the outlines of diagnosis and the chief pathological differences between children and adults. 560 p. *Philadelphia: P. Blakiston, Son, and Co., 1887.*

**653 Moodie, Roy Lee, 1880–1934.** Chicago

The antiquity of disease. 148 p. illus. 12°. *Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1923.*

**654 — — Paleopathology; an introduction to the study of ancient evidences of disease.** 567 p. front. 117 pl. roy. 8°. *Urbana, Ill.: University of Illinois Press, 1923.*

**655 Moody, Charles Stuart, 1870–1917.** Hope, Idaho

Backwoods surgery and medicine. 100 p. *New York: Outing Publishing Company, 1910.*

- 656 Morrow, Albert Sidney, 1878–** New York  
The immediate care of the injured. 340 p. 238  
illus. *Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1906.*  
Also: 3d ed. 356 p. illus. *Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1917.*  
This was quite a popular work but to show the state of "antiseptic surgery" in 1917 the following will perhaps suffice: "To destroy germs already present (in the wound) . . . all particles of foreign matter should be removed and the wound should be swabbed out with tincture of iodine. As a dressing, gauze saturated with some antiseptic, such as carbolic acid or bichloride of mercury, may be used" (p. 170). For compound fractures he says: ". . . place a small strip of sterile gauze in the wound as a drain, and finally apply an antiseptic dressing and properly support the part with splints" (p. 226). Unfortunately the attempt to follow this very inadequate advice is still being made by many practitioners. (H.W.O.)
- 657 Moynihan, Berkeley George Andrew, 1st Baron, 1865–1936.** Leeds, Eng.  
American addresses. *Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1917.*  
The brilliant surgeon from Leeds read these lectures in Chicago and elsewhere in the United States during October and November 1917, in an effort to help the Americans understand the causes and conditions of the War. Power and LeFanu, in *Lives*, wrote that he made a marked impression. In his energy and frank ambition and his gift of oratory he was more like an American than an Englishman. He was elected an Honorary Fellow of the American College of Surgeons in 1917, and he delivered the first Murphy lecture in 1920, at which time he presented a great mace: "From the consulting surgeons of the British Armies to the American College of Surgeons in memory of mutual work and good fellowship in the European War 1914–18."
- 658 Müller, Paul Theodor, 1849–1918.** Germany  
Müller's serodiagnostic methods. Authorized tr. from the 3d German ed. by Ross C. Whitman. 146 p. illus. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1913.*
- 659 New York. Board of Commissioners of Health.**  
Memorial of the Board of Commissioners of Health of the city of New York, on the subject of compulsory vaccination with a view to exterminate the small-pox. 12 p. *New York: Wm. H. Trafton & Co., 1862.* Paper bound.  
Memorial drawn up by Lewis A. Sayre, M.D., resident physician, published by order of the Board.
- 660 Obstetrics.**  
Obstetrics. (In Japanese). 95 p. 19 pl. illus.  
Inside cover: "Wallace S. Amioka." Also: "To Dr. H. W. Orr as a souvenir from the battle of Okinawa, May, 1945. H. H. Zimmerman, Capt. M.C."
- 661 Ordranax, John, 1830–1908.** New York  
Prophylaxis, an anniversary oration; delivered before the New York Academy of Medicine, Dec. 19,
1866. 70 p. *New York: Baillière Brothers, 1867.* Paper bound.
- 662 Orr, Hiram Winnett, 1877–1956.** Lincoln  
The rights of the patient and other medical essays. illus. 16°. *Lincoln, Neb.: The author, 1920.*
- 663 Page, Herbert William, 1845–1926.** London  
Injuries of the spine and spinal cord without apparent mechanical lesion, and nervous shock, in their surgical and medico-legal aspects. 375 p. *London: J. & A. Churchill, 1883.*  
Page made his mark as a railway witness when the railway companies had to contest many excessive claims. In this work he came into conflict with Erichsen's theories, for Page regarded "railway spine" as a mental condition caused partly by pain due to definite injury to ligamentous and muscular structures and partly by apprehension. His theories displaced the idea that the sufferings were due to concussion of the spinal cord.
- 664 ———** Railway injuries; with special reference to those of the back and nervous system, in their medico-legal and clinical aspects. 148 p. *London: Charles Griffin and Company, 1891.*
- 665 Paget, Sir James, 1814–99.** London  
Lectures on inflammation: delivered in the theatre of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. (*Lond. Med. Gaz.*, 1850.) 57 p. *London: Wilson and Ogilvy, 1850.* Paper bound.  
This great surgical pathologist, who was associated throughout his life with St. Bartholomew's, illustrates by his many original descriptions of morbid conditions that a surgeon can be a good clinical observer.
- 666 ———** Lectures on the processes of repair and reproduction after injuries: delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. (*Lond. Med. Gaz.*, 1849.) 53 p. *London: Wilson and Ogilvy, 1849.* Paper bound.
- 667 ———** Studies of old case-books. 168 p. *London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1891.*  
Excellent points in this small volume for the orthopedic surgeon are: periostitis (p. 1); bursae (p. 10); spine deformity (p. 25); caries of the spine (p. 39); ununited fractures (p. 130);—one case treated by open reduction and ivory pegs (p. 131).  
Paget was a pupil of W. J. Little. (H.W.O.)
- 668 Paget, Stephen, 1855–1926.** London  
Experiments on animals . . . with an introduction by Lord Lister. 3d ed. 387 p. front. *New York: William Wood and Company, 1907.*  
This book is the result of Mr. Paget's service as secretary for twelve years to the Association for the Advancement of Medicine by Research and a reply to the antivivisectionists. (H.W.O.)

**669 Panama Canal.**

Commemoration volume. 353 p. *Chicago: American Medical Association, 1915.*

In commemoration of the builders of the Panama Canal.

Contributors: Victor C. Vaughan; William Allen Pusey; Simon Flexner; William C. Gorgas; Edwin O. Jordan; William J. Mayo; Frederick L. Hoffman; Charles Cassedy Bass.

**670 Pasteur, Louis, 1822-95.** Paris

L'oeuvre de Pasteur; leçons professées à la faculté de médecine de Paris, par Charles Richet. 118 p. *Paris: Félix Alcan, 1923.*

**671 Paton, D. Montgomerie.** Heidelberg

A solution of the septic problem and a new theory of immunity. 204 p. *London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1927.*

The author presents a new theory of immunity and argument for the use of sera and vaccines. He discarded wound antiseptics and relied upon the exclusion of infection and antidiphtheria serum for wound treatment. Like many others, he was wrong when he said: "Antiseptic surgery has been followed by aseptic methods. In the first the object aimed at was the elimination of the infective agent by chemical methods." See my remarks on Lister and wound treatment. (H.W.O.)

**672 Pearl, Raymond, 1879-1940.** Baltimore

The biology of death, being a series of lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute in Boston in December 1920. 275 p. illus. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1922.*

Pearl of Johns Hopkins did important work in the field of vital statistics.

**673 von Pfandler, Meinhard, 1872-1917.**

Munich

The diseases of children, a work for the practising physician, ed. by M. Pfandler and A. Schlossmann, English tr. ed. by Henry L. K. Shaw and Linnaeus La Fétra with an introduction by L. Emmett Holt. 5 v. 4°. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1912-1914.*

**674 Philip, Alexander Philip Wilson, 1772-1851.**

Edinburgh

A treatise on febrile diseases, including intermitting, remitting, and continued fevers; eruptive fevers; inflammations; hemorrhagies; and the profluvia; in which an attempt is made to present, at one view, whatever, in the present state of medicine, it is requisite for the physician to know, respecting the symptoms, causes, and cure of those diseases; with experimental essays on certain febrile symptoms, on the nature of inflammation, and on the manner on which opium and tobacco act on the living animal body, by A. Philips Wilson. v. 1 of 5 v. contained in

2. First Am. from 2d English ed. 501 p. *Hartford: Oliver D. Cooke, 1809.*

Contains 2 vols. of the English ed.

Dr. Philip's works prior to 1807 appeared under the name of Alexander Philip Wilson; after that date he used the name of Philip, A.P.W.

This 1809 work was undoubtedly printed from the second English edition, the first volume of which came out in 1803.

**675 Phillips, Benjamin, 1805-61.** London

Scrofula; its nature, its causes, its prevalence, and the principles of treatment. 379 p. *London: H. Baillière, 1846.*

**676 Prevention of Disease.**

Prevention of disease. Tr. from the German. With an introduction by H. Timbrell Bulstrode. v 2. pp. 507-1063. *New York: Funk & Wagnalls Company, 1903.*

**677 Radcliffe, Charles Bland, 1822-89.** London

On diseases of the spine and of the nerves, by Charles Bland Radcliffe and others. 196 p. *Philadelphia: Henry C. Lea, 1871.*

Bound with: Gosselin, *Clinical lectures* . . .

**678 Raspail, François Vincent, 1794-1878.** Paris

Histoire naturelle de la santé et de la maladie chez les végétaux et chez les animaux en général, et en particulier chez l'homme; suivie du formulaire pour la nouvelle méthode de traitement hygiénique et curatif. 3d ed. v. 2. 552 p. illus. *Paris: Raspail, 1860.*

Raspail was one of the earliest cultivators of histology.

**679 Raymond, Fulgence, 1844-1910.** Paris

Maladies du système nerveux, atrophies musculaires et maladies amyotrophiques. 517 p. illus. *Paris: Octave Doin, 1889.*

Raymond started in life as an army veterinarian, but took his medical degree at Paris in 1876 and became Charcot's successor at the Salpêtrière. He is remarkable for his lectures and works on diseases of the nervous system.

**680 Reeves, Charles Evans.** Glasgow

Diseases of the spinal cord and its membranes, and the various forms of paralysis arising therefrom, chorea and tetanus. 405 p. *London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., 1858.*

**681 Renouard, Pierre Victor, 1798-**

Lettres philosophiques et historiques sur la médecine au dix-neuvième siècle. 2d ed. 154 p. *Paris: J. B. Baillière et Fils, 1857.*

**682 Ricord, Philippe, 1800-89.** Paris

Illustrations of syphilitic disease . . . tr. from the French by Thomas F. Betton . . . with the addition of a history of syphilis, and a complete bibliography and formulary of remedies, collated and arranged by

- Paul B. Goddard. 383 p. 50 col. pl. 4°. *Philadelphia: A. Hart*, 1851.
- Repeating Hunter's experiment, Ricord proved that syphilis and gonorrhoea were separate diseases. After Hunter, he was the greatest authority on venereal disease.
- 683 Rockwell, George Edmund**, 1895—  
Weslaco, Texas  
Streptococcic blood stream infections. 73 p. *New York: The Macmillan Company*, 1931.
- 684 Rogers, James Frederick**, 1870—  
Washington, D. C.  
Life and health. 202 p. 16°. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company*, 1910.
- 685 Ross, James**, 1837–92. Manchester  
The graft theory of disease, being an application of Mr. Darwin's hypothesis of pangensis to the explanation of the phenomena of the zymotic diseases. 292 p. *Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston*, 1872.
- 686 Roth, Mathias**, 1839–91. London  
The fever-dens in the west-central and north-central districts of London. 8 p. 12°. *London: Baillière & Co.*, 1879. Paper bound.
- 687 Ruhräh, John**, 1872–1935. Baltimore  
Poliomyelitis in all its aspects, by John Ruhräh . . . and Erwin E. Mayer . . . 297 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger*, 1917.  
The orthopedic and operative treatments are considered in 20 pages (185–204). (H.W.O.)
- 688 Russell, James**, 1754–1836. Edinburgh  
A treatise on scrofula. 144 p. *Edinburgh: Archibald Constable and Company and W. Laing*, 1808.  
Russell was the first professor of clinical surgery at Edinburgh.
- 689 von Saar, Günther**, 1878–1918. Innsbruck  
Die Sportverletzungen. 325 p. illus. *Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke*, 1914.
- 690 Sansom, Arthur Ernest**, 1839–1907. London  
The antiseptic system in medicine and surgery. A treatise on carbolic acid and its compounds . . . *London: J. & A. Churchill*, (1871?).
- 691 Satterlee, Francis Le Roy**, 1847–1917.  
New York  
Rheumatism and gout. 83 p. *Detroit: George S. Davis*, 1890.
- 692 Schlesinger, Hermann**, 1868–1934. Berlin  
Die Syringomyelie; ein Monographie. 287 p. 1 pl. 29 illus. 8°. *Leipzig und Wien, Franz Deuticke*, 1895.  
Book plate of Dr. F. X. Dercum inside front cover. Book includes a short historical introduction and a bibliography of more than 500 titles. (H.W.O.)
- 693 Schultz, Johannes Heinrich**, 1884— Berlin  
Die seelische Krankenbehandlung (Psychotherapie). Ein Grundriss für Fach- und Allgemeinpraxis. 4th ed. 404 p. 5 pl. *Jena: Gustav Fischer*, 1930.
- 694 Scudamore, Charles**, 1779–1849. London  
A treatise on the nature and cure of gout and rheumatism, including general considerations on morbid states of digestive organs; some remarks on regimen; and practical observations on gravel. 1st Am., from 2d London ed. 335 p. *Philadelphia: Edward Earle*, 1819.  
The work was dedicated to Mathew Baillie. On p. 135, he states: "I know a gentleman of great intelligence, much subject to gout who is partial to heated air as a remedy, which he obtains by burning alcohol at the end of a tin tube bent in its form and connected with a wooden cradle to be received under the bed clothes. . . I do not consider it an appropriate remedy on general principle although there may be circumstances. . . ." (H.W.O.)
- 695 Sedgwick, William Thompson**, 1855–1921. Boston  
Principles of sanitary science and the public health, with special reference to the causation and prevention of infectious diseases. 368 p. *New York: The Macmillan Company*, 1925.
- 696 Séguin, Édouard**, 1812–80. New York  
Medical thermometry and human temperature. 446 p. charts, graphs. *New York: William Wood & Co.*, 1876.
- 697 Semmelweis, Ignaz Philipp**, 1818–65. Vienna  
Ätiologie, Begriff und Prophylaxis des Kindbettfiebers (1861). Eingeleitet von Paul Zweifel. 174 p. *Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth*, 1912. Δ  
The original, published in 1861, was one of the epoch-making books in medical literature. Semmelweis, who had earlier shown puerperal fever to be a septicaemia, tried to improve conditions in the lying-in wards of Vienna and Budapest. He was maligned and misunderstood, partly because he wrote so poorly. His biographer, W. J. Sinclair, said, "If he could have written like Oliver Wendell Holmes, his *Aetiology* would have conquered Europe in 12 months."
- 698 Sicard, Adrien**, 1816— France  
Nouveau mode de pansement des plaies et blessures, suivi de diverses observations médico-chirurgicales. 268 p. 4 pl. *Paris: Baillière*, 1840.  
Author's autograph. (H.W.O.)
- 699 —** De l'éducation physique et morale des enfants, lecture faite a la séance publique de la Société Royale de Médecine de Marseille, le 25 Octobre 1840. 23 p. *Marseille: Carnaud Fils*, 1840.  
Bound with: Sicard, Adrien. *Nouveau mode de pansement*. . .

700 ——— *Considérations d'hygiène publique et privée, lecture faite a la séance publique de la Société Royale de Médecine de Marseille, le 3 Septembre, 1846.* 16 p. *Marseille: Bellande, 1846.*

Bound with: Sicard, Adrien. *Nouveau mode de pansement.* . .

701 **Smith, Eustace**, 1835–1914. London

The wasting diseases of infants and children. 2d Am. ed. from the 2d rev. . . . English ed. 266 p. *Philadelphia: Henry C. Lea, 1871.*

702 **Smith, Francis Gurney**, 1818–78. Philadelphia

Domestic medicine, surgery, and materia medica; with directions for the diet and management of the sick-room . . . 416 p. *Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston, 1851.*

Obstetrician and physiologist, Smith had Alexis St. Martin under observation in 1856, and published the results of his experiments in the *Medical Examiner*, 1856.

703 **Sprengel, Kurt**, 1766–1833. Halle

Handbuch der Pathologie. 3 v. sm. 8°. *Pesth: Joseph Lenner, 1801.*

704 **Spurzheim, John Gaspar**, 1776–1832. England

The physiognomical system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim; founded on an anatomical and physiological examination of the nervous system in general, and of the brain in particular . . . 571 p. 18 pl. *London: Baldwin, Cradock and Joy, 1815.*

The theory that the functions of the brain can be localized in the cerebral cortex was introduced in somewhat fantastic form by Gall as organology and by his pupil Spurzheim as phrenology, their joint researches appearing in 1810–19. It contained many really important additions to cerebral anatomy and also the theory that the brain is a bundle of some 27 (later 37) separate "organs," presiding over the different moral, sexual, and intellectual traits of the individual, their size being proportional to the preponderance of these traits and manifested on the surface of the skull as protuberances. Many phrenology societies and journals were formed, but exploitation by quacks and charlatans soon made phrenology an object of derision among scientific men.

705 **Steiner, Johann**, 1832–76. Prague

Compendium of children's diseases . . . tr. from 2d German ed. by Lawson Tait. 408 p. *New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1875.*

706 **Sternberg, George Miller**, 1838–1915. U. S. Army

Report on the etiology and prevention of yellow fever (Marine Hospital Service, Treasury Dept. Document No. 1328). 271 p. 21 pl. *Washington: Government printing office, 1890.*

United States Surgeon General 1893–1902, Sternberg was a pioneer bacteriologist. Independently of Pasteur he discovered the pneumococcus and was first in America to photograph the tubercle bacillus. It was he who sent Reed off to make his discoveries concerning yellow fever.

707 **Stokes, William**, 1804–78. Dublin

A treatise on the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the chest. Part I. Diseases of the lung and windpipe . . . with memoir by Dr. Acland. Ed. for the New Sydenham Society by Alfred Hudson. 596 p. port. *London: The New Sydenham Society, 1882.* ⊗

Part I. was the only part published, *Index Catalogue, First Series.*

Stokes treatises on diseases of chest, heart, and aorta established his reputation. A description of the Cheyne-Stokes breathing and of the Stokes-Adams disease were published in 1846. He was one of the few physicians to receive the Prussian order *Pour le mérite*. He wrote the earliest systematic work on the stethoscope in the English language and the first observation on the beneficial effect of pneumothorax in phthisis.

708 ——— Lectures on fever . . . ed. by John William Moore. 264 p. *Philadelphia: Henry C. Lea, 1878.*

Bound with: Gosselin, *Clinical lectures.* . .

709 **Taylor, Frank Sherwood**, 1897–

Conquest of bacteria; from salvarsan to sulphapyridine. Foreword by Henry Sigerist. 178 p. *New York: Philosophical library and alliance book corporation, 1942.*

710 **Theobald, John.**

Every man his own physician. Being a complete collection of efficacious and approved remedies . . . compiled at the command of His Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland. 76 p. *London: W. Griffin, 1770.*

Bound with: Cadogan, *A dissertation on the gout, 1771.*

711 **Thomas, Hugh Owen**, 1834–91. Liverpool

Contributions to surgery and medicine. Part I. Intestinal disease and obstruction. 284 p. Appendix A and B. 5 pl. *London: H. K. Lewis, 1883.*

This is a classic on the principle of rest in the treatment of disease. When I first studied orthopedic surgery in Chicago with Dr. Ridlon, in 1904, he gave me this book to read as the first step in my study of rest. This is Dr. Ridlon's copy with his name on the title page. (H.W.O.)

712 **Topley, W. W. C.**, 1886–1944. London

Authority, observation and experiment in medicine. Linacre lecture, 1940. 46 p. *Cambridge: University Press, 1940.* Paper bound.

713 **Treves, Sir Frederick**, 1853–1923. London

Scrofula and its gland diseases . . . 181 p. *New York: Bermingham & Co., 1882.*

Dr. Ridlon's copy, autographed on title page. (H.W.O.)

- 714 Trouessart, Edouard Louis**, 1842— France  
Microbes, ferments, and moulds. 314 p. illus. (*International scientific series*. Am. ed. v. 56.) *New York: D. Appleton and Company*, 1890.
- 715 Tyndall, John**, 1820–93. London  
Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. 338 p. illus. *New York: D. Appleton and Company*, 1882.  
Tyndall interested himself in atmospheric germs and dust. His experiments on sterilization by heat led him to the discovery in 1877 of fractional sterilization (Tyndallization), a discussion of which is included in this book. He also described the bactericidal effects of moulds. The researches of Tyndall, even more than those of Pasteur, dealt the final blow to the doctrine of spontaneous generation.
- 716 Underwood, Michael**, 1737–1820. London  
A treatise on the diseases of children; with directions for the management of infants from the birth. 6th ed. v. 2. 269 p. 12°. *London: pr. for J. Callow*, 1811.  
Underwood laid the foundation for modern pediatrics. His text, appearing first in 1784, remained the most important book on the subject for 60 years, going through many editions. It includes the first description of sclerema neonatorum (Underwood's disease), and, in the fourth edition, the first description of congenital heart disease in children.
- 717 Vallin, Émile Arthur**, 1833–1924. Paris  
Traité des désinfectants et de la désinfection. 797 p. illus. *Paris: G. Masson*, 1882.
- 718 Vaughan, Victor Clarence**, 1851–1929. Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Poisonous proteins; the Herter lectures for 1916 given in the University and Bellevue Medical School, New York. 114 p. *St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company*, 1917.
- 719 —** Contributions to medical research, dedicated to Victor Clarence Vaughan, by colleagues and former students of the department of medicine and surgery of the University of Michigan on the twenty-fifth anniversary of his doctorate. 620 p. port. pl. illus. 4°. *Ann Arbor, Mich.: George Wahr*, 1903.  
Dr. Vaughan was my dean at the University of Michigan (class of 1899). He and Dr. George Dock rescued me from a difficult and almost serious controversy with Dr. A. S. Warthin during my senior year so that I received my diploma without Dr. Warthin's approval. (H.W.O.)
- 720 Villemin, Paul**, 1861–1912. Paris  
Traumatismes, infections et diathèses. 542 p. illus. 12°. *Paris: Octave Doin*, 1901.
- 721 Warren, Edward**, 1804–78. Massachusetts  
Boyleston prize dissertations for the years 1838 and 1839, —on scrofula, rheumatism, and erysipelalous inflammation. 122 p. *Philadelphia: A. Waldie*, 1840.
- 722 Warthin, Aldred Scott**, 1866–1931. Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Old age, the major involution; the physiology and pathology of the aging process. 199 p. illus. *New York: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc.*, 1929.
- 723 —** The creed of a biologist. 61 p. *New York: Paul B. Hoeber*, 1930. △  
Both Mary McKibbin-Harper and H.W.O. were members of The Pathological Club, Ann Arbor, Class of 1899. Two pictures (fifteen individuals in each) have been inserted in the book. Drs. McKibbin-Harper, Orr, and Warthin are indicated on these.
- 724 White, William Alanson**, 1870–1937. Washington, D. C.  
The meaning of disease; an inquiry in the field of medical philosophy. 220 p. 12°. *Baltimore: The Williams & Wilkins Company*, 1926.
- 725 Wood, Alexander**, 1817–84. Edinburgh  
Rational medicine: a vindication. The address delivered on the opening of the new School of Medicine, Surgeons' Hall, Edinburgh, November 6, 1849. 88 p. *Edinburgh: Maclachlan and Stewart*, 1849.  
Wood was the first to use hypodermic injection as a therapeutic procedure.

## General Surgery

- 726 Adams, William**, 1820–1900. London  
A sketch of the principles and practice of subcutaneous surgery . . . 67 p. *London: J. Churchill*, 1857.  
Note on title page: "E. U. Berry, Esq., with the authors compl."  
Mr. Adams was an early and intelligent contributor to the discussion of the antiseptic method (*Med. T. & Gaz.*, 1868: 1, 256; 282). He advocated a combination of the antiseptic and the subcutaneous principles and objected to exposure of wounds to either air or water, but permitted washing with "lime water." His favorite dressing was Dr. Richardson's "colloid styptic" which was antiseptic and sealed the wound area. Mr. Adams was one of the few London surgeons who said, "If we combine the principles I have laid down we shall succeed in preventing the more serious evils of suppuration," etc. Published also in: *Brit. M.J.*, 1871, 1: 525–527. (H.W.O.)

- 727 Albert, Eduard, 1841-1900.** Vienna  
Lehrbuch der Chirurgie und Operationslehre . . .  
4 v. *Wien & Leipzig: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1890-91.*  
In 1878 Albert performed one of the earliest tibio-tarsal arthrodeses. In 1881 he performed the first arthrodesis of the shoulder (Steindler, 1925, p. 268.) When I visited the University of Vienna with Steindler in 1929, it was a pleasure to see the fine relief-portrait of Professor Albert, which had been placed prominently in one of the corridors by his former pupils.  
He proposed a fibular transplant for certain congenital defects of the tibia (*Wien. Med. Presse, 1877, 18: 111-113*). He also suggested arthrodesis of the shoulder for recurrent dislocation (*Internat. klin. Rundschau, 1888, 2, 281-3*). (H.W.O.)
- 728 ——— Diagnostic des maladies chirurgicales.**  
Tr. from the German. 4th ed. 368 p. illus. *Bruxelles: A. Manceaux, 1890.*
- 729 Alexander, William, 1844-1919.** Liverpool  
Impressions, mental and pictorial, of twenty years' experience in practical surgery. v. 1. 163 p. illus. (No imprint.)  
"I met William Alexander, he of the Alexander operation, in 1887 and 1890. He was then a colleague of Jones at the Southern Hospital in Liverpool. He appeared to me a man of good sense." (RIDLON to H.W.O. about 1926.)
- 730 Anger, Benjamin, 1838-——** Paris  
Traité iconographique des maladies chirurgicales; précédé d'une introduction par M. Velpeau. Dessins d'après nature, par MM. Bion, Leveille et Beau. 398 p. 100 col. pl. 4°. *Paris: G. Baillière, 1865.*  
p. 293: The predecessor of the Steinmann pin. (H.W.O.)
- 731 ——— Pansement des plaies chirurgicales.** 232 p. *Paris: A. Delahaye, 1872.* Paper bound.
- 732 Annandale, Thomas, 1838-1907.** Edinburgh  
Surgical appliances and minor operative surgery. 246 p. *Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, (1866).*
- 733 Ayres, Daniel, 1822-92.** Brooklyn  
Contributions to practical surgery. 29 p. 2 fig. *New York: Miller & Holman, 1857.*
- 734 Beatson, Sir George Thomas, 1848-1933.** Glasgow  
Modern wound treatment and the conduct of an operation. 106 p. illus. port. *Edinburgh: E. & S. Livingstone, 1913.*  
He was a former pupil and house-surgeon of Sir Joseph Lister. (H.W.O.)
- 735 Beck, Carl, 1856-1911.** New York  
A manual of the modern theory and technique of surgical aseptis. 306 p. 12 pl. *Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders, 1895.*  
He was born in Germany and educated at the universities of Heidelberg, Berlin and Jena; he received his degree at Jena in 1879. He came to New York in 1882 and soon became prominent as a surgeon and teacher. He wrote extensively in both German and English.  
The author of this work makes generous acknowledgment of his debt to many writers. But he had obviously never read any of Lister's writings and Lister's name is mentioned only casually in the first chapter and the benefits of aseptis are attributed to "improvements" upon Listerism. (H.W.O.)
- 736 Bégin, Louis Jacques, 1793-1859.** Paris  
Nouveaux élémens de chirurgie et de médecine opératoire . . . 700 p. 8°. *Paris: Méquignon-Marvis, 1824.*  
Also: Spanish ed. Tr. . . por Ramon Frau. 2 v. 217; 520 p. 8°. *Barcelona: Antonio Brusi, 1827.*
- 737 ——— Aplicacion de la doctrina fisiologica a la cirugía.** Tr. al Español de la ultima edicion Francesa, por Don Juan Drument. 185 p. 12°. *Gerona: Antonio Oliva, 1828.*
- 738 Bérard, Auguste, 1802-46.** Paris  
Traité du diagnostic dans les maladies chirurgicales . . . 251 p. *Paris: Béchot jeune, 1837.*  
This French surgeon is noted for his classic work on parotid tumors (1841).
- 739 Bernard, Claude, 1813-78.** Paris  
Illustrated manual of operative surgery and surgical anatomy, by MM. Ch. Bernard . . . and Ch. Huette. Ed. . . . by W. H. Van Buren . . . and C. E. Isaacs . . . illus. with steel engravings, from drawings . . . by M. J. Léveillé. 513 p. 88 col. pl. front. *New York: H. Baillière, 1855.*
- 740 Bernays, Augustus Charles, 1854-1907.** St. Louis  
Golden rules of surgery; aphorisms, observations, and reflections on the science and art of surgery . . . 203 p. *St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co., 1906.*  
Many of Dr. Bernay's rules are still Golden Rules because he based them usually upon principles. He advocates the use of plaster of Paris in fractures. His remarks about the education of a surgeon, practice, and fees are of interest. (H.W.O.)
- 741 Billroth, Theodor, 1829-94.** Vienna  
General surgical pathology and therapeutics . . . tr. from the 4th German ed. and rev. from the 10th ed. by Charles E. Hackley. 835 p. illus. *New York: D. Appleton & Company, 1884.*  
A pioneer in visceral surgery, Billroth made the first resection of the esophagus (1872), the first successful resection of the pylorus for cancer (1881), the first complete excision of the larynx (1873), and is said to have been the first to perform the "interilio-abdominal amputation" (1891), and did a large number of intestinal resections and enterorrhaphies (1878-83). His lectures on surgical pathology and therapeutics were translated into many languages. A friend of Brahms, he was also a poet and a musician.

- 742 **Blum, Albert**, 1844— Paris  
 Chirurgie de la main. 207 p. illus. *Paris: Asselin et Cie*, 1882.
- 743 **Bourguery, Jean Marc**, 1797–1849. Paris  
 A treatise on lesser surgery; or, the minor surgical operations. Tr. from the French . . . by William C. Roberts and James B. Kisse. 376 p. *New York: Charles S. Francis and others*, 1834.  
 Appendix by the translators.
- 744 **Brickner, Walter Max**, 1876–1930. New York  
 Surgical suggestions; practical brevities in diagnosis and treatment, by Walter M. Brickner and Eli Moschowitz. 58 p. *New York: Surgery Publishing Company*, 1906.  
 Also: 1000 . . . 4th Am. ed. 227 p. *New York: Surgery Publishing Co.*, 1911.  
 When I spoke before the orthopedic section of the New York Academy of Medicine in September, 1928, Dr. Brickner presented a prepared discussion of my paper on Listerism. After the meeting he took me from 82nd St. downtown in his car in order to carry on the debate regarding the late removal of sequestra without radical operation in chronic osteomyelitis. (H.W.O.)
- 745 **Brodie, Sir Benjamin Collins**, 1783–1862. London  
 Clinical lectures on surgery. . . . 352 p. *Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard*, 1846.
- 746 **Bryant, Joseph Decatur**, 1845–1914. New York  
 Manual of operative surgery. 2 v. 593 p. illus. *New York: Bermingham & Company*, 1884.  
 This work went through four editions, the last in 1905, in 2 volumes with about 1600 pages. Bryant was one of the New York organizers of the American Orthopedic Association, but made only one formal communication to the Association. . . . Not long afterwards he was known only as a general surgeon. (H.W.O.)
- 747 — Operative surgery. v. 2. 563–1302 p. illus. *D. Appleton and Co.*, 1901.  
 Bryant was the surgeon who secretly operated on President Cleveland for sarcoma of the jaw, July 1, 1893, on the yacht *Oncida*.
- 748 **Buck, Gurdon**, 1807–77. New York  
 Contributions to reparative surgery . . . 237 p. illus. *New York: D. Appleton and Company*, 1876.  
 A bold and thorough surgeon, Buck was particularly attentive to fractures. He revolutionized treatment by his weight and pulley or Buck's extension. He excised the elbow joint, the knee joint, and was deeply interested in rhinoplastic, stomatoplastic, and other reparative operations.
- 749 **Burrows, Harold**, 1875–1955. London  
 Mistakes and accidents of surgery. 470 p. *New York: William Wood and Company*, 1923.
- 750 **Butler, Robert O.** Louisiana  
 (Report of cases in the surgical practise of the Brooklyn City Hospital, Joseph C. Hutchison, attending surgeon.) 7 p. (*New York: Holman*, 1857.)
- 751 **Cameron, Sir Hector Clare**, 1843–1928. Glasgow  
 On the evolution of wound-treatment during the last forty years . . . 96 p. *Glasgow: J. MacLachlan and Sons*, 1907.  
 This is an extremely interesting statement of the antiseptic method about forty years after its introduction. These lectures have been supplemented by comments from Lord Lister himself. What seems of especial interest to the present writer is that, while Sir Hector Cameron specifically demands recognition of Lister's original viewpoint, yet the argument of the lectures is for the use of chemical antiseptic irrigations and packs in the wound, which in all of Lister's original communications we were enjoined to avoid. Sir Hector Cameron says, "In the case of compound fractures, I cannot believe that the application of chemical antiseptics to the wound can be safely omitted. That it should be entirely discarded is the advice given by Professor von Bergmann, in a recent article on the subject, written by him in the volume *First aid in surgical cases*, edited by Meyer. He strongly objects to any antiseptic solution being used to purify the wound itself." This is one of the points which I have incorporated into the "Orr method" for compound fractures and osteomyelitis and a point which I have always attributed to Lister as a part of his original plan. It is my opinion, therefore, that Professor von Bergmann is right and Sir Hector Cameron is wrong. To this principle in wound treatment, I have added prolonged protection of the wound and better fixation of fractures and immobilization for all injured and inflamed parts. (H.W.O.)
- 752 **Campbell, William Francis**, 1865–1926. Brooklyn  
 Text-book of surgical anatomy. 2d ed. 675 p. illus. *Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co.*, 1911.
- 753 — The surgical diseases of children by William Frances Campbell and Le Grand Kerr. 693 p. illus. *New York: D. Appleton and Company*, 1912.
- 754 **Cañedo, Roberto.** Mexico  
 Breves consideraciones sobre la anestesia en general. Procedimiento de cloroformización rápida no siderante del Profesor Miguel Cordero. 62 p. *México: Imprenta del Gobierno*, 1890. Paper bound.
- 755 **Carnochan, John Murray**, 1817–87. New York  
 Amputation of the entire lower jaw, with disarticulation of both condyles. 11 p. pl. *New York: Van Norden & Amerman*, 1852.  
 Carnochan is known for his ligation of the carotid on both sides for elephantiasis (1867) and he was the first to excise the superior maxillary nerve, including Meckel's ganglion, for facial neuralgia (1858).
- 756 — Remarks on the amputation of the lower jaw. 3 p. *New York J. M.*, 1852, (n.s.) 8:416–418.



757 ——— Elephantiasis Arabum of the right inferior extremity, successfully treated by ligature of the femoral artery. 13 p. 1 pl. *New York: John F. Trow, 1852.*

758 ——— Case of penetrating gun-shot wound of the heart . . . 6 p. 1 pl. (*Am. M. Month, 1855, April.*) *New York: Edward P. Allen, 1855.*

759 ——— A case of encysted sanguineous tumor of the neck, successfully removed. 6 p. *Am. M. Gaz., 1856, February.*

760 **Carrel, Alexis, 1873–1944.** New York

The treatment of infected wounds by A. Carrel and G. Dehelly, tr. by Herbert Child; with an introduction by Sir Anthony A. Bowlby. 238 p. 6 pl. *New York: Paul B. Hoeber, 1917.*

Also: Spanish ed. tr. from 2d French ed. 245 p. illus. *Barcelona: P. Salvat, 1918.* Paper bound.

Note on title page of Am. ed.: "Listerism misunderstood and modified." P. 3: "Carrel never read Lister!" (H.W.O.)

As a result of my experience in the war hospitals of England and France I became a critic of the Carrel-Dakin method as introduced at that time. There was too much disturbance of splints and casts; too much irrigating; too many dressings; and altogether so much disturbance of the wound and the patient that wound complications which delayed healing were the rule rather than the exception. It is a fact, that when properly employed, the Carrel-Dakin method has been one of the best methods for the antiseptic cleansing of wounds. Undoubtedly lives and limbs were saved by this method. On the other hand, recovery was often postponed and a certain number of wound complications and secondary metastases of infection occurred because of the wound drainage and disturbance of injured parts involved in this plan of treatment. (H.W.O.)

761 **Carwardine, Thomas, 1865–1947.** London; Bristol

Operative and practical surgery. 661 p. illus. *Bristol: John Wright and Co., 1903.*

He designed his own instruments, especially intestinal clamps, and invented "Carwardine's saccharometer" for measuring sugar in urine of diabetics.

762 **Caswell, Hazard & Co.** New York

Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments and appliances . . . W. F. Ford, manufacturer. 129 p. illus. *New York: Caswell, Hazard & Co., 1874.*

763 **Chalot, Jacques Victor, 1850–1903.** Toulouse

Nouveaux éléments de chirurgie opératoire. 2d ed. 984 p. 665 illus. *Paris: Octave Doin, 1893.*

764 **Chassaignac, Charles Marie E., 1805–79.** Paris

Traité de l'écrasement linéaire; nouvelle méthode pour prévenir l'effusion du sang dans les opérations chirurgicales. 560 p. illus. *Paris: J. B. Baillière, 1856.*

Chassaignac was responsible for introducing *l'écrasement linéaire* and re-introducing the system of drainage by means of tubes of rubber (1859). He also described solution of the epiphyses of bones (called by him bone typhus).

765 **Chauvel, Jules F. M., 1841–1908.** France

Compendio de operaciones de cirugía. Tr. into Spanish by D. José Saenz y Criado. 580 p. *Madrid: R. Labajos, 1878.*

766 **von Chelius, Maximilian Joseph, 1794–1876.** Heidelberg

Handbuch der Chirurgie . . . 2d ed. v. 1, pt. 2; v. 2, pts. 1 & 2. *Wien: Anton v. Hankul und Mich. Lechner, 1828.*

Also: 3d ed. v. 1. 2 pts. 918 p. *Heidelberg and Leipzig: Karl Groos, 1828.*

Also: 8th ed. 2 v. in one. 1176; 1000 p. *Heidelberg: Julius Groos, 1857.*

His *Handbuch* was the standard textbook on surgery for many years. He was the only professor in Heidelberg who in his day kept a carriage.

767 ——— A system of surgery . . . Tr. from the German by John F. South. 2 v. 814; 1009 p. *London: Henry Renshaw, 1847.* △

768 **Cheyne, Sir William Watson, 1852–1932.** London

A manual of surgical treatment by W. Watson Cheyne and F. F. Burghard. 7 v. illus. *Philadelphia and New York: Lea Brothers & Co., 1899–1903.* □

An early and favored disciple of Lister, Cheyne did much to promote the spread of antiseptics both by example and precept. He came to London with Lister, serving as his house surgeon and anesthetist. He served as civil consulting surgeon in the South African War and saw active service during World War I. After he retired from practice he was elected to Parliament for the universities of Edinburgh and St. Andrews.

769 ——— Suppuration and septic diseases; three lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in February 1888. 102 p. *Edinburgh & London: Young J. Pentland, 1889.*

770 ——— The treatment of wounds, ulcers, and abscesses. 197 p. *Philadelphia: Lea Brothers & Co., 1895.*

771 **Codivilla, Alessandro, 1861–1912.** Bologna  
Scritti medici. 1275 p. illus. *Bologna: L. Cappelli, 1917.*

His paper, *A means of lengthening the lower limbs*, was read by title at the 18th meeting of the American Orthopedic Association. The method was applied to the treatment of shortening due to fractures of the femur, coxa vara, etc. Following osteotomy, traction was applied gradually by means of a pin through the heel (the foot not being in the cast) which was then pulled lengthwise through slots in two ferrules anchored above in the

plaster of Paris cast. This was one of the early demonstrations of true "fixed traction" applied to the treatment of fracture. It is this method in an improved form for which I have contended for many years. He devised a method for the treatment of dislocation of the hip which is practiced today. He originated a procedure for tenodesis. He was the first to do osteoperiosteal graft for non-union and to employ direct skeletal traction. (H.W.O.)

**772 Colles, Abraham, 1773-1843.** Dublin

Treatise on surgical anatomy. 2d Am. ed. 186 p. Philadelphia: Carey and Lea, 1831.

An interesting preliminary Address to the pupils of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland appears on pages 9-31. (H.W.O.)

**773 —** Lectures on the theory and practice of surgery. Ed. by Simon M'Coy. 420 p. Philadelphia: Ed. Barrington and Geo. D. Haswell, 1845.

The fly leaf bears the autograph: "Thomas P. Jerman, Ridgeway, Warren County, N.C., 1880.—Purchased from Dr. William T. Howard of Baltimore in 1868." This Philadelphia edition bears the statement, "By the late Abraham Colles, M.D., for thirty-four years Professor of Surgery in the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland." (H.W.O.)

The original description of the fracture of the wrist known as Colles' fracture appeared in 1814 (*Edinburgh Med. & Surg. J.*, 1814, 10: 182-186).

**774 Cooke, Nicholas Francis, 1829-85.** Chicago

A treatise on antiseptic medication or Déclat's method. 120 p. Chicago: Gross and Delbridge, 1882.

**775 Cooper, Elias Samuel, 1822-62.** San Francisco

Report of an operation for removing a foreign body from beneath the heart. . . . 8 p. San Francisco: Whittont Towne & Co., 1857.

Dr. Cooper was one of the organizers (1856) of the California State Medical Society and (1858) of the Medical Department of the University of the Pacific (Cooper Medical College). He performed a club foot operation very like the Phelps operation later.

**776 Coster, Jacques, 1795-1868.** Turin

Manual of surgical operation; containing the new methods of operating devised by Lisfranc . . . Tr. by John D. Godman. Philadelphia: H. C. Carey & I. Lea, 1825.

**777 Cumming, James.** Edinburgh

An inquiry into the theory and practice of antiseptic surgery. A graduation thesis for which a gold medal was awarded by the University of Edinburgh, August 1, 1871. 69 p. 8 pl. Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart, 1872. Paper bound.

**778 Cunning, Joseph, 1872-1948.** Melbourne

Aids to surgery by Joseph Cunning and Cecil A. Joll. 4th ed. 420 p. New York: William Wood & Co., 1919.

**779 Cutler, Thomas.** Belgian Army

The surgeon's practical guide in dressing, and in the methodic application of bandages. 92 p. 100 engr. Philadelphia: Haswell, Barrington, and Haswell, 1838.

Late staff surgeon of the Belgian army. (H.W.O.)

**780 Da Costa, John Chalmers, 1863-1933.** Philadelphia

Modern surgery; general and operative. 3d ed. 1117 p. illus. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders & Company, 1900.

Da Costa, known as "Jack" to distinguish him from his uncle and cousin, was professor of surgery at Jefferson for 37 years, occupying the Samuel D. Gross chair of surgery from the time of its endowment in 1910. He was an inspiring teacher and a brilliant writer and speaker.

**781 Davies, John, 1796-1872.** Hertford, England

Selections in pathology and surgery . . . 119 p. Philadelphia: A. Waldie, 1839.

An argument respecting the pathology of inflammation and the use of iodine as a remedy. (H.W.O.)

**782 Davis, Gwilym George, 1857-1918.** Philadelphia

The principles and practice of bandaging. 3d ed. 128 p. illus. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1911.

Dr. Davis was the successor of DeForest Willard at the University of Pennsylvania and teacher of Gill, Frank Dickson, DeForest P. Willard and many other outstanding orthopedic surgeons of the present generation. Dr. Davis was not only a fine teacher, but an original and industrious worker at all times.

He had a technique of his own for reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip. It did not vary in any important particulars from several other methods, but was less violent, more truly anatomical than the Lorenz method which was in vogue at that time. (H.W.O.)

**783 Delbert, Pierre, 1861-1925.** Paris

Leçons de clinique chirurgicale faites à l'Hôtel-Dieu (août-septembre 1897). 376 p. Paris: G. Steinhil, 1899.

**784 Doane, Augustus Sidney, 1808-52.** New York

Surgery illustrated. Comp. from the works of Cutler, Hind, Velpeau, and Blasius. 2d ed. 200 p. 52 pl. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1837.

**785 Dorsey, John Syng, 1783-1818.** Philadelphia

Elements of surgery; for the use of students. 2d ed. 2 v. 422; 474 p. 27 pl. Philadelphia: Benjamin Warner and Edward & Richard Parker, 1818.

The first edition of this work was published in 1813. Dezeimeris (1834) says of it: "The principal merit of this elementary work is to make known the surgery of America and especially of one of its most distinguished men, Dr. Physick."

John Syng Dorsey was a nephew of P. S. Physick and preserved many of his teachings in this work. Dorsey was the first to ligate the external iliac (1811).

It was Dr. Dorsey who attended Dr. Benjamin Rush in his last illness. Dr. Dorsey's diagnosis was pneumonia typhoides. Dr. Rush died April 9, 1913. (H.W.O.)

**786 Druitt, Robert**, 1814–83. London

The principles and practice of modern surgery. From the 2d London ed. with notes and comments by Joshua B. Flint. 534 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard*, 1842.

Also: New Am. ed. from last Lond. ed., ed. by F. W. Sargent. 576 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Blanchard and Lea*, 1853.

**787** — The surgeon's vade mecum: a manual of modern surgery. 10th ed. 823 p. 350 engr. *London: Henry Renshaw; J. Churchill and Sons*, 1870.

Druitt is best known for the *Vade-Mecum* which was first published in 1839 and ran into 11 editions. In addition to his works on surgery and public health he wrote such diverse articles as *Popular tract on church music* and *Cheap wines, their use in diet and medicine*.

**788 Dumas, Joseph**, 1880— Compiègne

Technic of the irrigation treatment of wounds by the Carrel method, by J. Dumas and Anne Carrel. Tr. by Adrian V. S. Lambert. Introduction by W. W. Keen. 90 p. 11 pl. *New York: Paul B. Hoeber*, 1917.

Note on p. 15 relative to use of Dakin's solution—"Contrary to Lister." (H.W.O.)

This book presents all the details and refinements of the elaborate Carrel-Dakin method for antiseptic wound treatment. The method, like all of its predecessors since Markoe, represents a serious departure not only from the original teachings of Lister, but from the fundamental principles of wound treatment. It has been my teaching for many years that infrequent dressings and rest represent better treatment than any frequent dressing method. (H.W.O.)

**789 Duplay, Emmanuel Simon**, ed., 1836–1920. Paris

Traité de chirurgie, publié sans la direction de Emmanuel Duplay et Paul Reclus. 8 v. illus. *Paris: G. Masson*, 1890.

**790 Earle, Henry**, 1789–1832. London

Practical observations in surgery. 229 p. 1 pl. *London: pr. for Thomas and George Underwood*, 1823.

**791 Erichsen, Sir John Eric**, 1818–96. London

The science and art of surgery . . . 2 v. 781; 918 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Henry C. Lea*, 1873.

Chapters are included on amputations, wounds, gunshot wounds, injuries to bone, diseases of bones and joints, spine and hip, and deformities.

Upon the subject of anesthesia (p. 29) Erichsen remarks: "Anaesthesia by the administration of chloroform is best commenced before the patient leaves his bed." This is a suggestion exploited in recent years and for which credit is given to others. (H.W.O.)

**792 von Esmarch, Friedrich**, 1823–1908. Kiel

Chirurgische Technik. Ergänzungsband zum Handbuch der kriegschirurgischen Technik enthaltend die übrigen Operationen von Fr. von Esmarch und E. Kowalzig. 372 p. 520 woodcuts. *Kiel & Leipzig: Lipsius & Tischer*, 1892.

**793 Farabeuf, Louis Hubert**, 1841–1910. Paris

Précis de manuel opératoire. 3d ed. 926 p. illus. *Paris: G. Masson*, 1889.

**794 Fergusson, Sir William**, 1808–77. London

A system of practical surgery. 596 p. illus. *London: John Churchill*, 1842.

Also: 3d Am. from last London ed. 630 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard*, 1848.

Fergusson is credited with having initiated the conservative tendency in surgery. He said: "It is a grand thing when by prescience even the tip of the thumb can be saved." He was for many years the leading surgical operator in London. He first applied the term "conservative surgery" in 1852. (H.W.O.)

**795 Fitzwilliams, Duncan C. L.**, 1879— London

A manual of operative surgery with surgical anatomy and surface markings. 450 p. illus. *New York: William Wood & Company*, 1913.

**796 Flint, Joshua Barker**, 1801–64. Louisville

Report of the standing committee on surgery, read before the Kentucky State Medical Society, October, 1853. 51 p. *Louisville: Morton & Griswold*, 1853.

**797** — A discourse, introductory to a course of clinical surgery . . . 46 p. *Louisville: Morton & Griswold*, 1856.

Flint administered ether for the first time in Kentucky. It was used in an amputation of the lower limb, the ether being then called "letheon."

**798 Forgue, Emilio**, 1860–1943. Montpellier

Tratado de terapéutica quirúrgica, by Emilio Forgue and Pablo Reclus. 2d ed. tr. into Spanish by D. Federico Toledo and D. Rafael Ulecia. 3 v. illus. *Madrid: Administración de la Revista de Medicina y Cirugía Prácticas*, 1898–1899.

**799 Gamgee, Joseph Sampson**, 1828–86.

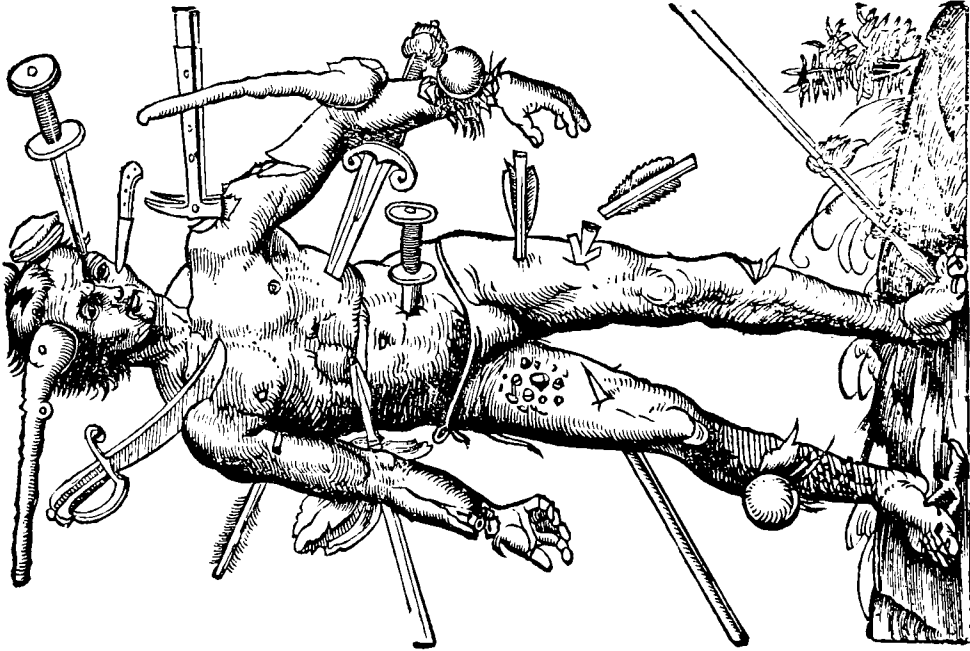
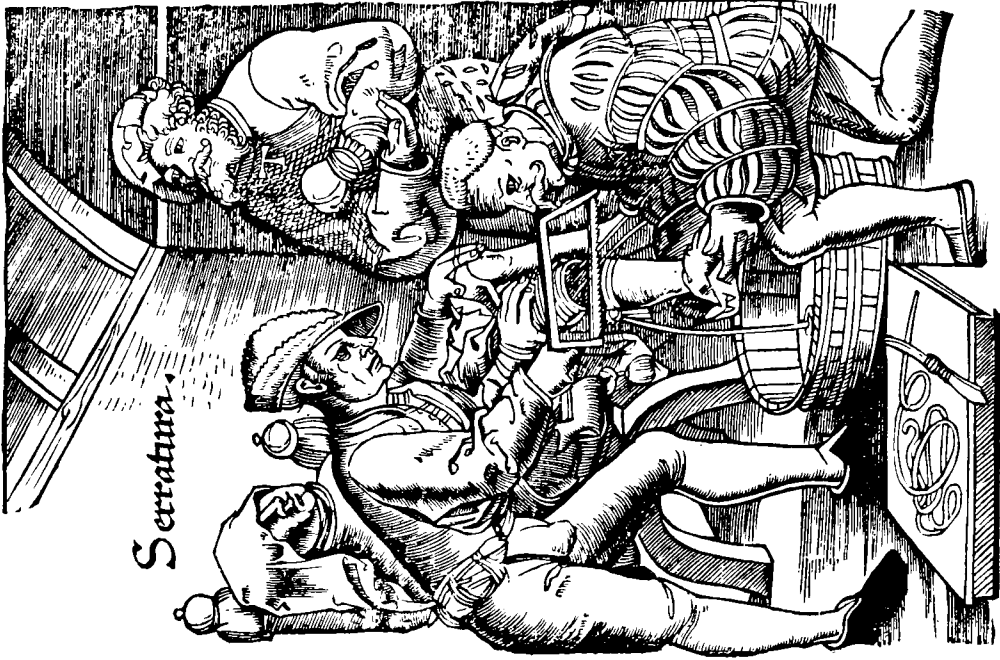
Birmingham

On the treatment of wounds and fractures; clinical lectures. 2d ed. 364 p. illus. *London: J. & A. Churchill*, 1883.

Gamgee was an advocate of compression with dry dressings in the treatment of wounds. He expressed himself very well saying that the kind and amount of pressure required was "such as one applies to the hand of a lady whom one greets with affection and esteem and not of the kind one employs in grasping the hand of an old school friend after a long separation."

He was a surgeon of considerable parts as indicated by his partial adoption of the efforts to improve the Lister method. (H.W.O.)

- 800 Garmany, Jasper Jewett, 1859-1947.** New York  
Operative surgery on the cadaver. 150 p. 2 pl. *New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1887.*
- 801 Gibson, William, 1788-1868.** Philadelphia  
The institutes and practice of surgery: being the outlines of a course of lectures. 2d ed. 2 v. 402; 422 p. 13; 8 pl. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Carey, 1827.*  
Also: 4th ed. 2 v. 468; 409 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1835.*  
The chapters on wounds, on fractures, on luxations and especially on diseases of the bones and joints are of great interest. There are numerous bibliographic footnotes.  
Garrison states that Gibson was the first American surgeon to tie the iliac artery; also he performed two Cerebrum sections in the same patient successfully (1835-38). She lived for fifty years after the first experience. (H.W.O.)
- 802 Goffres, Joseph Marie, 1808-67.** Montpellier  
Précis iconographique de bandages, pansements et appareils. 595 p. 81 pl. *Paris: J. B. Baillière et Fils, 1866.*
- 803 Gosselin, Leon, 1815-87.** Paris  
Clinique chirurgicale de l'Hôpital de la Charité . . . 2 v. 717; 738 p. illus. *Paris: J. B. Baillière et Fils, 1873.*  
Also: Am. ed. Tr. from the French by Lewis A. Stimson. 350 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Henry C. Lea, 1878.*
- 804 von Graefe, Albrecht, 1828-71.** Berlin  
Three memoirs on iridectomy in certain forms of iritis, choroditis, and glaucoma. Tr. by Thomas Windsor. pp. 247-380. *London: The New Sydenham Society, 1859.*  
Bound with: Kussmaul, Tenner, and Wagner.  
von Graefe, the creator of modern surgery of the eye, founder of *Archiv für Ophthalmologie*, introduced the operation of iridectomy in the treatment of iritis, iridochoroiditis, and glaucoma- one of the many surgical procedures that made his clinic the greatest in the world.
- 805 Groves, Ernest William Hey, 1872-1944.** Bristol  
A synopsis of surgery. 2d ed. 579 p. *New York: William Wood and Company, 1910.*  
Also: 3d ed. 585 p. . . . 1911.  
Also: 9th ed. 676 p. . . . *Bristol: John Wright & Sons Ltd., 1930.*  
An extremely well prepared outline of the entire surgical field—surgical anatomy, diagnosis, pathology and treatment. The work has since gone on to the ninth edition. (H.W.O.) (Currently, the fifteenth. Eds.)  
The ninth edition is a presentation copy from Prof. Hey Groves to H. W. O. at Bristol in 1930. See letter inside the front cover from a member of his staff regarding the use of the Orr method at the Bristol General Hospital. (H.W.O.)
- 806 —** Hunterian oration on hero worship in surgery, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons on Feb. 14th, 1930. *The Lancet, 1930, 1: 387-396, Feb. 22*  
On cover: "Dr. Winnett Orr with very kind regards from Ernest W. Hey Groves."
- 807 Guérin, Alphonse, 1816-95.** Paris  
Éléments de chirurgie opératoire ou traité pratique des opérations. 2d ed. 641 p. illus. *Paris: F. Chamerot, 1858.*  
Also: 3d ed. 690 p. 306 illus. 12°. *Paris: F. Chamerot, 1864.*  
Also: 6th ed. 761 p. illus. *Paris: Lauwereyns, 1881.*  
From my standpoint one of the most interesting papers in the *Annals of Medical History, 1930, 2:*—is the short article by Dr. James C. Wilson of Philadelphia, on Guérin. He was born in the part of France which I know, the village of Ploërmel. This was near the hospital camp at Coetquidon which I visited frequently during 1918-1919. He was educated at Vannes where I made the rounds of another hospital during the same period. Mrs. Orr and I revisited Brittany with Dr. and Mrs. Roland Hammond in 1929, and saw many of these places again. Guérin is distinguished for having been an advocate of simple, infrequent dressings for infected wounds and for protection of wounds against infection. It was his idea that dressings of a certain type would serve to exclude infective matter from wounds and that infrequent changing of these dressings would protect the wounds against the entrance of such material. The demonstrations he made of greater clinical success failed to impress his associates, as has so often happened, and the lessons he tried to teach had no special influence upon practice during or after his time. It is this same principle in combination with other factors which I have gathered from Lister, John Hunter, Hugh Owen Thomas, and John Hilton, that have been combined to make the Orr method. This in its turn is having difficulty in making an impression upon surgeons generally or surgical practice. In any case at Guérin's home village, Ploërmel, there has been a suitable monument erected with a most satisfactory inscription to indicate the character and value of his contribution to surgery.  
The straight tenotomy knife is usually credited to Guérin and the curved tenotome to Dieffenbach. (H.W.O.)
- 808 Guersant, Paul Louis Benoit, 1800-69.** Paris  
Surgical diseases of infants and children, tr. from the French by Richard J. Dungleison. *Philadelphia: Henry C. Lea, 1873.*  
Autographed: "Philip B. Brooks, M.D., Phar. D., 320 3rd St., S. W., Washington, D.C. No books lent." (H.W.O.)
- 809 Haberland, Hermann F. O., 1887-** Cologne  
Die anaërobe Wundinfektion. 424 p. tab. (2 p. index missing.) *Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1921.*
- 810 Hamilton, Frank Hastings, 1813-86.** Buffalo  
Elkoplasy, or anaplasty applied to the treatment of old ulcers. Also, a new mode of treatment for de-



No. 14. Illustrations from Albucasis. *Chirurgiconum* . . . Strassburg: Johann Schott, 1532. The wound man, page 115. Early amputation, page 245.

- laid or non-union of a fractured humerus. 13 p. *New York: Holman, Gray & Co.*, 1854.
- Prominent in orthopedic and plastic surgery, Hamilton was a pioneer in skin grafting for ulcers (1854) and wrote an important treatise on fractures and dislocations (1860).
- 811** ——— Elkoplasty, or anaplasty applied to the treatment of old ulcers. (A reply to Dr. Watson's reclamation.) 14 p. *New York: Holman, Gray & Co.*, 1855.
- 812 Hartmann, Alice**, 1873— Paris  
 Au sujet de certaines lois de la cicatrisation des plaies; thèse . . . 48 p. tab., graphs. *Paris: G. Steinheil*, 1916.
- 813 Hastings, John**, 1805–75. Philadelphia  
 The practice of surgery: embracing minor surgery and the application of dressings . . . 479 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1850.
- 814 Haubold, Herman Arthur**, 1867–1931. New York  
 Preparatory and after treatment in operative cases. 650 p. illus. *New York and London: D. Appleton and Company*, 1910.
- 815 Hayward, George**, 1791–1863. Boston  
 Surgical report and miscellaneous papers on medical subjects. 452 p. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson and Company*, 1855.  
 He was first to do a major surgical operation with ether anesthesia, pp. 226–251. The operation was an amputation of the thigh. It was performed by Hayward the day after Warren's initial spectacular demonstration. At this second operation Morton was again the anaesthetist.  
 The book is replete with important surgical monographs.  
 There are chapters on diseases of the knee joint, statistics on amputations, and division of tendons. Most of the clinical observations were made at the Massachusetts General Hospital and some of the statistical data are for the period from the opening of the Hospital, 1822 to 1840.  
 The book is very scarce. (H.W.O.)
- 816 Heath, Christopher**, 1835–1905. London  
 A manual of minor surgery and bandaging. 5th ed. 308 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1875.  
 Heath was a brilliant surgeon and teacher. His boldness and skill were exhibited in his successful case of simultaneous ligation of the carotid and subclavian arteries for aneurysm in 1865.
- 817 Hewson, Addinell**, 1828–99. Philadelphia  
 Earth as a topical application in surgery. . . . 309 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1872.  
 This is one of the many books written in an attempt to prove that wounds that healed spontaneously were cured by something put on the outside. (H.W.O.)
- 818 Hillsman, Blanton L.**, 1872–1935. Richmond, Va.  
 Notes on principles of surgery . . . from lectures by Stuart McGuire. 224 p. *Richmond, Va.: James E. Goode Printing Company*, 1897.
- 819 Humphrey, Sir George Murray**, 1820–96. Cambridge, England  
 Lectures on surgery . . . 168 p. *Worcester: Deighton and Co.*, 1851.  
 Mr. Humphrey was a pupil of James Paget before 1850.  
 A presentation copy from the author's cousin to S. Stretton.
- 820 Jamain, Jean Alexandre**, 1816–62. Paris  
 Manuel de petite chirurgie. 5th ed. 962 p. illus. 12°. *Paris: Germer Baillière et Cie*, 1873.  
 Also: 6th ed. . . . 1060 p. illus. 12°. *Paris: Germer Baillière et Cie*, 1880.
- 821 Jones, Charles Williams**. London  
 A series of lectures, on the most approved principles and practice of modern surgery . . . 438 p. front. *London: Barnard and Farley*, 1819.
- 822 Jones, John Frederick D.**, —1812. Barbadoes  
 A treatise on the process employed by nature in suppressing the hemorrhage from divided and punctured arteries, and on the use of the ligature; concluding with observations on secondary hemorrhage. The whole deduced from an extensive series of experiments . . . 237 p. 15 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson*, 1811.  
 The horse and dog were used for experimental purposes.
- 823 Kanavel, Allen Buckner**, 1874–1938. Chicago  
 Infections of the hand; a guide to the surgical treatment of acute and chronic suppurative processes in the fingers, hand and forearm . . . illus. with 133 engravings. 447 p. *Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger*, 1912. □  
 Same. . . . 7th ed. . . . 229 engr. 503 p. *Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger*, 1939. □  
 Dr. Kanavel has done important work on the surgery of the hand, especially in hand infections. He was professor of surgery at Northwestern University Medical School, 1919–1938, editor of *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, and president of the American College of Surgeons, 1931–1932. He was killed in an automobile accident in California in late May, 1938. (H.W.O.)
- 824 Keetley, C. R. B.**, 1848–1909. London  
 An index of surgery . . . 320 p. *New York: William Wood & Company*, 1882.  
 Keetley was associated with the West London Hospital at Hammersmith for 30 years as surgeon, teacher, or-

ganizer. He introduced into the wards and operating theatre the antiseptic methods of modern surgery and helped to develop the post-graduate medical school. He advocated the removal of the appendix when medical treatment was still being used.

**825 Kirmisson, Edouard, 1848–1927.** Paris  
Précis de chirurgie infantile. 2d ed. 796 p. 475 illus. *Paris: Masson et Cie., 1911.*

**826 Kocher, Emil Theodor, 1841–1917.** Bern  
Operative surgery. 279 p. illus. *New York: William Wood & Company, 1894.*  
Also: British ed. Tr. . . . from 2d German ed. by Harold J. Stiles. 303 p. illus. *London: Adam and Charles Black, 1895.*

I found the American edition in St. Louis when attending the meeting of the Western Surgical Association in December, 1934.

A slow, careful, precise, and absolutely skillful operator, a typical scientific surgeon who obtains the completest clinical history of his patients before beginning, and with whom success is almost a foregone conclusion.

Kocher was a pupil of von Langenbeck and Billroth. Kocher and Hofmeister simultaneously suggested the term coxa vara, although they did not use it in the same sense. Kocher devised a special incision approach for the ankle and the shoulder.

During my service with the British in Wales, in 1917–1918, our assistant director of military orthopedics, was Sir John Lynn Thomas, a student and warm admirer of Kocher. He followed Kocher's technique in goiter surgery and was a cool and skillful operator. (H.W.O.)

**827 Koenig, Franz, 1832–1910.** Berlin  
Lehrbuch der speciellen Chirurgie für Aerzte und Studierende. 2d ed. v. 2. 474 p. illus. *Berlin: August Hirschwald, 1879.*

Koenig was the first to use the term "osteochondritis dissecans" (1905).

**828 Kussmaul, Adolf, 1822–1902.** Heidelberg  
On the nature and origin of epileptiform convulsions caused by profuse bleeding, and also of those of true epilepsy, by Adolf Kussmaul and Adolf Tenner. Tr. by Edward Bronner. 109 p. *London: The New Sydenham Society, 1859.*

This famous clinician began as an army surgeon before becoming a professor at Heidelberg, Erlangen, Freiberg, and Strassburg. This work, showing the relation between anemia and epileptiform convulsions, was first published in the German in 1857. It concerns experiments on animals and some surgical cases in man.

**829 Lannelongue, Odilon Marc, 1840–1911.** France  
Leçons de clinique chirurgicale. 602 p. *Paris: G. Masson, 1888.*

This French surgeon was the first to transplant the thyroid for cretinism (1890).

**830 —** Traité des kystes congénitaux, by Professor Lannelongue and Ch. Achard. 482 p. illus. 12 pl. *Paris: Asselin & Houzeau, 1886.*

**831 Lejars, Félix, 1863–1932.** Paris  
Leçons de chirurgie (la Pitié, 1893–94). 629 p. illus. *Paris: G. Masson, 1895.*

**832 —** Traité de chirurgie d'urgence. 6th ed. 1185 p. illus. *Paris: Masson et Cie, 1909.*

**833 Lexer, Erich, 1867–1937.** Freiburg; Baden  
Die freien Transplantationen. Part I. 605 p. illus. *Stuttgart: Enke, 1919.*

This volume is No. 26 in a series *Neue deutsche Chirurgie*. The first was Steinmann's work on nail extension published in 1912.

Lexer advocated the use of bridges of transplanted bone in arthrodesis for foot paralysis. (H.W.O.)

**834 Lister, Joseph, 1st Baron, 1827–1912.** Great Britain

Quelques considérations sur la ligature absorbable et le pansement antiseptique du Professeur Lister. 38 p. Thèse . . . par Léon Pomme de Mirimonde. Montpellier: Imp. Centrale du Midi, 1875. Paper bound. Δ

**835 —** Inaugural address on Listerism, its past, present, and future, by G. Granville Bantock. 28 p. *London: Spottiswoode & Co., 1887.* Paper bound.

**836 —** Macte Lister trimphator: a moist-merry, humid-hilarious antiseptic vade-mecum of internal surgery, for the ambitious modern physician, by Dr. Risorius Santorini, (pseud. of Charles Everett Warren). 42 p. 12°. *Boston: Cupples and Hurd, 1888.* Paper bound.

**837 Liston, Robert, 1794–1847.** Edinburgh; London

Practical surgery . . . with notes and additional illustrations by George W. Norris. 374 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Thomas, Cowperthwait & Co., 1838.*

Also: 4th ed. 582 p. illus. *London: John Churchill, 1846.*

"The treatment necessary to control or check disease in joints . . . in the slow strumous degeneration as well as in the most violent form of articular inflammation—perfect quietude and repose of the affected part form the most powerful and essential means of cure . . . Instant relief invariably follows the securing of a state of perfect and absolute rest . . . the natural efforts toward a cure are no longer thwarted and interrupted." p. 143. (H.W.O.)

In his day Liston was the most dexterous and resourceful surgeon in the British Isles. He was the first in the country to remove the scapula and the first—on December 21, 1846—to perform a major operation with the aid of an anaesthetic.

**838 —** Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Provost, as chairman of the court of contributions to the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, in regard to the proceedings at their last meeting, on Monday, the 7th January 1822. *Edinburgh: John Robertson, 1822.* Paper bound.

- 839 Lockhart-Mummery, John Percy, 1875-1957.** London  
The after-treatment of operations . . . 221 p. *New York: William Wood & Company, 1903.*  
Also: 5th ed. 281 p. illus. *London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1929.*
- 840 Lockwood, Charles Barrett, 1856-1914.** London  
Traumatic infection. Hunterian lectures delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England. 138 p. *Edinburgh & London: J. Pentland, 1896.*
- 841 — Aseptic surgery.** 3d ed. 275 p. *London: Henry Frowde, Hodder & Stoughton, 1909.*  
Surgeon at St. Bartholomew's, he was, with Dr. Vincent Harris, the first to give classes in bacteriology there. In a small private laboratory he came to the conclusions which led to his greatest contribution to surgery, *Aseptic surgery*, first published in 1896. He saw the changes brought about by the introduction of antiseptics and the gradual awakening to the truths of asepsis. He was the first to use gloves (white cotton ones) for operating at St. Bartholomew's. Ironically, he died of septicaemia following the pricking of a finger while operating for appendicular peritonitis.
- 842 Löbker, Karl, 1854-1912.** Greifswald  
Traité de médecine opératoire (operations générales et spéciales), à l'usage des étudiants et des praticiens. Tr. from 2d ed. by Herman Hanquet . . . 534 p. illus. *Paris: Georges Carré, 1890.*
- 843 Lowman, Charles Leroy, 1879-** Los Angeles  
Abdominal fascial transplants. 88 p. illus. *Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edwards Brothers, Inc., 1954.* Paper bound.  
Lowman has been an industrious clinician and promoter of work for the care of cripples. With a faculty for securing both professional and financial cooperation he has built up an excellent orthopedic hospital and school in Los Angeles. Hydrotherapy and hydrogymnastics have been stressed and developed to a high state of efficiency.  
When some of us were invited (Oct. 2, 1935) to confer with President Roosevelt at San Diego, California, on the infantile paralysis problem, Mr. Keith Morgan, Secretary of the Georgia Warm Springs Foundation, was impressed with Lowman's work and his ideas regarding the selection and training of these patients after suitable treatment. (H.W.O.)
- 844 Lucas-Championnière, Just, 1843-1913.** Paris  
Chirurgie antiseptique; principes, modes d'application et résultats du pansement de Lister. 156 p. illus. *Paris: J. B. Baillière et Fils, 1876.* Paper bound.  
Also: Am. ed. tr. from the 2d ed. and ed. by Fred-eric Henry Gerrish. 239 p. illus. *Portland, Me.: Loring, and Harmon, 1881.*  
This was the first authoritative work on antiseptic surgery and introduced antiseptics into France.
- 845 — Pratique de la chirurgie antiseptique; leçons professées à l'Hôtel-Dieu.** 463 p. port. (Lister). *Paris: G. Steinheil, 1909.*
- 846 Luckett, William Henry, 1872-1929.** New York  
Paraffin in surgery; a critical and clinical study, by William H. Luckett and Frank I. Horn. 118 p. illus. *New York: Surgery Publishing Company, 1907.*
- 847 M'Clellan, George, 1796-1847.** Philadelphia  
Principles and practice of surgery . . . ed. by his son, John H. B. M'Clellan. 432 p. *Philadelphia: Grigg, Elliot and Co., 1848.*  
A bold and talented surgeon, M'Clellan was one of the pioneers in the extirpation of the parotid gland. In 1838 he extirpated the scapula and the clavicle for malignant disease without anesthetic and without artery forceps. He also resected the ribs, then a novel operation.  
This book, published posthumously by his son, was a failure financially and professionally. Gross said of it "the best thing in it is its cases portrayed by the hand of a master."
- 848 Mac Cormac, Sir William, 1836-1901.** London  
Manuel de chirurgie antiseptique. Tr. from English by A. Lutaud. 358 p. illus. *Paris: Germer Baillière et Cie., 1882.*  
The author saw a great deal of military surgery in the Franco-Prussian and Turco-Servian Wars and early applied Listerian principles with success to the surgery of the joints and the abdomen, particularly in his pioneer operations for intra-peritoneal rupture of the bladder.
- 849 MacFarlane, John, 1796-1869.** Glasgow  
Clinical reports of the surgical practice of the Glasgow Royal Infirmary. 314 p. *Glasgow: D. Robertson, 1832.*
- 850 MacLennan, Alexander, 1872-1953.** Glasgow  
Surgical materials and their uses. 252 p. illus. *New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1915.*
- 851 Macnaughton-Jones, Henry, 1845-1918.** London  
Asepsis and antiseptics in abdominal surgery and gynecology . . . 2d ed. *London: Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1899.*  
A book on the technique of that period. (H.W.O.)
- 852 Maisonneuve, Jacques G., 1809-97.** Paris  
Clinique chirurgicale. 2 v. 646; 728 p. illus. *Paris: F. Savy, 1863-64.*  
One of the most versatile and enterprising of French operators, particularly in surgery of the bones, the intestines, and in gynecology, Maisonneuve was surgeon at the Hôtel-Dieu.  
He introduced a hair catheter in 1845.



- 853 Malgaigne, Joseph François, 1806–65.** Paris  
Manuel de médecine opératoire, fondée sur l'anatomie normale et l'anatomie pathologique. 5th ed. 707 p. 16°. Paris: Germer Baillière, 1849.  
Also: 8th ed., ed. by Leon Le Fort. 2 v. 640; 799 p. 12°. Paris: Germer-Baillière et Cie, 1874–1877.  
Also: Am. ed., tr. by Frederick Brittan. 565 p. illus. Philadelphia: Blanchard and Lea, 1851.  
Billings described Malgaigne as "the greatest surgical historian and critic whom the world has yet seen." He served in the Napoleonic Wars, wrote important books on operative surgery, experimental surgery, fractures and dislocations and edited the authentic modern edition of Paré, with a fine biography of the latter. His *Manuel de médecine opératoire* (1834) passed through numerous editions and five translations, one of them Arabic. In practical surgery his name is associated with the hook of his invention used in treating fracture of the patella.
- 854 Malherbe, Albert, 1850–1917.** Nantes  
Recherches sur le sarcome, by Albert Malherbe and Henri Malherbe. 615 p. illus. Paris: Masson et Cie, 1904.
- 855 Marjolin, Jean Nicolas, 1780–1850.** Paris  
Cours de pathologie chirurgicale professé à la faculté de médecine . . . 500 p. Paris: Crochard et Cie, (1837).  
Marjolin's name is associated with the eponym, the warty ulcer of Marjolin, a form of malignant degeneration occurring occasionally in a chronic leg ulcer.
- 856 Matas, Rudolph, 1860–1957.** New Orleans  
Traumatism and traumatic aneurisms of the vertebral artery and their surgical treatment, with the report of a cured case. 1 pl. *Ann. Surg.*, 1893, 18: 477–521. Also: *Tr. Pan-Am. M. Cong.*, 1893, Washington, 1895, pt. i, 624–650.  
Matas greatly improved the operation for the radical cure of aneurysm by his procedure of aneurysmorrhaphy; he was one of the earliest to work in nerve-blocking, spinal anesthesia, and laryngeal intubation.
- 857 —** The soul of the surgeon. 43 p. 12°. New Orleans: Touro Infirmary, 1921.
- 858 —** Matas birthday volume; a collection of surgical essays written in honor of Rudolph Matas, New Orleans. *Am. J. Surg.*, 1921, Oct. 383 p. port.  
Bound by H.W.O. Photographs of the Matas home and correspondence with Dr. Matas have been inserted.
- 859 Maunder, Charles Frederick, 1832–79.** London  
Operative surgery adapted to the living and dead subject. 2d ed. 376 p. illus. London: J. & A. Churchill, 1873.  
Maunder saw service in the Crimean War and then went to London Hospital where he was surgeon. He wrote a capable treatise on operative surgery (1860).
- 860 Maw, S., Son & Thompson.** London  
Book of illustrations. Surgeons' instruments, etc. 235 p. 4°. London: S. Maw, Son & Thompson, 1891.
- 861 Mayor, Matthias Louis, 1775–1847.** Lausanne  
Bandages et appareils à pansements ou nouveau système de déligation chirurgicale . . . 3d ed. 591 p. Paris: Germer Baillière, 1838.  
A prominent physician of French Switzerland, Mayor as early as 1818 had observed foetal heart sounds. He is known particularly for his simplification of the dressing of wounds and *cathétérisme forcé*.
- 862 Mears, James Ewing, 1838–1919.** Philadelphia  
Practical surgery. . . 2d ed. 794 p. illus. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1885.  
In 1884 operation of the Gasserian ganglion is mentioned for the first time for neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve.
- 863 Merillat, Louis Adolph, 1868–1956.** Chicago  
Wound treatment, by Louis A. Merillat, E. Wallis Hoare, and others. 186 p. Chicago: *Am. J. Vet. Sc.*, 1915. (No. 9 in *Veterinary Medicine Series*, ed. by D. M. Campbell.)
- 864 Mignon, Alfred, 1854–1936.** France  
Des principales affections chirurgicales dans l'armée. 541 p. illus. Paris: Masson et Cie., 1910.
- 865 Miller, James, 1814–64.** Edinburgh  
The practice of surgery. 2d ed. 687 p. illus. Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1852.
- 866 —** The principles of surgery. 4th Am., from the 3rd English ed. 696 p. illus. Philadelphia: Blanchard and Lea, 1856.  
A very good history of surgery is included as an appendix. It was first published in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. (H.W.O.)
- 867 Monod, Charles Edmond, 1843–1921.** Paris  
Leçons de clinique chirurgicale faites à l'Hôpital Necker. 127 p. Paris: A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier, 1884.
- 868 Moorhead, John Joseph, 1874–1957.** New York  
Traumatic surgery. 760 p. illus. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1917.  
The wet antiseptic dressing method, with all of its varied chemicals applied by compresses, irrigations, etc., reaches its height in this volume. Correct splinting for rest, immobilization of fractures and protection of the patient against deformity, are correspondingly neglected. (H.W.O.)
- 869 Morgan, George Thompson, —1845.** Aberdeen  
An outline of inflammation and its effects: being first principles of surgery. 134 p. Philadelphia: A. Waldie, 1838.

**870 Morris, Robert Tuttle, 1857–1945.** New York

How we treat wounds to-day; a treatise on the subject of antiseptic surgery which can be understood by beginners. 4th ed. 165 p. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1890.*

**871 Morton, Thomas George, 1835–1903.**

Philadelphia

Surgery in the Pennsylvania Hospital . . . from 1873 to 1878, . . . by Thomas G. Morton and William Hunt. With papers by John B. Roberts and Frank Woodbury. 349 p. illus. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880.*

The author was the first to operate deliberately for and remove the inflamed appendix after correct diagnosis (April, 1887). The patient survived. The case was reported by Woodbury.

He also gave the first complete description of anterior metatarsalgia, Morton's disease (1876).

**872 von Mosetig-Moorhof, Albert, Ritter,**

1838–1907.

Vienna

Handbuch der chirurgischen Technik bei Operationen und Verbänden. 4th ed. 907 p. 257 illus. *Leipzig: Franz Deuticke, 1899.*

**873 Mumford, James Gregory, 1863–1914.** Boston

One hundred surgical problems: . . . 354 p. illus. *Boston: W. M. Leonard, 1911.*

Presentation copy: "Harry M. Sherman. Regards of J. G. Mumford" on title page.

**874 Mussey, Reuben Diamond, 1780–1866.**

Cincinnati

An introductory lecture delivered at the opening of the thirty-second session of the Medical College of Ohio, October 15, 1851. 23 p. *Cincinnati: Marshall & Langtry, 1852.*

**875 Mütter, Thomas Dent, 1811–59.** Philadelphia

Syllabus of the course of lectures on the principles and practice of surgery, delivered in the Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. Part I. 68 p. *Philadelphia: Merrihew and Thompson, Printers, 1843.* △

Also: Syllabus . . . 3 div. 212 p. *Philadelphia, J. H. Jones & Co., 1855.*

This is a very elaborate outline—very characteristic of the founder of the fine Mütter Museum in Philadelphia. It is designed as a guide for lectures or notes in anatomy and there are many pages of written notes in an unknown hand. (H.W.O.)

**876 Napheys, George Henry, 1842–76.**

Philadelphia

Modern surgical therapeutics . . . 7th ed. *Philadelphia: D. G. Brinton, 1881.*

This is a book of "favorite prescriptions" gathered from everywhere. The opponents of Lister are well

represented with all kinds of antiseptic methods modified from Lister, but to which the contributors have attached their names. This tendency carried down to 1914–1918, was responsible for the breakdown of the antiseptic system (as then understood) in the Great War. (H.W.O.)

**877 Nélaton, Auguste, 1807–73.**

Paris

Éléments de pathologie chirurgicale. 2nd ed. 6 v. *Paris: Germer Baillière, 1868–1884.*

Nélaton, the great teacher and operator at the Hôpital St. Louis, invented a bullet-probe (first used in Garibaldi's case) and a valuable flexible rubber catheter (1860), and improved the treatment of nasopharyngeal tumors. In gynecology he is memorable as the first to describe pelvic (retrouterine) hematocoele and he did much to establish ovariotomy. His principal work, *Éléments de pathologie chirurgicale*, was first published in five volumes, 1844–59.

**878 Nélaton, Charles, 1851–1911.**

Paris

Les autoplasties: lèvres, joues, oreilles, tronc, membres, by Ch. Nélaton and L. Ombrédanne. 199 p. illus. *Paris: G. Steinheil, 1907.*

**879 Neuhof, Harold, 1884–**

Brooklyn

The transplantation of tissues by Harold Neuhof . . . with the collaboration of Samuel Hirshfeld. 297 p. illus. *New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1923.*

**880 Newell, Otis Kimball.**

Boston

The best surgical dressing; how to prepare it and how to use it with a consideration of Beach's principle of bullet-wound treatment. *Boston: Cupples and Hurd, 1888.*

Pp. 16–119 consist of a translation of the work of Johann Mikulicz: The use of iodoform in surgery, *Wien. Klin.*, 1 Heft, 1882, January.

**881 Nicaise, Édouard, 1838–96.**

Paris

L'antisepsie dans la pratique de la chirurgie journalière. 264 p. illus. 12°. *Paris: J. B. Baillière et Fils, 1896.*

Nicaise issued superb modern editions of Guy de Chauliac (1890), Henri de Mondeville (1893) (q.v.) and Pierre Franco (1895), and wrote many fascinating essays.

**882 Norris, George Washington, 1808–72.**

Philadelphia

Contributions to practical surgery. 318 p. *Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston, 1873.*

**883 von Nussbaum, Johann Nepomuk, 1829–90.**

Munich

Leitfaden zur antiseptischen Wundbehandlung mit Rücksicht auf ihren gegenwärtigen Standpunkt. 5th ed. 308 p. *Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1887.*

**884 Owen, Edmund Blackett, 1847–1915.** London

Surgical diseases of children. 3d ed. 504 p. illus. *London: Cassell and Company, Limited, 1897.*

- 885** — Selected subjects in connection with the surgery of infancy and childhood . . . 99 p. illus. London: *Baillière, Tindall, & Cox*, 1890.  
Autographed: "With Edmund Owens' kind regards. 25. 6. 90."
- 886 Packard, John Hooker**, 1832-1907. Philadelphia  
A hand-book of operative surgery. 211 p. illus. Philadelphia: *J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1870.
- 887 Palmer, Henry Bowen**, 1862-1907. Farmington, Me.  
Surgical asepsis especially adapted to operations in the home of the patient. 231 p. illus. Philadelphia: *F. A. Davis Company*, 1903.
- 888 Park, Roswell**, 1852-1914. Buffalo  
The Mütter lectures on surgical pathology. Delivered before the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, 1890-91. (*Ann. Surg.*, v. 13, 14, 15.) 293 p. St. Louis: *J. H. Chambers & Co.*, 1892.  
Roswell Park was a charter member of the American Orthopedic Association and author of a book on the history of medicine. I have had several copies of the latter, but they have been lent and not returned. (H.W.O.)
- 889** — Selected papers surgical and scientific . . . with a memoir by Charles G. Stockton. 381 p. port. Buffalo: 1914.  
When we attended the meeting of the American Orthopedic Association with Plummer in Buffalo in June, 1939, I visited the library and the Buffalo General Hospital as a tribute to the memory of Dr. Roswell Park. In the hospital I found a handsome relief plaque inscribed:  
"Roswell Park, A.M., M.D., L.L.D., Surgeon and Surgeon-in-Chief, Buffalo General Hospital—1883 to 1914"—a tribute to the hospital staff.  
The library was a fine collection in the office of the dean, but lost to the faculty, the staff, and the students. (H.W.O.)
- 890 Perthes, Georg Clemens**, 1869-1927. Leipzig  
Die Verletzungen und Krankheiten der Kiefer. 359 p. 4 pl. 168 illus. roy. 8°. Stuttgart: *Ferdinand Enke*, 1907.  
This small volume was found in Vienna in 1929. (H.W.O.)
- 891 Pilcher, Lewis Stephen**, 1845-1934. Brooklyn  
The treatment of wounds; its principles and practice, general and special. 391 p. illus. New York: *William Wood & Company*, 1883.  
About 1924 or 1925 I sent a manuscript to the *Annals of Surgery* (Dr. Pilcher, editor) describing my method of treating wounds, compound fractures, etc., by free drainage, non-antiseptic infrequent dressings, and prolonged immobilization. The manuscript was returned with a letter from Dr. Pilcher in which he said there was nothing very new in my proposals and that what was new was of no particular value. In this connection, I quote the following from this book, p. 262: ". . . The use of a permanent plaster of Paris dressing applied so as to encircle the limb, . . . is not compatible with the requirements of the dressing of the wound during the earlier days of its course." Dr. Pilcher here expresses the point of view, (which was wrong) that prevailed up to 1923 when I proposed my program of "drainage and rest." (H.W.O.)
- 892 Pirrie, William**, 1807-82. Philadelphia  
The principles and practice of surgery . . . ed. by John Neill. 784 p. illus. Philadelphia: *Blanchard and Lea*, 1852.
- 893 Pool, Eugene Hillhouse**, 1874-1949. New York  
Surgery at the New York Hospital one hundred years ago, by Eugene H. Pool and Frank J. McGowan. 188 p. 24 pl. New York: *Paul B. Hoeber, Inc.*, 1930.
- 894 Précis de Pathologie Chirurgicale.**  
Précis de pathologie chirurgicale, by Bégouin, Bourgeois, et al. 4 v. illus. Paris: *Masson et Cie*, 1909, 1909, 1911, 1913.
- 895 Pye, Walter**, 1853-92. London  
Pye's surgical handicraft . . . 1st Am. from 3d London ed. rev. and ed. by T. H. R. Crowle. v. 1. 276 p. illus. New York: *E. B. Treat*, 1892.  
Also: 5th ed. rev. by W. H. Clayton-Greene. 592 p. Bristol: *John Wright and Sons Ltd.*, 1909 and 1916.  
Also: 7th ed. . . . 614 p. . . . 1916.  
I had the pleasure of meeting Mr. Wright, the publisher, when I visited Mr. Hey Groves in Bristol in 1930. He has done a great deal of excellent medical publishing and was a keen supporter of Mr. Hey Groves' enterprises. I found a copy of the seventh edition (1916) also by Wright in a shop in Duluth, Minnesota, while on a holiday trip in July, 1937. The autograph of "A. J. Gibson" was on the title page and the book plate of the H. K. Lewis's Circulating Library, London, inside the front cover. (H.W.O.)
- 896 Reverdin, Auguste**, 1849-1908. Geneva  
Antiseptie et asepsie chirurgicales. Paris: *Rueff et Cie*, 1894.
- 897 Richard, Adolphe**, 1822-72. Paris  
Pratique journalière de la chirurgie. 703 p. illus. Paris: *Germer Baillière*, 1868.
- 898 Rizzoli, Francesco**, 1809-80. Bologna  
Operazioni chirurgiche per la cura radicale di alcune ernie addominali esterne. 22 p. 28°. (*Mem. d. Accad. d. Sc. d. Ist. di Bologna*, v. 7.) Bologna: *San Tommaso d'Aquino*, 1856. △  
The author was the founder of the Rizzoli Institute in Bologna. I visited Putti there in 1930, at which time it was my privilege to show my lantern slides and speak on osteomyelitis and compound fractures. Professor Putti acted as interpreter. At his surgical clinic, he conducted his clinic in Italian and German, and explained the

proceedings to Professor Berard (of Lyons) in French and to me in English. We visited the fine library of the Institute where Professor Putti read from the Latin work by Magati on the infrequent dressing of wounds. (H.W.O.)

899 — Terebrazione del cranio in un epilettico. 23 p. 28°. *Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Inst. Bologna*, 1867, 7:209-232. △

900 **Roberts, John Bingham**, 1852-1924. Philadelphia

The relation of bacteria to practical surgery. The address in surgery delivered before the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, June 4, 1890. 16 p. Paper bound.

Neither Pasteur nor Lister is mentioned! (H.W.O.)

901 **de Ruyter, Gustav**. Berlin

Compendio de cirugía general y especial para uso de medicos y estudiantes, por G. de Ruyter y E. Kirchoff, tr. por M. González Tánago y García. 2 v. 169; 410 p. illus. *Madrid: Bailly-Bailliere e Hijos*, 1896.

902 **Saegesser, Max**, 1902- Bern

Spezielle chirurgische Therapie für Studierende und Aerzte. 884 p. illus. (*Sammlung medizinische Lehr- und Handbücher für Ärzte und Studierende*. II. Band.) *Bern: Hans Huber*, 1946.

903 **Saleeby, Caleb Williams**, 1878-1940. Edinburgh

Surgery and society; a tribute to Listerism. 395 p. *New York: Moffat, Yard and Company*, 1912.

904 **Sargent, Fitzwilliam**, 1820-89. Philadelphia

On bandaging, and other operations of minor surgery, by F.W. Sargent . . . New ed. with an additional chapter on military surgery, by W. F. Atlee. 383 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Blanchard and Lea*, 1862.

905 **Sargent, Sir Percy**, 1873-1933. London

Emergencies of general practice, by Percy Sargent and Alfred E. Russell. 2d ed. 454 p. illus. *London: Henry Frowde and others*, (1911).

906 **Sayre, Lewis Albert**, 1820-1900. New York

Case of perforation of the rectum and extensive faecal abscess. 14 p. (*New York J.M.*, 1854, n.s. 12: 178-189.) *New York: Holman, Gray & Co.*, 1854.

907 **Schimmelbusch, Curt**, 1860-95. Berlin

A guide to the aseptic treatment of wounds . . . Preface by E. von Bergmann. Tr. from the 2d German ed. by Frank J. Thornbury. 233 p. illus. *New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons*, 1895.

Schimmelbusch argued strongly for the conservative aseptic occlusive dressing in the simpler compound

fractures and cited the experience of von Bergmann in the Russian-Turkish War. His advice even though supported by other military experience had but little influence upon the surgical services of 1914-1918 or since that time. (H.W.O.)

908 **Schleich, Carl Ludwig**, 1859-1922. Berlin

Nuevos métodos para el tratamiento de las heridas condiciones y simplificación de los mismos para la práctica. Tr. by José Góngora. 414 p. *Barcelona: José Espasa*, (1900).

909 **Sédillot, Charles Emmanuel**, 1804-83. Strassburg

Traité de médecine opératoire; bandages et appareils, par Ch. Sedillot et L. Legouest. 4th ed. 2 v. 645; 794 p. illus. *Paris: J. B. Baillière et Fils*, 1870. Sedillot reported the first gastrostomy in 1846.

910 — Tratado de medicina operatoria, vendajes y apositos . . . tr. por P. F. Monlan. 224 p. illus. *Barcelona: Gaspar*, 1840.

911 **Senn, Nicholas**, 1844-1908. Chicago

Surgical bacteriology. 270 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1889.

In this volume with excellent discussions of surgical and wound infections, Pasteur is mentioned once and Lister not at all! (H.W.O.)

912 — Principles of surgery. 611 p. illus. *Philadelphia: F. A. Davis*, 1891.

Also: 4th ed. rev., by Emanuel J. Senn and Emanuel Friend. 706 p. illus. *Philadelphia: F.A. Davis Company*, 1909.

913 — Medical and surgical reports; a collection of reprints and pamphlets, by Nicholas Senn, DeForest Willard; Edward Oram Shakespeare; Henry J. Reynolds; T. Williams; George Morewood Lefferts; Doctor Willard Bliss; Edward Cox Mann; Matthew Milton Griffith. v. 4.

On pages 34-36 of the first reprint, *Four months among the surgeons of Europe*, are found references to the carbolic spray and Sir Joseph Lister. (H.W.O.)

914 **Sharp, William**. England

Practical observations on injuries of the head. 168 p. *London: John Churchill*, 1841.

915 **Sheldon, John Glendon**, 1875- Kansas City

The indications for operative treatment together with some suggestions as to surgical procedure . . . *Chicago: Cleveland Press*, 1906.

916 **Sherwood-Dunn, Berkeley**. Paris

Regional anesthesia (Victor Pauchet's technique). 294 p. illus. *Philadelphia: F.A. Davis Company*, 1921.

**917 Simpson, Sir James Young, 1811-70.**

Edinburgh

Anaesthesia or the employment of chloroform and ether in surgery, midwifery, etc. 248 p. *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1849.*

In an attempt to find an anaesthetic less irritating than ether, Simpson discovered the advantages of chloroform, publishing his report in *Lancet*, 1847. He also introduced many important procedures into gynaecology and obstetrics; among them was his use of the uterine sound for diagnosing retropositions of the uterus.

**918** — Anaesthesia, hospitalism, hermaphroditism, and a proposal to stamp out small-pox and other contagious diseases . . . Ed. by Sir W.G. Simpson. 562 p. *New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1872.*

**919 Skey, Frederic Carpenter, 1798-1872.**

London

Operative surgery. 661 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Blanchard and Lea, 1851.*

This is another book from the library of Doctors Joseph and Philip Leidy. The autograph of the latter is on the fly leaf. Chapters m-v are on dislocations, bandages and fractures; and xix and xx on spinal curvature and club foot. (H.W.O.)

**920 Sluss, John William, 1869-** Indianapolis

Emergency surgery. 4th ed. 848 p. illus. *Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1917.*

**921 Smith, Henry Hollingsworth, 1815-90.**

Philadelphia

Minor surgery; or, hints on the every-day duties of the surgeon. 303 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Ed. Barrington & Geo. D. Haswell, 1843.*

Also: 2d ed. 384 p. illus., 1846.

Also: Reprint from 3d ed. 456 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Blanchard & Lea, 1859.*

**922** — A system of operative surgery: based upon the practice of surgeons in the United States: with a bibliographical index and historical record of many of their operations during a period of two hundred and thirty-four years. 2d ed. v. 1. 570 p. 80 pl. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1856.* △

This volume includes a brief general history of surgery and a history of surgery in the United States.

In 1878 Smith reported an ununited fracture of the humerus in an old man successfully treated by resection of the bone and the application of silver sutures. (*Lancet*, 1878, i: 48). (H.W.O.)

During the Civil War, Smith was surgeon general of Pennsylvania. At the first battle of Winchester, Virginia, he originated the plan of removing the wounded from the battlefield to large hospitals in the cities, and established the custom of embalming the dead on the battle ground. He organized and directed a corps of surgeons with steamers as floating hospitals at the siege of Yorktown. He was the author of many medical works.

**923** — The principles and practice of surgery, embracing minor and operative surgery: with a bibliographical index of American surgical writers from the year 1783 to 1860. v. 2. 769 p. illus. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1863.* △

**924** — A professional visit to London and Paris. Introductory lecture to the course on the principles and practice of surgery, delivered in the University of Pennsylvania, October 9, 1855. 24 p. *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, 1855.*

Tipped in with: Smith, H.H.—*A system of operative surgery.* v. 1. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott and Co., 1856.* △

**925 Smith, Stephen, 1823-1922.** New York City

Hand-book of surgical operations. 5th ed. 279 p. illus. *New York: Baillière Brothers, 1862.* Also: 1863 printing.

1862 printing includes (p. viii) descriptions of U.S. Navy cases 1 and 2 with the regulation instruments used.

**926** — Handbook of the principles and practice of operative surgery. 5th ed. 689 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Samuel M. Miller, 1884.*

Also: Manual . . . 8th ed. 689 p. illus. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1886.*

In his vigorous and productive life of 99 years Stephen Smith was professor of anatomy and surgery at Bellevue, editor of the *New York Journal of Medicine* and the *American Medical Times*, and author of many texts based on his own clinical experience. His early surgical accomplishments included a ligation of the common iliac artery and the first Syme amputation at the ankle joint in this country after Carnochan. The *Handbook*, originally (1863) designed as a pocket manual for use on the field, went through many editions. He was actively interested in public health, especially in the care of the insane, and served on many boards in behalf of that cause.

**927 Spence, James, 1812-82.** Edinburgh

Lectures on surgery. v. 1. 633 p. illus. *Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1871.*

Also: 3d ed. v. 1. 510 p. illus. *Edinburgh: Adam and Charles Black, 1882.*

**928 Stemen, Christian Berry, 1836-1915.**

Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Railway surgery . . . 315 p. illus. *St. Louis: J.H. Chambers & Co., 1890.*

**929 Stiles, Sir Harold Jolland, 1863-1946.**

Edinburgh

Treatment of injuries of the peripheral spinal nerves, by Sir Harold J. Stiles and M.F. Forrester-Brown. 180 p. illus. *London: Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton, 1922.*

I visited Sir Harold Stiles' clinic twice in 1917-1918. On one occasion there was great astonishment at Cardiff because I had left Wales on Thursday afternoon, spent Friday and Saturday in Edinburgh, Sunday in Glasgow

and was back in Cardiff on Monday. That seemed a typically American flying trip. Sir Harold Stiles was justly distinguished for the dexterity of his surgical procedures and for his practically perfect knowledge of anatomy. I saw him expose the brachial plexus in the neck, using the point of a knife, with no blunt dissection or any tearing of the tissues. His dramatic and sudden retirement from surgery (on one morning) and subsequent devotion to geology were supposed to have been due to some shoulder and arm pain or neuritis.

Dr. Forrester-Brown was doing military orthopaedics at Edinburgh during the war. In 1933 she attended the British Medical Association at Dublin when Henderson and I were speakers there. She was still very enthusiastic about orthopedic work and "Master of the Dorsetshire and Wiltshire Orthopedic Hospital at Bath." (H.W.O.)

**930 Syme, James, 1799–1870.** London; Edinburgh

The principles of surgery. 715 p. pl. *Edinburgh: MacLachlan and Stewart, 1832.*

Syme advocated resection as an alternative to amputation.

He resected 14 elbows in 1831 (pp. 323–329).

**931 Tavernier, Alphonse, –1850.** Paris

Elements of operative surgery. Tr. from the French . . . by S. D. Gross. 448 p. *Philadelphia: John Grigg and others, 1829.*

**932 Thomson, Henry Alexis, 1863–1924.**

Edinburgh

Manual of surgery, by Alexis Thomson and Alexander Miles. 2d ed. 3 v. illus. *Edinburgh: Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton, 1907, 1913.*

**933 Tillaux, Paul Jules, 1834–1904.** Paris

Tratado de cirugía clínica . . . Tr. por José Corominas y Sabater. 2 v. 544; 712 p. illus. 4°. *Barcelona: Espasa y C<sup>a</sup>, (n.d.).*

**934 Tillmanns, Robert Hermann, 1844–1927.**

Leipzig

Lehrbuch der speciellen Chirurgie. v. 2 of *Lehrbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Chirurgie . . . Parts I and II.* 767; 876 p. illus. *Leipzig: Veit & Comp., 1901.*

Diseases and deformities of the spine (pp. 676–748); Diseases and deformities of the pelvis (p. 751); Part 2: Diseases and injuries of the shoulder, arm and hand (p. 465); Diseases and injuries of the lower extremity (p. 633). (H.W.O.)

**935 Troschel, Maximilian, 1805–67.** Berlin

Chirurgische Verbandslehre. 7th ed. 89 p. 12 pl. *Berlin: Adolph Enslin, 1874.*

**936 Verneuil, A. A. S., 1823–95.** Paris

Mémoires de chirurgie. v. 2. Amputations: doctrine septiciémique; pansement antiseptiques. 855 p. *Paris: G. Masson, 1880.*

Verneuil introduced forcipressure in haemorrhage, dry bandaging, and iodoform in the treatment of abscesses.

The *Mémoires* came out in five volumes and included all his works.

**937 Wagner, Carl Ernst Albrecht, 1828–71.**

Berlin

On the process of repair after resection and extirpation of bones. Tr. by T. Holmes. pp. 111–245. *London: The New Sydenham Society, 1859.*

Bound with: Kussmaul, Tenner, and von Graefe.

**938 Wales, Philip Skinner, 1837–1906.**

Philadelphia

Mechanical therapeutics. A practical treatise on surgical apparatus, appliances, and elementary operations; embracing bandaging, minor surgery, orthopraxy, and the treatment of fractures and dislocations. 685 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Henry C. Lea, 1867.*

**939 Walsham, William Johnson, 1847–1903.**

London

Walsham's handbook of surgical pathology for the use of students in pathological museums. 3d ed., by Herbert J. Paterson. 529 p. *London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1904.*

**940 Ward, George Gray, ed., 1868–1950.**

New York

Report of the scientific work of the surgical staff of the Woman's Hospital in the State of New York. v. 5, 1923–1924, ed. by George Gray Ward. 293 p. illus. *St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1925.*

**941 Waring, Sir Holburt Jacob, 1866–1953.**

Gloucestershire

Manual of operative surgery. 2d ed. *Edinburgh: Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton, 1904.*

**942 Western Surgical Association.**

Names of surgical operations, compiled and arranged by the Western Surgical Association through its Special Committee, ed. by Carl E. Black. 102 p. *Saint Paul, Minn.: Bruce Publishing Company, 1935.*

**943 Wheeler, William Ireland de C., 1879–1945.**

Dublin

Student's handbook of operative surgery. 300 p. illus. *New York: William Wood & Company, 1906.*

Sir William Wheeler was chairman of the orthopedic section of the British Medical Association when Melvin Henderson and I were invited to address the section in 1933. Sir William was a Royalist and left the Irish Free State early to live and practice in London. At a dinner a London surgeon undertook to "pull his leg" by asking: "Sir William, tell us why you left Dublin?" To which, Sir William, with a twinkle in his eye, replied: "Well, to tell you the truth, my competitors in Dublin were getting too clever for me!" (H.W.O.)

- 944 von Winiwarter, Alexander, 1848-1916. Vienna; Liège  
 Traité de médecine opératoire. (Opérations, pansements, appareils.) Tr. from the German by A. Polis . . . 480 p. illus. Paris: J. B. Baillière & Fils, 1898.
- 945 Wright, William. Montreal  
 The treatment of aneurism of the arteria innominata by ligature of the right common carotid artery. 39 p. Montreal: Medical Chronical Office, (1856).
- 946 Wullstein, Ludwig, 1864-1930.  
 Lehrbuch der Chirurgie, by Ludwig Wullstein and Max Wilms. (Fragment: pp. 81-611 only.) Jena: G. Fischer, 1909.
- 947 Wyeth, John Allan, 1845-1922. New York  
 Essays in surgical anatomy and surgery . . . 262 p. New York: William Wood & Co., 1879.
- 948 Young, F. P. Kirksville, Mo.  
 Surgery from an osteopathic standpoint . . . Collaborated by Charles E. Still . . . Quincy, Ill.: Volk, Jones & McMein Company, 1904.
- 949 Yperman, Jehan, 1295-1351 Flanders  
 La chirurgie de maître Jehan Yperman, chirurgien Belge (xiii-xiv- siècle); publiée pour la première fois d'après la copie flamande de Cambridge, par M.C. Broeckx . . . 2d ed. 212 p. illus. Anvers: J. de Koninck, 1866. Paper bound.  
 Jan Yperman, a pupil of Lanfranc, became the first authority on surgery in the Low Countries during the 14th century.
- 950 Ziegler, Paul Francis, 1897- Chicago  
 Textbook on sutures. 64 p. illus. Walpole, Mass.: Lewis Manufacturing Co., 1936.

## Orthopedic Surgery

- 951 Abt, Henry Edward, 1904- New York  
 The care, cure, and education of the crippled child; a study of American social and professional facilities . . . a complete bibliography . . . and a complete directory of institutions and agencies engaged in this work. 222 p. illus. Elyria, O.: The International Society for Crippled Children, 1924.  
 The sponsor of the International Society, for some years, has been E. F. (Daddy) Allen, who has done much for the general cause of care and education for cripples. (H.W.O.)
- 952 Adams, William, 1820-1900. London  
 Club-foot: its causes, pathology, and treatment . . . 422 p. 100 illus. London: John Churchill and Sons, 1866.  
 Title page stamped "Presentation copy;" "Isaac Hays" autographed inside front cover. In the 1912 catalogue of the library of the Royal College of Physicians of London, only five of the Adams publications are included. William Adams was an honorary member of the American Orthopaedic Association, 1889. (H.W.O.)
- 953 — A new operation for bony ankylosis of the hip joint with malposition of the limb by subcutaneous division of the neck of the thigh-bone. 68 p. illus. London: J. & A. Churchill, 1871. Paper bound.  
 "W. J. Little.—With the author's compliments" on the title page. (H.W.O.)
- 954 — Observations on contraction of the fingers (Dupuytren's contraction) and its successful treatment by subcutaneous divisions of the palmar fascia, and immediate extension; also on the obliteration of depressed cicatrices after glandular abscesses, or exfoliation of bone, by a subcutaneous operation. 80 p. 4 pl. London: J. & A. Churchill, 1879.
- 955 Albee, Fred Houdlett, 1876-1945. New York  
 Bone-graft surgery. 417 p. illus. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1915.
- 956 — Orthopedic and reconstructive surgery, industrial and civilian. 1138 p. illus. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders, 1919. □  
 This book is an elaborate presentation and summing up of Albee's five years' experience in bone graft surgery, and especially of his work in the U.S. Army Hospital, at Colonia, New Jersey. It was Albee, who popularized and standardized methods for bonegraft surgery which have since become universal and which have enormously reduced deformity and disability. Albee's methods have found application not only in the bone injuries of war and industry, but in the fields of congenital deformity and crippling caused by disease at all ages. (H.W.O.)
- 957 — Injuries and diseases of the hip; surgery & conservative treatment, by Fred H. Albee . . . assisted by Robert L. Preston. 298 p. 100 illus. front. New York: P. B. Hoeber, Inc., 1937. □  
 In 1928 I was invited by Albee (president) to speak at a Pan-American Congress in Cuba. We met for three days in Havana and then made a three-day tour to

Santiago and return by special train, as guests of President Machado, and the Cuban Government, later overthrown (1933) by revolution. Albee presided later at the London meeting (1929) of the British and American Orthopedic Associations. He was largely instrumental in the formation of the Société Internationale de Chirurgie Orthopédique et de Traumatologie which met also in London in 1933 and in Bologna in 1936. (H.W.O.)

958 — Bone transplantation as a treatment of fracture. *Stereo-Clinic*. 20 p. illus. Troy, N.Y.: Southworth Co., 1913.

959 — Operation for Pott's disease. *Stereo-Clinic*. 31 p. illus. Troy, N.Y.: Southworth Co., 1913.

When Albee visited Lincoln in April, 1935, he called my attention to the abstract of his paper on osteo-synthesis applied to the spine for Pott's disease in the program of the American Orthopedic Association (1911). Albee's procedure at that time was to split the vertebral spinous processes and carry half of each one to the next divided process above or below. Because of the poor osteogenetic power of vertebral bone he later adopted the tibial transplant—and for the same and other technical reasons always objected to the Hibb's method of intervertebral arthrodesis (H.W.O.).

960 — In memoriam—Fred Houdlett Albee, M.D., 1876–1945. illus. *J. Internat. Coll. Surgeons*, 1946, 9: 1–172, Jan.-Feb.

Reprint No. 42, bound, presented to H.W.O. by Mrs. Fred H. Albee and Dr. Fred H. Albee, Jr.  
Volume includes 19 original articles.

961 Allen, Joshua G., 1832– Philadelphia

A description of some of the braces, "movement-cure" machinery, and massage apparatus now in use at the Surgical Institute, northeast corner of Broad and Arch Streets, Philadelphia, Pa., with reports of a few cases. 16 p. illus. *Suppl., Med. Bull.*, December, 1882.

A Philadelphia practitioner in obstetrics and gynecology especially, he was the first to perform successfully in this country transfusion of blood in a case of utter prostration from menorrhagia, combined with malarial poisoning (*Med. & Surg. Rep.*, 1869, 20:379). One of the original members of the Obstetrical Society of Philadelphia.

962 Allison, Nathaniel, 1876–1932. St. Louis

Diagnosis in joint disease; a clinical and pathological study of arthritis, by Nathaniel Allison . . . and Ralph K. Ghormley. 196 p. illus. 4<sup>o</sup>. *New York: W. Wood and Company*, 1931. □

Allison served with the American Ambulance in Paris before the entrance of the United States into the World War. He became dean of the medical department of Washington University in 1919. He returned to Harvard in 1923 as professor of orthopedic surgery but removed to Chicago in 1929. He made important contributions to the literature of arthroplasty, bone atrophy, and the surgical treatment of arthritis. He collaborated with Ober, Sir Robert Jones, and Harry Platt in a revised edition of Jones and Lovett (1929), with Ghormley in *Diagnosis in*

*joint disease* (1931), and with R. B. Osgood in *The fundamentals of orthopedic surgery in general medicine and surgery* (1932). He was president of the American Orthopaedic Association in 1922 and was given a Distinguished Service Medal for his military service. . . Allison and Ghormley published a very handsome volume . . . illustrated by many fine x-ray plates (1931). (H.W.O.)

963 American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons.

Instructional course lectures. Charles N. Pease, ed. v. 10. 439 p. illus. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Ann Arbor, Mich.: J. W. Edwards*, 1953.

Includes: History of orthopaedic surgery: 1. Motion and rest in bone and joint injuries and disease. 2. The operative treatment in nonunion in fractures, by H.W.O.

At Rochester, in July, 1938, we were reminded that the organization of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons had been discussed during a previous visit when Willis Campbell, Fred Gaenslen, M. S. Henderson, H. W. Meyerding and I were together, and some time later there was an informal meeting with Frank Dickson, Ellis Jones, E. W. Ryerson, Philip Lewin and a few others in a hotel at Chicago where further progress toward organization of the Academy was made. The Academy was fostered primarily by Campbell, who promulgated the original idea in his presidential address when the American Orthopaedic Association met in Memphis. It was his idea that we have a much larger organization than the American Orthopaedic Association to which all men who were interested in orthopedic surgery as a specialty might have access. The idea was that both the Academy and the Orthopedic Section of the American Medical Association could devote themselves to developing men for the specialty and interesting them in the employment of orthopedic methods in general surgical practice. That this has already been accomplished cannot be doubted at the present time. The last few meetings under the leadership of Campbell, Henderson, Philip Wilson, Lewin and a few others have made great contributions to the diffusion of better orthopedic practice throughout the entire country. (H.W.O.)

964 American College of Surgeons. Committee on Fractures (on Trauma).

The principles and outline of fracture treatment. *Bull. Am. Coll. Surgeons*, 1931, 15:1–32, March.

Also: 2d ed. Outline of the treatment of fractures. 40 p. illus. *Chicago: American College of Surgeons*, 1932, 1933.

Also: 3d ed. Outline of . . . 56 p. illus. 1940.

Also: 4th ed. Outline of . . . 84 p. illus. . . . 1949.

965 American Surgical Association. Committee on Fractures.

Treatment of fractures; reports of the committee . . . for 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1921, ed. by J.F. Binnie and John H. Jopson, recorders, and John B. Roberts and William L. Estes, chairmen. 163 p. (*Philadelphia:*) *The Association*, 1922.

966 Amesbury, Joseph A., 1795–1864. London

Observations on the nature and treatment of fractures of the upper third of the thigh-bone, and of fractures of long standing; shewing that fractures of the



neck of the femur and others which occur in the upper third of this bone, admit of being united, so as to restore the natural powers of the limb, without deformity or lameness . . . 2d ed. 320 p. 6 pl. *London: T. & G. Underwood, 1829.*

Amesbury condemns Desault's and Boyer's splints for fracture of the hip. He employed a double incline fracture bed which differed from that of Harrold and Earle. Amesbury insisted upon full length and correct position and reported a number of excellent results. There are some good cuts. (H.W.O.)

**967** — Practical remarks on the causes, nature, and treatment of deformities of the spine, chest, and limbs, muscular weakness, weak joints, muscular contractions, and stiff joints . . . 192 p. 35 pl. 4°. *London: Longman and others, 1840.*

**968 Anderson, William, 1842–1900.** London  
Deformities of fingers and toes. 150 p. *London: J. and A. Churchill, 1897.*

**969 Art of Preserving the Feet.**

The art of preserving the feet; or, practical instructions for the prevention and cure of corns, bunions, callosities, chilblains, &c. with observations on the dangers arising from improper treatment, advice to pedestrians, &c. To which are added directions for the better management of the hands and nails. By an experienced chiropodist. 2d ed. 239 p. 12°. *London: Henry Colburn, 1818.*

**970 Ashhurst, Astley Paston Cooper, 1876–1932.** Philadelphia

An anatomical and surgical study of fractures of the lower end of the humerus . . . The Samuel D. Gross prize essay of the Philadelphia Academy of surgery, 1910. 163 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1910.*

Dr. Ashhurst was a namesake of Sir Astley Paston Cooper and a distinguished Philadelphia surgeon and teacher on his own account. He was consulting surgeon to Base Section No. 1 (St. Nazaire to Nantes) when I was consulting orthopedic surgeon in 1918–1919, but was absent on a surgical team when I arrived, August 1918. When he returned to Savenay the orthopedic service had taken over all the fractures, amputations, and the like, and we had most of the wards that had formerly been cared for by the general surgical service.

Dr. Ashhurst was the son of Dr. John Ashhurst, Jr. (Philadelphia, 1839–1900). His report *The method of recording surgical operations at the front* read before the Philadelphia Academy of Surgery, May 5, 1919, concerns a personal experience at the front in France in 1918, and fairly describes the methods of the time. Having seen the surgical services of many general surgeons in England and France it was my impression that reduction and protection of fractures was much neglected. My criticisms of fracture practice at that time (and since) have usually been resented by those who have never acquired what Sir Robert Jones called the "orthopedic conscience." (H.W.O.)

**971 Azéma, Marc Antonin, 1905–**

*Le spondylolisthésis.* 147 p. illus. Thèse. *Paris: Jouve & Cie, 1932.* Paper bound.

**972 Bampfield, Robert William, —1827.**

London

An essay on the curvatures and diseases of the spine, including all the forms of spinal distortion; to which the Fothergillian gold medal was awarded by the Medical Society of London on the 3d of May, 1824. Ed. by J. K. Mitchell. 223 p. 8°. (*London: Longman and others, 1824. Philadelphia: E. G. Barrington & G. D. Haswell, 1845.*)

Original, but incomplete manuscript. Also original letters from Astley Cooper, J. W. Bampfield, the author's brother, James Field (of the awarding committee), and other notes.

**973 Barbour, A. H. Freeland, 1856–1927.**

Edinburgh

Spinal deformity in relation to obstetrics. 35 p. 39 pl. fol. *New York: J. H. Vail & Co., (1885).*

This is a beautifully illustrated edition. (H.W.O.)

**974 Barwell, Richard, 1827–1916.** London

A treatise on diseases of the joints. 463 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Blanchard and Lea, 1861.* ⊗

First edition.

Also: 2d ed. 463 p. 91 illus. *New York: William Wood & Company, 1881.*

Barwell trained at St. Thomas Hospital, London. During the cholera epidemic, July to September, 1849, he superintended admission of cholera patients and later recorded his experiences. He became assistant surgeon at Charing Cross Hospital in 1855, chief surgeon in 1872. He then gave his chief attention to orthopedic surgery and served also as surgeon to the Homes for Crippled Boys and Girls. He advocated instrumental methods for treatment of club-foot and opposed tenotomy by so-called subcutaneous surgery. He made contributions to the treatment of scoliosis.

**975** — The causes and treatment of lateral curvature of the spine. 4th ed. 240 p. 42 illus. 12°. *London: Macmillan and Co., 1889.*

The 4th and 5th editions contain a description of the scoliosis gauge for obtaining a precise measurement of all deviations.

**976 Bauer, Louis, 1814–98.** Brooklyn

Lectures on orthopedic surgery, delivered at the Brooklyn Medical and Surgical Institute. 108 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1864.*

Also: Lectures . . . 2d ed. 336 p. illus. *New York: W. Wood & Co., 1868.*

Bauer was a pupil of Stromeyer. He came to New York in 1852. "Bauer's Lectures, although they may not mark a new movement, deserve a place on the shelves of any surgeon who desires to apply treatment on a rational basis."—Sir Arthur Keith. (H.W.O.)

- 977** — Outlines of the principles and practice adopted in the Orthopaedic Institution of Brooklyn, by Louis Bauer and Richard Barthelmess. 39 p. *New York: L. W. Schmidt, 1854.*
- 978** **Baynton, Thomas, 1761–1820.** Bristol  
An account of a successful method of treating diseases of the spine . . . 128 p. *London: Longman and others, 1813.*  
Dedicated to Dr. Edward Jenner, F.R.S.  
The author is remembered for his application of adhesive straps and bandage to indolent leg ulcer (1797).
- 979** **Beale, Lionel John, 1796–1871.** London  
A treatise on deformities; exhibiting a concise view of the nature and treatment of the principal distortions and contractions of the limbs, joints, and spine. 248 p. illus. *London: John Wilson, 1830.*
- 980** **Beck, Carl, 1864–1952.** Chicago; Bethesda, Md.  
The crippled hand and arm; a monograph on the various types of deformities of the hand and arm as a result of abnormal development, injuries, and disease. 243 p. 1 pl. 302 illus. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1925.*  
Carl Beck graduated in medicine in Prague in 1889. He settled in Chicago in 1890, as physician and surgeon; also as teacher of medicine at the University of Illinois. He wrote numerous articles for medical journals and 2 books: *Principles of surgery* and *The crippled* . . .  
He was one of three brothers in Chicago, who have done outstanding clinical work in surgery . . . Joseph Beck was the most eminent of the three brothers. He was a nose and throat specialist. With Emil, who devised Beck's paste for tuberculous sinuses, and their sister, they founded and conducted the North Chicago Hospital on Clark Street, Chicago.  
Upon numerous occasions I have referred to Emil Beck as one of the advocates of an infrequent dressing method. The Bismuth paste method, however, lacked the "drainage" feature which is a fundamental surgical requirement in these conditions.  
In about 1913 I visited Beck at his hospital in company with Steindler. The patients were many and cosmopolitan in character. Steindler went about speaking various middle European languages and dialects to the pleasure of many of the patients and attendants. Dr. Beck was busy in his office engaged upon a scheme to solve the war situation by placing all the gold in the world on an island guarded by an international army and navy and not to be spent except for the promotion of peaceful pursuits. (H.W.O.)
- 981** **Beely, Florian, 1846–** Berlin  
Der menschliche Fuss; seine Bekleidung und Pflege, by F. Beely and E. Kirchhoff. 112 p. illus. *Tübingen: H. Laupp, (1891).*  
He was a corresponding member of the American Orthopedic Association and attended the fifth session. (H.W.O.)
- 982** **Bennett, Sir William Henry, 1852–1931.** London  
Injuries and diseases of the knee-joint considered from the clinical aspect. 236 p. 14 pl. 17 illus. *New York: William Wood and Company, 1909.*
- 983** — The present position of the treatment of simple fractures of the limbs . . . to which is appended a summary of the opinions and practice of about 300 surgeons. 41 p. *London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1900.*  
The conclusions are such as to leave the whole matter of treatment as vague as before with an argument for variable methods, early massage, compromise in the matter of primary reduction and after care according to "circumstances, social and otherwise, of the patient." There is an analysis of replies as to current methods of about 300 practitioners. (H.W.O.)
- 984** — Recurrent effusion into the knee-joint after injury with an especial reference to . . . slipped cartilage . . . 29 p. 11 illus. *London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1905.*
- 985** **Bennie, P. Bruce.** Melbourne  
Rational and effective treatment of hip-disease . . . Comp. by Alexander B. Bennie. 108 p. 9 pl. *New York: William Wood & Co., 1907.*  
This is a report of a long and satisfactory experience with the Thomas splint. (H.W.O.)
- 986** **Bérard, Félix.** Lyon  
L'arthrodèse de la hanche dans la coxalgie. 276 p. illus. *Lyon: Bosc Frères & Riou, 1929.* Paper bound.  
Autographed and sent to Dr. Armitage Whitman.
- 987** **Bérenger Féraud, L. J. B., 1832–1901.** Paris  
Traité de l'immobilisation directe des fragments osseux dans les fractures. 744 p. illus. *Paris: Adrien Delahaye, 1870.*
- 988** **Beylard, E. J.** Paris  
Du rachitis, de la fragilité des os, de l'ostéomalacie. 285 p. 5 pl. 4°. *Paris: Rignoux, 1852.*
- 989** **Bick, Edgar Milton, 1902–** New York  
History and source book of orthopaedic surgery. 254 p. illus. *New York: Hospital for Joint Diseases, 1933.*  
This work shows great industry and wide reading, but some important omissions. (H.W.O.)
- 990** **Bienaimé, L.** Paris  
Orthopédie: examen pratique des difformités osseuses; de leur traitement. 40 p. Paris: *Chez l'auteur, 1841.* Paper bound. △
- 991** **Bigelow, Henry Jacob, 1818–90.** Boston  
The mechanism of dislocation and fracture of the hip, with the reduction of the dislocations by the

FRONTISPICE.

Tome I.



# L'ORTHOPÉDIE OU L'ART

DE PREVENIR ET DE CORRIGER  
DANS LES ENFANS,  
LES DIFFORMITÉS DU CORPS.

LE TOUT PAR DES MOYENS A LA PORTEE  
des Peres & des Meres, & de toutes les  
Personnes qui ont des Enfans à élever.

PAR M. ANDRY, CONSEILLER DU ROY,  
Lecteur & Professeur en Médecine au Collège Royal,  
Docteur-Regent, & ancien Doyen de la Faculté de  
Médecine de Paris, &c.

Avec Figures.

TOME PREMIER.



A PARIS, RUE SAINT JACQUES.

La Veuve ALIX, au-dessus de la rue des  
Noyers, au Griffon.  
Chez LAMBERT & DURAND, à la Sageffe,  
& à Saint Landry.

M. DCC. XLI.

AVEC APPROBATIONS ET PRIVILEGE DU ROY.

No. 17. The word "orthopedic" was coined by Andry and used in his publication of 1741.

flexion method. 150 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Henry C. Lea*, 1869.

Gift of Lucius W. Johnson.

This includes a very careful study of the preceding literature of this subject and reference to the work of Astley Cooper, W. W. Reid, Markoe, Guersant, Malgaigne, and others. (H.W.O.)

**992** — Orthopedic surgery and other medical papers. 373 p. illus. pl. *Boston: Little, Brown and Co.*, 1900.

Osler (*Bibliotheca*, 1929, No. 1355) credits Bigelow with having given the first printed account of the use of ether for surgical anesthesia. The article was a report of Morton's demonstration at the Massachusetts General Hospital, Oct. 16, 1846, and was presented to the Boston Society for Medical Improvement, Nov. 9, 1846. (H.W.O.)

**993 Bigg, Henry Heather**, 1826-81. London

Orthopraxy: the mechanical treatment of deformities, debilities, and deficiencies of the human frame . . . 2d ed. 641 p. illus. *London: John Churchill and Sons*, 1869.

The first edition was published in 1865. It was based upon the four previous publications (1855-1864).

Mr. Bigg's instruments and braces for spinal curvature, clubfoot, knock knee, etc. shown at the London Exhibition are described and illustrated by Mr. Traer, *Med. T. & Gaz.*, 1862, 2: 233. (H.W.O.)

**994 Bigg, Henry Robert Heather**, 1853-1911.

London

The orthopragms of the spine: an essay on the curative mechanisms applicable to spinal curvature, exemplified by a typical collection lately presented to the Parkes' Museum of Hygiene, University College, London. 149 p. *London: J. & A. Churchill*, 1880.

This is Dr. Ridlon's copy autographed on the title page. This work was "exemplified" by a typical collection (assembled by his father H. Heather Bigg) recently presented to the Parkes Museum of Hygiene, University College, London. (H.W.O.)

**995** — Artificial limbs, and the amputations which afford the most appropriate stumps in civil and military surgery, illustrated by the author. 128 p. *London: The author*, 1885.

The author was the third generation by the name of Heather Bigg. The first was a bracemaker of London; the second, Henry Heather Bigg, had an engineering degree, studied at St. George's Hospital, and continued the bracemaking business providing substitutes for lost limbs of soldiers wounded in the Crimean War. The third was educated at Rugby, University College Hospital, and Edinburgh. At the University College Hospital he distinguished himself in comparative anatomy and zoology as well as in physiology. He qualified in 1884 in Edinburgh. Following his father's death, he devoted himself to the mechanical treatment of deformities, being particularly interested in the improvement of existing substitutes for lost limbs granted to soldiers. However, his interests were broad and he wrote in other than orthopaedic fields.

**996** — Spinal curvature, comprising a description of the various types of curvature of the spine, with the mechanical appliances best suited for their treatment. Illustrated by the author with pen and ink drawings. 128 p. *London: J. & A. Churchill*, 1882.

**997** — Caries of the spine, being an advance chapter of: The spine, its deformities, debilities, and deficiencies. 82 p. illus. *London: J. & A. Churchill*, 1902.

**998** — An essay on the general principles of the treatment of spinal curvatures, illustrated by the author's photographs and sketches. 240 p. *London: J. & A. Churchill*, 1905.

**999 Bishop, John**, 1797-1873. Dorsetshire

Researches into the pathology and treatment of deformities in the human body. 266 p. illus. 8°. *London: Highley and Son*, 1852. △

The Royal Academy of Science of Paris awarded him two prizes for memoirs on the human and comparative anatomy and physiology of the voice. All works were remarkable for the careful examinations which the author had made and the mathematical demonstration given of each theory.

**1000 Black, Robert**, fl. 1797. Philadelphia

An inaugural dissertation on fractures. Submitted to the examination of the Rev. John Ewing, S.S.T.P. Provost, the Trustees and Medical Faculty of the University of Pennsylvania, on the 12th day of May, 1797, for the degree of Doctor of Medicine. 46 p. *Philadelphia: Ormrod & Conrad* (1797). Paper bound.

This paper is thoroughly reviewed and criticized in the *Medical Repository*, 1804, 1: 456. (H.W.O.)

**1001 Blake, Joseph Augustus**, 1864-1937.

Litchfield, Conn.

Gun-shot fractures of the extremities. 150 p. illus. *Paris: Masson et Cie*, 1918. Paper bound.

Also: Am. ed. 150 p. illus. *New York: D. Appleton and Co.*, 1919.

This book presents many of the supposed developments (most of which were revivals only) in surgery of the Great War, e.g. debridement, primary and secondary suture, "new" traction and suspension devices, etc.

During 1917-1918, Dr. Blake directed the activities of two of the American Red Cross Hospitals in or near Paris. It was my own feeling that during that time and later, Dr. Blake was influenced too much by the Carrel-Dakin method for wound infections, and by the Willems mobilization method in joint infections and compound fractures. This influence extended to many other American surgeons also—to the detriment of the correct use of splints and casts, for the simple and compound bone and joint injuries. I saw many wounded soldiers arriving on hospital trains at Savenay who had been fixed up for

transportation in suspension and traction devices on litters and with much too much painful motion for their compound fractures and joint injuries. My criticism of this situation in my first monthly report at Savenay was resented at headquarters and brought Col. Goldthwait down to Savenay with a protest. Just after that, however, we had orders to check patients for convoy to the U.S. carefully in that respect. (H.W.O.)

**1002 Blount, Walter Putnam, 1900—** Milwaukee

Fractures in children. 279 p. illus. *Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins Company, 1955.*

Autographed and presented by the author—"To H. Winnett Orr in gratitude for his contributions to orthopedic surgery in the broadest sense."

**1003 Böhler, Lorenz, 1885—** Vienna

Technik der Knochenbruchbehandlung. 176 p. 234 illus. *Wien: Wilhelm Maudrich, 1929.*

Also: Authorized English tr. by M. E. Steinberg. 2d ed. 185 p. 234 illus. *Vienna: Wilhelm Maudrich, 1930.*

I spent several days in Böhler's clinic in 1929. Dr. Böhler was away, but Dr. Schnek was most courteous in showing patients, motion picture demonstrations, etc. I was impressed with the excellent primary reduction of fractures obtained and, usually at least, the good control both during manipulation and afterward, of the fracture area. For this purpose, especially devised screw traction frames for upper and lower extremities were used. For fractures of the calcaneum, a screw clamp was employed to mould the heel into correct shape and position. Wounds were being sutured (too tightly I thought), but left open as to dressings and covered, in casts, by screen covers only. In some cases of extremity fractures, unpadded casts were being used, but often split or bivalved afterward. (H.W.O.)

**1004 Bonnet, Amédée, 1809—58.** Lyon

Méthodes nouvelles de traitement des maladies articulaires: exposition et démonstration faites à Paris en 1858. 175 p. *Paris: J. B. Baillière et Fils, 1859.*

Bound with: Bonnet ... Amédée. *Éloge ...* by Barrier.

Also: 2d ed., rev. by J. Garin. 160 p. illus. *Paris: J. B. Baillière et Fils, 1860.* Paper bound.

This edition contains, in addition to a biography of Bonnet, an historical review, and appendices by Barrier, Berne, Philippeaux, and Bonnes.

Bonnet was a French surgeon, who was born at Amerieux in 1809 and died at Lyons, 1858. The posterior part of the tunica vaginalis oculi, behind the point of perforation of the tendon of the muscle of the eye-ball is termed Bonnet's capsule. He rendered important service to surgery by his treatment of diseases of the joints with immoveable dressings and fixation of the diseased joints. He also performed enucleation of the bulb, without removal of the ocular muscles, in 1842. (H.W.O.)

**1005 Bonnet-Papillault, Andrée, 1892—**

Traitement des fractures anciennes de Dupuytren vicieusement consolidées. 75 p. illus. Thèse no. 269. *Paris: Vuibert, 1920.*

**1006 Boppe, Marcel.**

De la résection intra-fébrile du genou avec écartement temporaire des surfaces osseuses. 72 p. Thèse no. 55. *Paris: Ollier-Henry, 1918.*

**1007 Bradford, Edward Hickling, 1848—1926.**

Boston

Case teaching in orthopedic surgery, by Edward H. Bradford . . . and John D. Adams. 34 p. *Boston: F. H. Thomas Co., 1905.*

Dr. Bradford was a charter member of the American Orthopedic Association in 1887. He read a paper on functional torticollis at the first meeting in New York. The third meeting was held in Boston with Dr. Bradford serving as president and Dr. Lovett secretary-treasurer. In addition to many other contributions to the literature, Dr. Bradford published an annual review of the progress of orthopedic surgery in the *Boston M. & S. J.*, 1878-1901. In 1902 when a list of the writings of the members was published, Dr. Bradford had a bibliography of more than 125 titles, covering almost every subject in orthopedic surgery and including three textbooks. (H.W.O.)

**1008 Bramble, David D., 1839—** Cincinnati

Antiseptics in the treatment of certain forms of bone disease, especially necrosis and its consequences. 16 p. *Cincinnati: Aldine Printing Works, 1881.* Paper bound.

Bramble was professor of anatomy and later professor of surgery at the Cincinnati College of Medicine and one of the editors of the *Cincinnati Medical News.*

**1009 Brandt, Georg, 1895—** Mainz

Verzögerte Knochenbruchheilung und Pseudarthrosenbildung, ihre Ursachen und Behandlung. 175 p. illus. *Leipzig: Georg Thieme, 1937.*

**1010 Brocq, Pierre.** Paris

Contribution au traitement chirurgical des ankyloses vicieuses du genou. 102 p. Thèse no. 19. *Paris: Félix Alcan, 1914.*

This is one of several theses for a doctorate in medicine which I found in Paris in 1930. (H.W.O.)

**1011 Brodhurst, Bernard Edward, 1822—1900.**

London

Lectures on orthopaedic surgery delivered at St. George's Hospital. 2d ed. 268 p. *London: J. & A. Churchill, 1876.*

In 1895 in discussing congenital dislocation of the hip, Brodhurst suggested tenotomy of the flexors and adductors and a "subcutaneous gouge" for cleaning out and deepening the acetabulum. He reported a successful case in a girl 12 years old. His special instruments and braces were discussed by Mr. G. Ernst in 1862. (H.W.O.)

**1012 —** On the nature and treatment of club-foot and analogous distortions involving the tibio-tarsal articulation. 134 p. *London: John Churchill, 1856.*

**1013** ——— Curvatures of the spine, their causes, symptoms, pathology and treatment. 2d ed. 93 p. London: *John Churchill & Sons*, 1864.

**1014 Brodie, Sir Benjamin Collins**, 1783–1862. London

Pathological and surgical observations on diseases of the joints. 131 p. 6 pl. London: *pr. for Longman, and others*, 1818.

First edition.

This is Brodie's best work. It includes his description of hysterical pseudo-fracture of the spine. The fifth edition, 1850, gives (p. 77) a description of "Brodie's disease"—chronic synovitis with a pulpy degeneration of the affected parts.

**1015** ——— *Traité des maladies des articulations* . . . Tr. from the English by Léon Marchant. 249 p. Paris: *Plancher*, 1819.

**1016 Brown, Buckminster**, 1819–91. Boston

Influence of the prevailing methods of education on the production of deformity in young persons of both sexes. 8 p. 2 pl. Cambridge: *Riverside Press*, 1879. Paper bound.

Son of John Ball Brown, and grandson of Dr. John Warren, Buckminster Brown became a pupil of W. J. Little in London, Guerin and Bouvier in Paris, and Stromeyer in Germany. He had Pott's disease as a youth, and some deformity, but carried on a large practice and did his share of institutional work. He bequeathed his collection of specimens to Harvard Medical School, and a sum of money for a professorship in orthopedic surgery. He was the first in Boston to devote his practice to orthopedic surgery entirely. An orthopedic ward was put under his care at the House of the Good Samaritan, in Boston in 1861. (H.W.O.)

**1017 Buchanan, Thomas**, 1782–1853. Scotland

An essay on a new mode of treatment for diseased joints, and the non-union of fracture; with cases and formulae of the various preparations used. 100 p. 8°. London: *Longman, Rees, Orme, and others*, 1828. △

**1018 Butcher, Richard G. H.**, 1819–91. Dublin

On the treatment of fractures of the femur by a simple modification of Liston's splint; with observations on re-fracture of the bone in cases of deformity. (*Dublin Quart. J. Med. Sc.*, February, 1853). 29 p. 2 pl. Dublin: *Hodges and Smith*, 1853.

**1019 Cadol, A. Édouard**, 1872–

L'anesthésie par les injections de cocaïne sous l'arachnoïde lombaire. 88 p. Thèse no. 294. Paris: *G. Steinheil*, 1900.

This is an early document on the subject. (H.W.O.)

**1020 Caldwell, Guy Alvin**, 1891– New Orleans

Treatment of fractures. 303 p. front. illus. *New York and London: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc.*, 1943.

He has been a hard working industrial surgeon and writer. His disposition appears to have been to try everything new or different and to recommend many methods upon a rather short experience without sufficient regard for adherence to fundamental principles.

His book (with Key of St. Louis) on fractures is a voluminous mixture of the old and the new in fracture treatment with many excellent personal results but lacking sufficient consistent conclusions. (H.W.O.)

**1021 Calot, Jean François**, 1861–1944. Paris

Indispensable orthopaedics . . . Tr. from the 6th French ed. by A. H. Robinson and Louis Nicole. 2 v. 1175 p. illus. *St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company*, 1915.

**1022** ——— *Technique du traitement de la coxalgie*. 234 p. 178 illus. roy. 8°. Paris: *Masson et Cie.*, 1904.

**1023** ——— *Orthopédie et chirurgie de guerre (et physiothérapie)*. 3d ed. 282 p. illus. Paris: *A. Maloine et Fils*, 1917.

Obtained in Paris in 1930. (H.W.O.)

**1024 Calvé, Jacques**, 1875–1954. Paris

De la coxalgie double chez l'enfant. 94 p. Thèse no. 196. Paris: *G. Steinheil*, 1906.

**1025 Care and Cure of Cripple Children.**

The care and cure of cripple children. 8 p. illus. *Bristol: John Wright & Sons Ltd.*, 1924.

Contents: Foreword by Robert Jones. Pt. I. A description of the national scheme for the welfare of cripple children, by G. R. Girdlestone. Pt. 2. A year-book of hospital schools and other institutions for cripple children, by Mrs. Hey Groves.

**1026 Carnochan, John Murray**, 1817–87.

New York

A treatise on the etiology, pathology, and treatment of congenital dislocations of the head of the femur. 235 p. illus. *New York: S. S. & W. Wood*, 1850.

On fly leaf—To Dr. Cheesman, with Dr. Carnochan's compliments.

*John Ridlon* signature on title page.

Typed note: "Carnochan was living at Yonkers, N.Y., when I was a young doctor. I think . . . he was the first to demonstrate a case in England and in America. I rather dislike to give up this book; so don't dispose of it to any one else. Any time you care to be rid of it send it back to me." (J.R.)

This was the first work in English on congenital dislocation of the hip. The condition was fairly well understood in France in the early part of the century and some cases were treated successfully (see: Guerin). Dr. Carnochan called the attention of the London surgeons to the condition in 1844. This is recounted in a paper at the ninth meeting of the American Orthopedic Association in Chicago in 1895. (H.W.O.)

**1027** ——— *Remarks on osteo-aneurism, with a case involving the condyles of the left femur*. 15 p. 2 pl. *New York: D. Fanshau*, 1853.

- 1028 Chance, Edward John, 1807-95.** London  
On the nature, causes, variety, and treatment of bodily deformities . . . Ed. by John Poland. 2d ed. v.1. 315 p. illus. *London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1905.*  
Part I of this book was published in 1862. Part II remained in manuscript until John Poland published it in 1905. The work is remarkable for its excellent drawings by Chance. The introduction gives an historical account of the development of the special sections of surgery, military, ophthalmic, orthopaedic, and special hospitals. It is important for its early orthopaedic history.
- 1029 Chelius, Franciscus, 1822-99.** Heidelberg  
De amputatione in articulo pedis. 25 p. 4 pl. 4<sup>o</sup>. *Heidelbergae: Julian Groos, 1846.*  
Note on title page: "See the letter from James Syme inside front cover. H.W.O." He refers to a handwritten letter addressed to Harry Harscaden, Esq., in which Syme thanks him "for so kindly and effectually defending amputation at the ankle joint from the misrepresentation which has impeded its acceptance in London."
- 1030 Cheyne, Sir William Watson, 1852-1932.** London  
Tuberculous disease of bones and joints; its pathology, symptoms, and treatment. 374 p. illus. *Edinburgh and London: Young J. Pentland, 1895.*  
Also: (2d ed.) 404 p. illus. *London: Henry Frowde, Hodder & Stoughton, 1911.*  
Founded upon the Astley Cooper Prize Essay for 1888 and 1889. (H.W.O.)
- 1031 Churchill, Frederick, 1843-1916.** London  
Face and foot deformities. With illustrations of new appliances for the cure of birth-mark, club-foot, etc. 195 p. 22 illus. *Philadelphia: P. Blakiston, Son and Co., 1885.*  
This is no. 71 from the library of Harry M. Sherman of San Francisco. H.W.O. June, 1929.
- 1032 Clarke, James Jackson, 1860-1940.** London  
Orthopedic surgery; a text-book of pathology and treatment of deformities. 454 p. illus. *London: Cassell and Company, 1899.*
- 1033 ———** Congenital dislocation of the hip. 92 p. illus. *London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1910.*
- 1034 Cleaveland, Charles Harley, 1820-63.** Cincinnati  
Causes and cure of diseases of the feet; with practical suggestions as to their clothing. 111 p. illus. *Cincinnati: Bradley & Webb, 1862.* Paper bound.  
Cleaveland was a controversialist who organized the College of Eclectic Medicine in Cincinnati and taught there until the College merged with the Institute. He did valuable work in the Civil War, transforming the city of Memphis into a vast hospital to meet the needs of the soldiers. He himself took charge in order to stamp out gangrene which had appeared in all the hospitals.
- 1035 Clevenger, Shobal Vail, 1843-1920.** Chicago  
Spinal concussion . . . 359 p. illus. *Philadelphia: F. A. Davis, 1889.*  
This volume came from the library of Dr. F. X. Dercum and has his unusual book plate inside the front cover. In a short historical review of the subject (p. 1-4) Erichsen is credited with having been the most important contributor to its study. (H.W.O.)
- 1036 Coale, William Edward, 1816-65.** Boston  
An essay to describe the best mode of treating, and the best apparatus for the management of fractures of the thigh. Fiske Fund Prize Dissertation. 48 p. *Boston: Thomas H. Webb & Co., 1845.* Paper bound.
- 1037 Codman, Ernest Amory, 1869-1940.** Boston  
Bone sarcoma, an interpretation of the nomenclature used by the Committee on the registry of bone sarcoma of the American College of Surgeons. 93 p. 24 illus. *New York: P. B. Hoeber, Inc., 1925.* □  
He called attention to the enlargement of the epiphysis as a sign of joint disease. (H.W.O.)
- 1038 ———** The shoulder; rupture of the supraspinatus tendon and other lesions in or about the subacromial bursa. 513; 29 p. illus. diags. *Boston: (T. Todd Company, printers), 1934.* □  
Dr. Codman's unusual book was the cause of a great deal of comment at the time of publication. The book was largely autobiographical in Dr. Codman's peculiar style. The large amount of labor expended and the seriousness with which Dr. Codman treated the subject seemed rather out of proportions to the lesion under consideration. In several previous papers Dr. Codman had already emphasized his important points. However, the work will have its place on library shelves as an unusual, personal, scientific and clinical document. (H.W.O.)
- 1039 Commission for Study of Crippled Children.**  
The crippled child in New York City; report . . . 218 p. charts, tables, graphs. *New York: The Commission, 1940.*
- 1040 Coulson, William, 1802-77.** London  
On the disease of the hip-joint: with plain and colored plates. 111 p. 6 pl. 4<sup>o</sup>. *London: Thomas Hurst, 1837.*  
Also: 2d. ed. . . . with observations on affections of the joints in the puerperal state. 211 p. illus. 4 pl. 8<sup>o</sup>. *London: Longman and others, 1841.*  
Excellent plates. (H.W.O.)  
Coulson was an eminent specialist in lithotripsy and lithotomy.
- 1041 Cross, John, 1790-1850.** Norwich, England  
On the mechanism and motions of the human foot and leg. 178 p. *Glasgow: Young, Gallie & Company, 1819.*

- 1042 Culbertson, Howard**, 1826-90. Cincinnati; Columbus  
Excision of the larger joints of the extremities. Prize essay. 672 p. 15 pl. *Philadelphia: Collins*, 1876.
- 1043 Daniel, Peter Lewis**, 1871-1950. London  
Arthritis, a study of the inflammatory diseases of joints. Ed. by James Cantlie. 515 p. illus. *New York: William Wood and Company*, 1911.  
There is an admirable discussion of the conservative vs. radical (excision) treatment of joint tuberculosis on pp. 444-445. (H.W.O.)
- 1044 Danion, Léon Marie**. Strassburg  
Traitement des affections articulaires par l'électricité; leur pathogénie. 238 p. *Paris: O. Doin*, 1887. Paper bound.
- 1045 David, Max**. Berlin  
Grundriss der orthopädischen Chirurgie für praktische Ärzte und Studierende. 2d ed. 240 p. *Berlin: S. Karger*, 1906.
- 1046 Davis, Henry Gassett**, 1807-96. New York  
Conservative surgery . . . 314 p. illus. *New York: D. Appleton & Company*, 1867.  
Dr. H. H. Smith (1863, p. 49) states that Dr. H. G. Davis of New York suggested the treatment of hip disease by a splint, keeping up continued elastic extension and counter-extension yet permitting motion of the joint while the patient walked about, thus establishing excellent cures in a much shorter time than under former methods of treatment.  
In the appendix (p. 308) Dr. Davis appears to establish his claim that Dr. Lewis A. Sayre used Dr. Davis' extension method and splints for hip joint disease, without acknowledging Dr. Davis' priority in the matter. Dr. Ridlon's comment on the controversy is contained inside the front cover of his copy of the book! (H.W.O.)
- 1047 Denucé, J. Maurice**, 1859-1924. Bordeaux  
Le mal de Pott. 221 p. 35 illus. 12°. *Paris: Rueff et Cie.*, 1896.  
In about 1920, Dr. Zabdriel Boylston ("Zab") Adams of Boston was advocating the Denucé method of reduction for congenital dislocation of the hip. Of this Ridlon said, "He turns his thumb one way and I turn mine another!" (H.W.O.)
- 1048 De Palma, Anthony Frederick**, ed., 1904- Philadelphia  
Clinical orthopaedics . . . No. 1, 242 p. illus. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company*, 1953.  
H.W.O. was on the Board of Advisory editors.
- 1049 Destot, Étienne**, 1864-1918. Lyon  
Traumatismes du poignet et rayons x. 174 p. illus. *Paris: Masson & Cie*, 1923.
- 1050 Dickson, Frank Drake**, 1882- Kansas City  
Posture, its relation to health. 213 p. illus. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company*, 1930.
- 1051** — — Functional disorders of the foot; their diagnosis and treatment by Frank D. Dickson and Rex L. Diveley. 305 p. illus. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company*, 1939.  
Until 1917 Frank Dickson was an assistant to Dr. Gwilym Davis in Philadelphia. After the war in the fall of 1919, he visited me in Lincoln looking for a middle western city in which to locate. Of exceptional qualities both personally and professionally, he has made an outstanding success of his work in Kansas City. He has taken a prominent part in both local and national orthopedic affairs. (H.W.O.)
- 1052 Dieffenbach, Johann Friedrich**, 1792-1847. Berlin  
Dieffenbach an Stromeyer. Briefe aus den Jahren 1836-1846, herausg. . . von B. Valentin. 58 p. illus. *Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth*, 1934.
- 1053 Digeon, Pierre Armand**.  
Traitement des fractures des os longs par la méthode de Parham et Martin. 70 p. Thèse no. 159. *Paris: Louis Arnette*, 1920.
- 1054 Dollinger, Julius**. Budapest  
Die Behandlung der tuberculösen Wirbelentzündung; nebst pathologischen Erfahrungen auf Grund von 700 Fällen. 48 p. illus. *Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke*, 1896. Paper bound.
- 1055 Dress and Care of the Feet**.  
Dress and care of the feet . . . 202 p. illus. *New York: Samuel R. Wells*, 1871.
- 1056 Dubreuil-Chambardel, Emile**. Marseilles  
Traitement des déviations de la taille sans appareils. 79 p. *Marseille: Société Anonyme de l'Imprimerie Marseillaise*, 1884. Paper bound.  
This is a brochure from the Institut Orthopédique de Marseille fondé in 1854 par le Docteur Ph. Dubreuil-Chambardel. The study concerns results obtained in the treatment of scoliosis, without apparatus over a period of thirty years. Twenty-two cases are reported in detail. (H.W.O.)
- 1057 Ducroquet, B. A. C.**, 1872-  
Prothèse fonctionnelle des blessés de guerre . . . 235 p. illus. *Paris: Masson et Cie*, 1919. Paper bound.  
In 1900-1901 Ducroquet published several papers on a modified Lorenz technique for the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. (H.W.O.)
- 1058 Duffin, Edward Wilson**, 1800-74. London  
The influence of physical education in producing and confirming, in females, deformity of the spine. 135 p. 1 pl. *London: George Swire*, 1829.  
Duffin was one of the earliest introducers of the operation for strabismus. In 1847 he published his work on deformities of the spine, drawing attention to the utility of graduated muscular exercises in the correction of lateral deformities. In 1850 he devised a new method for the removal of ovarian tumors.



- 1059 **Dugas, Louis Alexander**, 1806–84. Augusta, Ga.  
Remarks upon fractures of the scapula . . . 22 p. *Augusta, Ga.: J. Morris*, 1857.
- 1060 **Durlacher, Lewis**. London  
A treatise on corns, bunions, the diseases of nails, and the general management of the feet. 134 p. London: *Simpkin, Marshall and Co.*, 1845.  
I found this unusual volume in Montreal during my return via the St. Lawrence river from the London and Dublin meeting in the summer of 1933. (H.W.O.)
- 1061 **Dutton, W. H.**  
The boots and shoes of our ancestors; as exhibited by the Worshipful Company of Cordwainers with a brief history of the company . . . 13 p. front. 30 pl. with descriptions. 4°. London: *Chapman and Hall, Limited*, 1898.
- 1062 **Duvernay, L.** Lyon  
L'arthrite chronique de la hanche. 147 p. illus. Paris: *Masson et Cie.*, 1930. Paper bound.
- 1063 **Earle, Sir James**, 1755–1817. London  
Observations on the cure of the curved spine, in which the effect of mechanical assistance is considered. 81 p. 2 pl. London: *pr. by C. Clarke and sold by Johnson and Faulder*, 1799. Paper bound.  
Dezeimeris (1834) gives an unusually interesting account of the work and especially of the death of Earle. His last moments, like those of John Hunter, were rendered dramatic not only by his comments upon the phenomena of dying but by the manner of disposing of his professional and official affairs. He published a work on curvature of the spine and the effect of mechanical assistance in London, in 1799. This had to do particularly with Pott's disease. The use of the words "mechanical assistance" suggest (perhaps) the "spinal assistant" of Dr. C. F. Taylor. (H.W.O.)
- 1064 **Economy of the Hands and Feet . . .**  
Economy of the hands and feet, fingers and toes . . . by an old army surgeon. 108 p. London: *Effingham Wilson*, 1830.  
Bound with: Hall, J. Sparkes. *The book of the feet . . .*
- 1065 **Eisenberg, John**. London  
Surgical and practical observations on the diseases of the human foot: with instructions for their treatment. To which is added advice on the management of the hand. 252 p. roy. 4°. London: *Henry Renshaw*, 1845.
- 1066 **Ela, Walter**, 1848– Boston  
Fractures of the elbow-joint; an essay, to which was awarded the second prize of the Boylston Medical Society for 1873. 57 p. 1 pl. illus. Cambridge: *Welch, Bigelow and Company*, 1873. Paper bound.
- 1067 **Epps, George Napoleon**, 1815–74. London  
On deformities of the spine, and on club foot. 36 p. 4 pl. London: *Piper, Stephenson, and Spence*, 1859.
- 1068 **Erichsen, Sir John Eric**, 1818–96. London  
On concussion of the spine, nervous shock . . . 300 p. 12°. New York: *Bermingham & Co.*, 1882.
- 1069 **Ernst, F. G.** London  
Orthopedic apparatus. 106 p. illus. London: *Whitefriars Press, Ltd.*, 1921.
- 1070 **von Esmarch, Friedrich**, 1823–1908. Kiel  
On resection in gun-shot injuries. Observations and experience in the Schleswig-Holstein campaigns of 1848 to 1851. Slightly abridged (*Kiel: Carl Schroeder & Co.*, 1851.) 106 p. London: *Trübner & Co.*, 1860.  
Bound with: Stromeyer, Louis. *On the fractures of bones . . .*
- 1071 **Farnum, Edward J.**, 1860–  
Deformities; a text-book on orthopedic surgery. 544 p. illus. Chicago: *Medical Press Company*, 1898.
- 1072 **Fayod, Charles F. D. R.** Switzerland  
Dissertation inaugurale; sur les fractures en général . . . 47 p. 1 pl. 4°. Paris: *Didot Jeune*, 1819.  
"I found this on the Blvd. St. Germain in Paris, April, 1930."  
There are frequent references to the work of Petit, Pott, Desault, Dupuytren and others. Fine plates illustrate a suspension-traction device for leg fracture not so different from many modern devices. (H.W.O.)
- 1073 **Fisher, A. G. Timbrell**, 1887– London  
Internal derangements of the knee-joint; their pathology and treatment by modern methods. 144 p. illus. New York: *The Macmillan Company*, 1924.  
Presentation copy from Dr. J. E. M. Thomson to Dr. Orr, Christmas, 1924.
- 1074 **Flament, René**.  
Des luxations pathologiques de la hanche dans la seconde et la première enfance consécutives aux maladies infectieuses aiguës. 45 p. Thèse no. 260. Paris: *Amédée Legrand*, 1920.
- 1075 **Fluhrer, William Francis**, 1870–1932. New York  
An inquiry into the principles of treatment of broken limbs; a philosophico-surgical essay with surgical notes. 128 p. illus. New York: *Rebman Company*, 1916.  
The author advocated a method of splinting, consisting of tin strips fitted to the limb and included in plaster of Paris casts. Many illustrations show fractured limbs—especially compound—in poor position and with inadequate traction, fixed or otherwise. For compound fractures especially, inefficient devices with provision for frequent dressings are illustrated. (H.W.O.)

- 1076 Fuller Company, George R.** Rochester, N. Y.  
Artificial limbs. 79 p. illus. *Rochester, N.Y.: The Company, 1897.*
- 1077 Gangolphe, Michel, 1858-1919.** Lyon  
Maladies infectieuses et parasitaires des os. 714 p. illus. *Paris: G. Masson, 1894.*  
"To my good friend Dr. H. Winnett Orr, from Dr. Daniel H. Levinthal. March 15, 1937."
- 1078 Gatty, W. H.** London  
Some remarks on the causes of amputation of foetal limbs occurring within the uterus, read on Thursday, November 28, 1850. (*Lond. M. Gaz.*, 1851, (n.s.) 12: 627-633.) Paper bound.
- 1079 Gibney, Virgil Pendleton, 1847-1927.** New York  
The hip and its diseases. 412 p. illus. *New York: Bermingham & Company, 1884.*  
Several volumes of my set of the *Index Catalogue of the Surgeon General's Library* are from the library of Dr. Gibney, and have his autograph inside the front cover. They were kindly presented to me for use in the Lancaster County Medical Society Library, from among the duplicates of the New York Academy of Medicine.  
Gibney was one of the early advocates of resection for tuberculous hip disease. In 1897 he reported 828 cases with operations upon 515 patients (119 excisions) for hip joint disease. Also 56 patients were operated upon for infantile and spastic paralysis.  
Dr. Gibney participated with Dr. Shaffer and others in the preliminary meeting of the American Orthopedic Association at Dr. Shaffer's home, January 29, 1887. Dr. Shaffer was elected first president at the New York Academy of Medicine, June 15, 1887.  
There were 35 original members, 17 of whom were from New York, 5 from Philadelphia, and 4 from Boston.  
At one of the last meetings which Dr. Gibney attended and at which Sir Robert Jones was a guest, I heard him tell the story of having blacked Sir Robert's boots at the Gibney home in New York. The boots were left outside of Sir Robert's door and there was no servant to perform the office. Sir Robert's confusion upon the telling of the story—at the annual dinner—was relieved by Dr. Gibney's further remark: "If you will come to visit me this year, I shall be very happy to polish your boots again." (H.W.O.)
- 1080 Gibson, Charles Bell, 1816-65.** Virginia  
Statement of facts in a case of dislocation of the femur into the foramen ovale, probably complicated with fracture of the acetabulum, and presenting unusual difficulties in diagnosis. 7 p. *Richmond: Colin & Nowlan, 1855.*
- 1081 Glover, Ralph.** New York  
A treatise on orthopedic surgery and hernia; containing directions for adjusting and applying trusses to every species of rupture, for the purpose of effecting radical cures by the use of an improved instrument . . . 175 p. illus. *New York: A. Baptist, Jr., 1853.* Paper bound.
- 1082 Goldthwait, Joel Ernest, 1866-** Boston  
A series of papers pertaining to orthopedic surgery, by Joel E. Goldthwait, Charles F. Painter, and Robert B. Osgood. 1st ser. *Boston: Samuel Usher, (1905).*  
Goldthwait began his orthopaedic work at the Carney Hospital with the cooperation of the Sisters of St. Vincent de Paul about 1895, when the well known general hospitals were unwilling to initiate such a service. Shortly after he was appointed consultant in orthopaedic surgery at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Four or five years later he was asked to start an out-patient department there for bone and joint cases needing definite continuous service, with beds allowed in the general wards as a matter of courtesy.  
After a year or two at the Massachusetts General Hospital during which the work was not too satisfactory because of a lack of beds, he, with the help of a friend, raised \$70,000 with which to build and equip the orthopaedic ward there. When the challenge of the Robert Brigham hospital came, he resigned from the Massachusetts service to accept the new opportunity.  
Dr. Goldthwait was chairman of the committee on orthopaedic preparedness for the war for both the American Orthopedic Association and the Orthopaedic Section of the American Medical Association.  
A group of twenty American orthopaedic surgeons, sometimes referred to as the first Goldthwait Unit, sailed from New York, May 17, 1917, in response to a request from the British commission in the United States at that time. The Unit sailed on the S.S. St. Paul, and arrived in Liverpool, May 25th, where it was met by Osgood and Sir Robert Jones. (H.W.O.)
- 1083 Gómez Orozco, Marcelino.**  
La anestesia local a la novocaina en la reducción de las fracturas. 52 p. Tesis. *Guadalajara: Gallardo y Alvarez del Castillo, 1921.*
- 1084 Gonzalez, Ismael.** Guadalajara  
La osteo-sintesis, practicada con tendón de kanguro o cat-gut. 29 p. Tesis. *Guadalajara, Jal.: Jaliscienses, S.C.L., 1924.* Paper bound.
- 1085 Got, Paul Clément Auguste, 1900-** Havre  
Contribution a l'étude des traumatismes du poignet. A propos de deux cas de fracture des trapèze et trapésoïde. 61 p. 3 pl. Thèse. *Paris: Librairie le François, 1930.* Paper bound.
- 1086 Gourdon, Joseph, 1868-** Bordeaux  
Traitement de la scoliose grave des adolescents. 30 p. illus. *Bordeaux: G. Delmas, 1900.* Paper bound.
- 1087 Gray, Frederick.** London  
Automatic mechanism, as applied in the construction of artificial limbs, in cases of amputation . . . 221 p. illus. *London: H. Renshaw, 1855.*

- 1088 Grille, Marcel, 1887-** Paris  
 La suture des tendons fléchisseurs de la main au niveau des doigts; ses suites éloignées considérées au point de vue des accidents du travail. 111 p. Thèse no. 45. *Lyon: A. Rey, 1916.*  
 Thirty-eight cases are reported. There were a few poor results but most were reported: *Guerison et reprise du travail.* (H.W.O.)
- 1089 Gross, Samuel David, 1805-84.** Philadelphia  
 The anatomy, physiology, and diseases of the bones and joints. 389 p. *Philadelphia: John Grigg, 1830.*  
 Dr. Gross published an article in 1852 describing his method of traction by adhesive plaster in the treatment of fractures. He thought his preceptor, J. K. Swift, was the first to use extension apparatus in the treatment of fractures. This was described by Gross in his book on *Diseases* . . . in 1830. (H.W.O.)
- 1090 Groves, Ernest William Hey, 1872-1944.** Bristol  
 On modern methods of treating fractures. 286 p. illus. *New York: William Wood and Company, 1916.*  
 Also: On modern . . . *Bristol: J. Wright & Sons Ltd., 1916.*  
 The report (1912) of the Fracture Committee of the British Medical Association appears on p. 6.  
 The book is an excellent report of the author's extensive and valuable experimental and clinical work.  
 Mr. Hey Groves was one of the most industrious and enterprising of Sir Robert Jones' orthopaedic associates when we arrived in England in 1917. This book represents an advanced stand on many fracture problems at the time of its publication. (H.W.O.)
- 1091 Guthrie, George James, 1785-1856.** London  
 Clinical lectures on compound fractures of the extremities, on excision of the thigh-bone, the arm-bone and the elbow-joint. On the diseases of the peninsula, and on several miscellaneous subjects. 90 p. *Philadelphia: A. Waldie, 1839.*
- 1092 Hamilton, Frank Hastings, 1813-86.** Buffalo  
 A practical treatise on fractures and dislocations. 6th Am. ed. 909 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Henry C. Lea's Son & Co., 1880.*  
 Guerin technique for successful reduction of congenital dislocation of the hip, p. 895. (H.W.O.)
- 1093** ——— New views on provisional callus. 15 p. *Buffalo: Jewett, Thomas & Co., 1853.*
- 1094** ——— Fracture tables . . . with a supplement compiled from Dr. Hamilton's notes, by John Boardman, comprising in all an analysis of 461 cases of fracture. 36 p. *Buffalo: Jewett, Thomas & Co., 1853.*
- 1095** ——— New mode of treatment for delayed or non-union of a fractured humerus, read before the Medical Society of the County of Erie, June, 1854. 14 p. (*n.p.; n.d.*)
- 1096** ——— Compound dislocation of the long bones; considered with especial reference to the value of resection. 16 p. *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins, 1857.*
- 1097 Hancock, Henry, 1809-80.** London  
 On the operative surgery of the foot and ankle-joint. 476 p. illus. *London: J. & A. Churchill, 1873.*  
 Hancock was surgeon at Charing Cross Hospital, London, and was the first to record the successful operation for peritonitis due to disease of the appendix.
- 1098 Hare, Samuel, 1783-1867.** Leeds  
 Practical observations on the prevention, causes and treatment of curvatures of the spine . . . 3d ed. 245 p. illus. *London: John Churchill, 1849.*
- 1099 Harrison, Edward, 1766-1838.** Edinburgh  
 Pathological and practical observations on spinal diseases . . . 294 p. illus. *London: Pr. for Thomas and George Underwood, 1827.*  
 Autograph on title page: "Bernard Roth, Berlin, 1877." (H.W.O.)
- 1100** ——— The extraordinary case of Sarah Hawkes; one of extreme deformity, cured by a method founded upon simple principles. 78 p. illus. *London: Joseph Robins, 1833.*
- 1101 Haward, John Warrington, 1841-1921.** London  
 A treatise on orthopaedic surgery. 167 p. illus. *London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1881.*  
 A short well written exposition of talipes, torticollis, upper and lower extremity deformities, rickets and spinal curvature from what is now considered the "strap and buckle" point of view. (H.W.O.)
- 1102 Hawthorne, Charles Oliver.**  
 Rheumatism, rheumatoid arthritis and subcutaneous nodules. 53 p. *London: J. & A. Churchill, 1900.*
- 1103 Heine, Johann Georg, 1770-1838.** Würzburg  
 Orthopédie; notice sur l'institut orthopédique . . . (French and German.) 13; 21 p. *Brussels: Librairie Médicale et Scientifique, 1828.*  
 Ex-farrier and inventor of an extension bed, subsequently an honorary doctor of surgery.  
 In 1816 he organized the first German orthopedic institution at Würzburg. He wrote extensively on orthopedic surgery, apparatus, and physiotherapy. (H.W.O.)
- 1104 Helferich, Heinrich, 1851-1945.** Greifswald  
 Atlas of traumatic fractures and luxations . . . 142 p. illus. *New York: William Wood and Company, 1896.*
- 1105** ——— On fractures and dislocations . . . Tr. from 3d ed. (1897) with notes . . . by J. Hutchinson,

Jun. 162 p. illus. *London: The New Sydenham Society, 1899.*

**1106 Henke, Ph. Jak. Wilhelm, 1834–96.**

Marburg

Handbuch der Anatomie und Mechanik der Gelenke mit Rücksicht auf Luxation und Contracturen. 292 p. illus. *Leipzig & Heidelberg: C. F. Winter, 1863.*

**1107 Hennequin, Jules N., 1836–1910.** Paris

Des fractures du fémur et de leur traitement par l'extension continue. 799 p. illus. *Paris: V. Adrien Delahaye, 1877.*

**1108 Herfarth, Heinrich.**

Study of Sudeck's "Bone atrophy." Tr. from original, "Beitrag sur Frage der Sudeckschen Knochenatrophie." (*Bruns' Beitr. z. klin. Chir.*, 1924, 132: 165–190.)

Presented to Drs. Orr and Thompson, Lincoln, Nebraska, with the compliments of David C. Hilton, M.D.

The translator has covered the first portion of the article, with an omission of an occasional paragraph, the loss of content being slight, but the section on etiology (10 pages of rather fine print in the text) is disposed of in less than two typewritten pages.

**1109 Hertzler, Arthur Emanuel, 1870–1946.**

Halstead, Kans.

Surgical pathology of the diseases of the bones. 272 p. illus. *Chicago: The author, 1930.*

Presentation copy: "Dr. H. W. Orr, compliments of the author."

Dr. Hertzler was the author of a series of monographs and of *The horse and buggy doctor.* (H.W.O.)

**1110 Hill, Matthew Berkeley, 1834–92.** London

The essentials of bandaging with directions for managing fractures and dislocations; for administering ether and chloroform, and for using other surgical apparatus; and containing a chapter on surgical landmarks. 5th ed. 341 p. 136 engr. 12°. *New York: J.H.Vail & Company, 1883.*

Influenced by his study with Ricord in Paris, Hill took a very active part in the attempt to control venereal disease. He was dean of the medical faculty of University College and professor of surgery.

**1111 Hodges, Richard Manning, 1827–96.** Boston

The excision of joints. 204 p. *Cambridge, Mass.: Welch, Bigelow, and Company, 1861.*

Demonstrator of anatomy at Harvard under Oliver Wendell Holmes, his dissections were "marvels of beauty and skill." His writings upon excision of joints, spiroidal fractures and other surgical conditions became authoritative. He was the first to point out the frequency of a sinus in the sacro-coccygeal region, to which he gave the name "pilo-nidal sinus," from its hairy contents and nest-like shape.

**1112 Hoefftcke, Carel A.**

The ambulatory treatment of fractures and diseased joints . . . with an introduction by Frank Romer . . . and articles by many eminent surgeons and physicians. 273 p. illus. *London: William Heinemann, 1923.*

The book is an argument for traction with motion, with many illustrations of fractures and diseased joints healed in poor position to support the argument. There is an introductory page quoted from Sir Arbuthnot Lane (*Lancet*, May 29, 1920) to suggest that traction instead of immobilization is the factor of importance in the treatment especially of infected joints. This is a fallacy that has been disproved many times, but the argument seems never to end. The Willems method (which has surely done much harm) for inflamed knee joints, is also brought forward to support the use of the ambulatory splints. (H.W.O.)

**1113 Hoffa, Albert, ed., 1859–1908.**

Berlin; Wurzburg

Lehrbuch der orthopädischen Chirurgie. 4th ed. 956 p. illus. *Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1902.*

Also: 5th ed. 880 p. illus. *Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1905.*

There is a short but fairly complete introductory outline of the history of orthopedic surgery. The work as a whole is one of the best.

From 1891 to 1905 Hoffa published fourteen communications on the operative treatment (mostly by open reduction) of congenital dislocation of the hip. None of these listed by Hoffa and Blencke (1905) were in English. (H.W.O.)

**1114 — — Die orthopädische Literatur, by A. Hoffa and August Blencke. 446 p. Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1905. Δ**

This is an extensive bibliography compiled in connection with Hoffa's textbook. Titles are arranged alphabetically by author, but divided into 22 groups by subject—with no index or cross reference. This makes consultation difficult at times. The list is valuable, however, and should be in every orthopedic library. (H.W.O.)

**1115 Holden, Henry.**

Flat-foot or splay-foot (valgus). 4th ed. 15 p. illus. *London: Holden Brothers, 1905.*

An ambitious descriptive folder compiled by the author is inside the front cover,—very imposing for so small a book. (H.W.O.)

**1116 Hood, Wharton Peter, 1833–1916.** London

The treatment of injuries by friction and movement. 182 p. *London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1902.*

A discussion of bone setting. Autographed on title page "Charles W. Cathcart." (H.W.O.)

**1117 Hopkins, William Barton, 1835–1904.**

Philadelphia

A clinical treatise on fractures. 268 p. illus. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1900.*

- 1118 **Huard, Pierre Alphonse**, 1901— Paris  
Études sur les amputations et désarticulations des membres. 686 p. illus. *Paris: Masson & Cie.*, 1940. Paper bound.
- 1119 **Hulke, John Whitaker**, 1830—95. London  
The Bradshaw lecture, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, on 3d December, 1891. 57 p. illus. *London: Harrison and Sons*, 1892.  
Hulke was a distinguished surgeon and teacher. He was in attendance with his father when the Duke of Wellington died at Walmar Castle in 1852 and he wrote up an accurate account of the case. Much of his work was done in recording retinal changes in different diseases. He was outstanding in botany, art, geology as well as in medicine, and was in much demand as a lecturer.
- 1120 **Humphrey, Sir George Murray**, 1820—96. Cambridge, England  
The human foot and the human hand. 215 p. illus. 12°. *Cambridge, England: Macmillan and Co.*, 1861.  
Humphrey was professor of anatomy at Cambridge and became the first professor of surgery there. He founded the *Journal of Anatomy and Physiology* in 1867.
- 1121 **Hutchinson, Joseph Chrisman**, 1827—87. Brooklyn  
Contributions to orthopedic surgery . . . and lectures on club-foot. 121 p. illus. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1880.
- 1122 **Ingelrands, Pierre**. Lille  
La sacro-coxalgie et son traitement. 140 p. illus. *Paris: Masson et Cie*, 1930. Paper bound.
- 1123 **Jackson, Thomas Carr**, 1823—78. London  
Circumscribed abscess of bone; a paper read before the Harveian Medical Society at the first meeting of the session 1867—68. 27 p. *London: Robert Hardwicke*, 1867. Paper bound.  
Brodie's abscess. (H.W.O.)
- 1124 **Jäger, Michael**, 1795—1838. Erlangen  
Die resectionen der Knochen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung . . . ed. by Franz Ried. 458 p. port. 2 pl. *Nürnberg: Conrad Geiger*, 1847.
- 1125 **Jalaquier, Adolphe**, 1853—1924. Paris  
De l'arthrotomie. 258 p. tab. *Paris: Asselin et Houzeau*, 1886.
- 1126 **Jarvis, George O.**, 1795—1875. Portland, Conn.  
The surgical adjuster, for reducing dislocations, adjusting fractures, and maintaining coaptation. Invented and patented by George O. Jarvis, M.D. Manufactured and sold by H. & G. Kellogg, Derby, Conn., 1846. *Middletown, Conn.: pr. by Charles H. Pelton*, 1846. Paper bound.
- 1127 **Jeanbrau, Émile**, 1873—1950. Paris  
Chirurgie réparatrice et orthopédique, ed. by E. Jeanbrau and others. v. 2. 656 p. illus. *Paris: Masson et Cie.*, 1920.
- 1128 **Joachimsthal, Georg**, ed., 1863—1914. Berlin  
Handbuch der orthopädischen Chirurgie. 2 v. 1534 p. illus. *Jena: Gustav Fischer*, 1905—1907.  
All of the chapters of this exhaustive work are written in characteristically thorough German fashion. Joachimsthal, himself, wrote the chapters on wry neck and deformities of the feet. Most of the chapters are followed by excellent bibliographies. Joachimsthal was a successor to Hoffa. (H.W.O.)
- 1129 **Jones, Sir Robert**, 1858—1933. Liverpool  
Notes on military orthopedics. 132 p. illus. *New York: Paul B. Hoeber*, 1917.
- 1130 ——— Injuries to joints. 2d ed. 195 p. 12°. illus. *London: Henry Frowde*, 1918.  
This is one of many of Sir Robert's contributions to the surgical practice of the War. By his guidance and example during 1914—1919, Sir Robert Jones not only directed the care of thousands of his British countrymen, but influenced the surgical methods by which injured and crippled patients throughout the world have been cared for ever since. By train and motor car he visited hospitals and orthopedic centers in England and France during all the years of the extraordinary military experience of the Great War. (H.W.O.)
- 1131 ——— Orthopaedic surgery of injuries, by various authors. v. 1. 540 p. illus. *London: Henry Frowde*, 1921.  
Contributing authors: Arthur Keith, Henry H. W. Gray, Joel E. Goldthwait, W. H. Trethowan, H. G. Carlisle, E. W. Hey Groves, R. C. Elmsie, Naughton Dunn and S. W. Daw, Walter I. Baldwin, F. C. Kidner, S. Alwyn Smith, David McCrae Aitken, John Lynn-Thomas, Robert Jones.  
For years before his death, Sir Robert Jones was the recognized leader in orthopedic surgery throughout the world. This situation gave pleasure and satisfaction to no one more than to his life long friend, Dr. John Ridlon of Chicago. One of Dr. Ridlon's favorite anecdotes, however, derived from an incident that occurred in Liverpool upon the occasion of one of Dr. Ridlon's later visits to Hugh Owen Thomas in the 1880's. During a Sunday drive with Mr. Thomas, (in a two wheeled vehicle with horses driven tandem) he said to Dr. Ridlon: "Friend Ridlon, I feel that I am no longer the man I used to be, that I have not long to live. (He died six months later.) Of course, Jones knows my work, and will carry it on after I am gone. But he is not a fighter. I look to you to carry on the fight for the right principles for you are a fighter." Dr. Ridlon did his part, but he did not, of course, eclipse Sir Robert Jones. (H.W.O.)
- 1132 ——— Resection of left internal semilunar cartilage. 19 p. *Stereo-clinic. Troy, N. Y.: Southworth Company*, 1913.
- 1133 ——— Transplantation of extensor proprius hallucis to head of first metatarsal. 15; 6 p. *Stereo-clinic. Troy, N. Y.: Southworth Company*, 1913.

**1134** — Transplantation of tendons of the lower extremity. 4; 12; 16 p. *Stereo-clinic. Troy, N.Y.: Southworth Company, 1913.*

**1135 Jones, Thomas, 1848-1900.** Manchester  
Diseases of the bones: their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. 369 p. illus. *London: Smith, Elder, & Co., 1887.*

**1136 Judet, Henri, 1874-** Paris  
Traité des fractures des membres . . . 617 p. illus. *Paris: L'Expansion scientifique française, 1922.*

He says (p. ix): "Nous nous sommes toujours inspiré de ce principe qui nous semble caractériser la thérapeutique orthopédique moderne des fractures: il faut réduire le mieux possible en immobilisant au minimum les articulations"—a plan taught very widely then and now and which has encouraged too early and too much movement not only of joints but of the fracture area. The best immobilization we can obtain until the fracture is soundly united gives the best results as to the fractured limb and as to neighboring joints as well. (H.W.O.)

**1137 Keetley, Charles Bell, 1848-1909.** London  
Orthopaedic surgery; a handbook. 539 p. illus. *London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1900.*

In an unsigned review of Dr. Keetley's book (*Am. J. M. Sc.*, 1901, 122: 90, July) the following significant statement is made: "He advises arthrodesis at times for the hip and knee—an operation which we believe to be of rather limited value." (H.W.O.)

**1138** — On the surgery of the knee-joint . . . 25 p. 12°. *London: Baillière, Tindall, and Cox, (1888).*

**1139 Keith, Sir Arthur, 1866-1955.** London  
Menders of the maimed; the anatomical & physiological principles underlying the treatment of injuries to muscles, nerves, bones & joints. 335 p. illus. 16 ports. *London: H. Frowde; Hodder & Stoughton, 1919.*

This is a splendid study, by a scientist and philosopher, of the most important contributions to modern orthopedic surgery: Hunter, Hilton, Thomas, Stromeyer, Duchenne, Sayre, and others.

I heard Sir Arthur Keith lecture in the amphitheatre at the Royal College of Surgeons on two occasions. In 1929 he spoke to the members of the British and American Orthopedic Associations and in 1933 to the International Society of Orthopedic Surgery. On the latter occasion he showed "the evidence of design" as shown by the internal structure of the first metatarsals from three individuals some thousands of years apart in the evolution of the human foot. (H.W.O.)

**1140 Keller, Henry, 1877-** New York  
Modern Hebrew orthopedic terminology and Jewish medical essays. 192 p. 11 pl. *Boston: The Stratford Company, 1931.*

**1141 Ketch, Samuel, -1899** New York  
Remarks on lateral curvature, with special reference to its occurrence in children. 13 p. *New York: Lehmaier & Bro., 1886.* Paper bound.

Ketch was the senior of the orthopedic assistants at the Orthopedic Dispensary during Ridlon's time, and for long afterwards. He was president of the American Orthopedic Association in 1897. (H.W.O.)

**1142 Kirmisson, Edouard, 1848-1927.** Paris  
Leçons cliniques sur les maladies de l'appareil locomoteur (os, articulations, muscles). 350 p. illus. *Paris: G. Masson, 1890.* Paper bound.

**1143** — Les difformités acquises de l'appareil locomoteur pendant l'enfance et l'adolescence. 650 p. illus. *Paris: Masson et Cie, 1902.*

**1144 Knight, James, 1810-87.** New York  
Orthopaedia or a practical treatise on the aberrations of the human form. 364 p. illus. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1874.*

Knight first gave his own home in New York for the care of cripples, and this later became the New York Hospital for the Ruptured and Crippled. According to Dr. Shaffer (*J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1913, 61: 1524-5) Dr. Knight opened the New York Hospital for the Ruptured and Crippled on May 1, 1863, at 97 Second Avenue.

James Knight had a small truss-fitting and probably truss-making place on Third Avenue in the 40th Streets. . . . He interested enough wealthy people to establish the Hospital for the Ruptured and Crippled which in those days was at the northwest corner of 42nd St. and Lexington Avenue.

Shaeffer used to claim that he worked for Knight at the Hospital before, while, and after he studied medicine. When he went to the Orthopedic Dispensary and Hospital, he was replaced by Gibney who remained at the Hospital for Ruptured and Crippled until he had published his book on hip disease.

Knight died . . . and Gibney was appointed to his place. It was said that the city contributed to the Hospital one dollar for each new patient in the hospital or dispensary; so every three months all the patients were discharged, and those in the hospital "readmitted the next morning, and those of the Dispensary re-admitted at their next visit, so that the City paid four dollars for each patient who remained an entire year, instead of one. I never knew Knight personally." (John Ridlon, M.D., 1931.)

**1145** — Rules and regulations of the New York Surgeon's Bandage Institute, with remarks upon the use of bandages in the cure of curvature of the spine, club-feet, etc. 18 p. illus. 12°. *New York: The Institute, 1842.*

**1146 Koenig, Franz, 1832-1910.** Berlin  
La tuberculose des os et des articulations . . . tr. from the German by Paul Liebrecht. 163 p. illus. *Paris: Georges Carré, 1885.*

**1147 Kolbe, D. W., & Son.** Philadelphia  
Description of the orthopaedic apparatus employed in the treatment of deformities and deficiencies of the human body . . . 7th ed. 62 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Collins, 1880.* Paper bound.

**1148 Kreuscher, Philip Heinrich, 1885-1943.**

Chicago

A procedure in the management of advanced scoliosis; preliminary report. (*J. Am. M. Ass.*, 1929, 93; 1619-1622, Nov. 23.) 18 p. illus. *Chicago: American Medical Association*, 1929.

When I discussed the treatment of compound fractures and direct skeletal fixation of fractures in plaster of Paris casts in Chicago, Kreuscher attended in a wheel chair because he had a fractured ankle and still had on his cast. He took part in the discussion, however, and made the statement that he had never employed nail extension in any fracture and in general employed surgical procedures only secondarily when he had failed in his primary treatment. He used metal plates with screws or such other operations as were necessary to obtain results. (H.W.O.)

**1149 Lange, Max, 1899-**

Munich

Die Naht und das Nahtmaterial in der Orthopädie. 135 p. illus. *Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke*, 1929. Supplement to *Ztschr. orthop. Chir.* Bd. 51. Paper bound.

1150 — Die Endresultate der unblutigen Behandlung der angeborenen Hüftverrenkung. 56 p. illus. *Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke*, 1930. Paper bound.

1151 — Die Wirbelgelenke. Die röntgenologische Darstellbarkeit ihrer krankhaften Veränderungen und ihre Beziehungen zu den verschiedenen Erkrankungen der Wirbelsäule. . . . 121 p. illus. *Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke*, 1934. Supplement to *Ztschr. orthop. Chir.*, Bd. 61. Paper bound.

**1152 Lannelongue, Odilon Marc, 1840-1911.**

Paris

De l'ostéomyélite aiguë pendant la croissance. 169 p. *Paris: Asselin et Cie.*, 1879.

**1153 Larrey, Félix Hippolyte, Baron, 1808-95.**

French Army

Traitement des fractures des membres par l'appareil inamovible; thèse présentée et soutenue à la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, le 16 août 1832. No. 173. 55 p. 4°. *Paris: Didot le jeune*, 1832. Paper bound.

1154 — De la désarticulation coxo-fémorale au point de vue de la chirurgie d'armée. Rapport sur un mémoire de M. Legouest, lu à la Société de Chirurgie, le 24 Octobre, 1855. . . . 28 p. 4°. (*Mém. Soc. de Chir., Par.*, 1855, 5.) *Paris: Victor Masson*, 1860. Paper bound.

**1155 Lavie, Amédée.**

De l'emploi de la broche de Steinmann dans le traitement des fractures supra-condyliennes du fémur. 62 p. Thèse no. 82. *Paris: Jouve & Cie.*, 1919.

**1156 Leriche, René, 1879-1955.**

Strassburg

The normal and pathological physiology of bone; its problems, by R. Leriche and A. Policard. English

tr. by Sherwood Moore and J. Albert Key. 263 p. illus. *St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co.*, 1928.

We have had several very interesting experiences in following suggestions of Leriche in regard to peri-arterial sympathectomy. (H.W.O.)

**1157 Levy, Sigfred, 1847-**

Denmark

Bidrag til den mekaniske behandling af Ryggens deformiteter (Trøjebehandlingen) . . . 138 p. 4 pl. *Kjøbenhavn: Gylendal*, 1884. Paper bound.

**1158 Lewis, Percy George, 1862-1935.**

England

Relief and cure of spinal curvatures. 208 p. illus. 12°. *London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd.*, 1897.

**1159 Linard, M. A., 1888-**

Le pied bot paralytique de guerre par lesion du nerf sciatique poplitée externe et son traitement par l'arthrodèse médio-tarsienne et sous-astragalienne. 110 p. Thèse no. 45. (*Paris: Le François*), 1919.

**1160 Little, Ernest Muirhead, 1854-1935.**

London

Artificial limbs and amputation stumps . . . 319 p. illus. *London: H. K. Lewis and Co. Ltd.*, 1922.

Son of W. J. Little who brought Stromeyer's tenotomy methods to England and established the Royal Orthopedic Hospital in 1837. The First Orthopedic Unit was entertained at his home and shown his amputation service at Roehampton in June, 1917. (H.W.O.)

**1161 Little, William John, 1810-94.**

London

Symbolae ad talipedem varum cognoscendum. Pars I. Pars II. 78 p. *Berolini: typ. Vietackianis*, (1837).

1162 — A treatise on the nature of club-foot and analogous distortions . . . 276 p. illus. *London: W. Jeffs*, 1839.

Mr. Little's brace or instrument maker was Mr. G. Ernst. His club-foot braces, hand splints, knee splints and spine braces shown at the International Exposition, London, 1862, are illustrated by Mr. Traer (*Med. T. & Gaz.*, 1862, 3: 90).

It is, of course, well known that Little went to Hanover for a club-foot operation by Stromeyer. The preface to this work tells the story of his experience. He became a disciple of Stromeyer and returned to London for a long and successful career. This very mature work was written by Mr. Little between his 27th and 29th years. His son E. Muirhead Little followed him in London in Orthopedic surgery. (H.W.O.)

**1163 Llewellyn, Ll. Jones, 1870-1934.**

Bath

Fibrositis (gouty, infective, traumatic); so-called chronic rheumatism including villous synovitis of knee and hip, and sacro-iliac relaxation, by Ll. Jones Llewellyn and A. Bassett Jones. 693 p. illus. *New York: Rebman Company*, (1915).

Dr. Bassett Jones was a member of our staff, always most industrious and studious, at the Welsh Metropolitan

Hospital at Whitchurch, near Cardiff, Wales, in 1917-1918. (H.W.O.)

**1164 Lonsdale, Edward F.,** -1857. London

Observations on the treatment of lateral curvature of the spine . . . 116 p. illus. *London: John Churchill, 1847.*

He advocated "lateral flexion" to correct deformity and a "firm mechanical support." He also wrote a book on fractures. (H.W.O.)

**1165 Lorenz, Adolf, 1854-** Vienna

Orthopaedics in medical practice, by Adolf Lorenz and Alfred Saxl. Tr. by L. C. Peel Ritchie. 288 p. illus. *New York: William Wood and Company, 1913.*

Professor Lorenz was elected a corresponding member of the American Orthopedic Association in 1889; his paper entitled: "The operative treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip-joint" was read by title at the 1894 meeting. This was nearly ten years before the famous operation by Dr. Lorenz in Chicago so extensively exploited by the press. (H.W.O.)

**1166 Lossen, Hermann Friedrich, 1842-** Heidelberg

Die resectionen der Knochen und Gelenke. Geschichte der Resectionen und der Osteotomie. . . . 338 p. 50 illus. *Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1894.*

Bound with: Steinmann. *Die Nagelexension der Knochenbrüche.*

**1167 Lovett, Robert Williamson, 1859-1924.** Boston

Lateral curvature of the spine and round shoulders. 188 p. illus. Philadelphia: *P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1907.*

Also: 4th ed. 217 p. illus. Philadelphia: *P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1922.*

**1168** — The treatment of infantile paralysis. 163 p. illus. Philadelphia: *P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1916.*

The Nebraska epidemic of infantile paralysis occurred in the summer of 1909. This was just after my election to the American Orthopedic Association. Partly because of my study and report of this epidemic (1910) I received my first official assignment from the Association when I was appointed with Dr. Lovett to confer with a committee from the American Pediatric Society in regard to the control and treatment of infantile paralysis. (H.W.O.)

**1169 Lucas-Championnière, Just, 1843-1913.** Paris

Traitement des fractures par le massage et la mobilisation. 564 p. illus. Paris: *Rueff et Cie., 1895.*

**1170 Mac Ausland, William Russel, 1882-** Boston

Mobilization of ankylosed joints. 80 p. 120 pl. Brussels: *Imprimerie Medicale & Scientifique (S.A.), 1923.* Paper bound.

**1171 Mc Curdy, Stewart Le Roy, 1859-1931.**

Manual of orthopedic surgery. . . . 339 p. illus. *Pittsburg, Pa.: Nicholson Press, 1898.*

**1172 Macewen, John A. C.,** -1944. Glasgow

Fractures, compound fractures, dislocations, and their treatment with a section on amputations and artificial limbs. *Glasgow: Macle hose, Jackson & Co., 1919.*

The introduction is of special interest. He was one of two sons of Sir William. (H.W.O.)

**1173 Macewen, Sir William, 1848-1924.** Glasgow

Osteotomy, with an inquiry into the aetiology and pathology of knock-knee, bow-leg, and other osseous deformities of the lower limbs. 181 p. illus. *London: J. & A. Churchill, 1880.*

Book plate of James Bell, M.D., no. 765. For a discussion of osteotomy and its various techniques see: Steindler, A., 1925, p. 160. (H.W.O.)

Professor of surgery at the University of Glasgow, the author was notable for his methods of osteotomy for genu valgum, radical cure of oblique inguinal hernia, treatment of aneurysm by acupuncture, and his monograph on pyogenic infective diseases of the brain, which sums up his brilliant work on the surgery of the brain and spinal cord.

**1174** — The growth of bone; observations on osteogenesis; an experimental inquiry into the development and reproduction of diaphyseal bone. 210 p. illus. *Glasgow: James Macle hose and Sons, 1912.*

**1175 Mc Murtrie, Douglas Crawford, 1888-1944.** Chicago

Bibliography of the education and care of crippled children . . . 1st ed. 99 p. *New York: Douglas C. McMurtrie, 1913.*

This is a limited but useful bibliography of articles mostly in the period when this list was published. Of the 724 articles referred to, 32 are by McMurtrie himself. Many others (185) are in German. (H.W.O.)

**1176 Macnamara, Nottidge Charles, 1832-1918.** London

Clinical lectures on diseases of bones and joints. 298 p. *London: Macmillan and Co., 1878.*

Also: 3d ed. 535 p. illus. *London: J. & A. Churchill, 1887.*

See my comments upon the "active" antiseptic methods in my book: *Osteomyelitis and compound fractures and other infected wounds.* (H.W.O.)

**1177 Mahieu, Robert, 1901-** Paris

Complications pleuro-pulmonaires du mal de Pott dorsal. 58 p. Paris: *Jouve & Cie., 1928.*

**1178 Malgaigne, Joseph François, 1806-65.** Paris

Recherches historiques et pratiques sur les appareils employés dans le traitement des fractures en général



- depuis Hippocrate jusqu'à nos jours. 135 p. 8°. Paris: *H. Cousin*, 1841. Paper bound.
- 1179** — — *Traité des fractures et des luxations*. 28 p. 30 pl. fol. Paris: *J. B. Baillière*, 1855.  
There was also an 1859 edition in English (Philadelphia) by J. H. Packard. In his discussion of fractures he quoted Hippocrates as to the importance of function rather than appearance in the treatment of fractures. This attitude toward the fracture patient still serves as an excuse for the physician or surgeon who fails to restore anatomical relations and contour to a fractured limb. It remained for the British Fracture Commission a few years ago to point out that anatomical replacement and function go right along together in fracture results. (H.W.O.)
- 1180 Mann, William Leake**, 1884— U.S. Navy  
A manual on foot care and shoe fitting for officers of the U.S. Navy and U.S. Marine Corps, by W. L. Mann and S. A. Folsom. 124 p. illus. Philadelphia: *P. Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1920.
- 1181 Mansell-Moullin, Charles William**, 1851—1940 London  
Sprains; their consequences and treatment. 221 p. New York: *William Wood & Company*, 1891.
- 1182 Markoe, Thomas Masters**, 1819—1901. New York  
A treatise on diseases of the bones. 416 p. illus. New York: *D. Appleton & Company*, 1872.  
In 1859 Markoe stressed the importance of securing proper apposition of the fragments and criticized much of the current treatment because it permitted too much motion of the limbs and the fragments in the course of treatment. (H.W.O.)
- 1183 Marsh, Frederick Howard**, 1839—1915. London  
Diseases of the joints and spine. New ed. rev. by the author and C. Gordon Watson. 632 p. illus. Chicago: *Chicago Medical Book Company*, 1910.  
This was Dr. Ridlon's copy. His note inside the front cover reads: "I called on Marsh . . . in 1887 and he showed me a hundred children in bed with traction by weight and pulley as their only treatment." (H.W.O.)
- 1184 Marti, Théodor**. Geneva  
Die Skelettvarietäten des Fusses. Ihre klinische und unfallmedizinische Bedeutung. 164 p. illus. Bern: *Hans Huber*, 1947. Paper bound.
- 1185 Mauclaire, Placide**, 1863—1940. Paris  
Des différentes formes d'ostéo-arthrites tuberculeuses; de leur traitement . . . 386 p. 10 pl. Paris: *G. Steinheil*, 1893.
- 1186** — — *Ostéomyélites de la croissance*. 222 p. Paris: *Rueff et Cie*, 1894.
- 1187 Mayer, Leo**, 1884— New York  
The orthopedic treatment of gunshot injuries. 250 p. illus. Philadelphia: *W. B. Saunders Company*, 1918.
- 1188 Mercer, Samuel David**, —1907. Omaha  
Spinal curvatures, and treatment of spinal diseases by plaster of Paris jacket (Sayre's method). Omaha, Neb.: *Republican Steam Book and Job Print*, 1878.  
Dr. Mercer was one of the pioneer surgeons of Nebraska, having located in Omaha in 1866. He organized the first Omaha hospital in 1868, and the Omaha Medical College. The first class graduated in 1881. He was professor of surgery in the new college. Dr. Mercer had been an assistant surgeon in the Civil War to the 149th Regiment of Illinois volunteers. (H.W.O.)
- 1189 Mondan, P. L. Gabriel**, 1856—  
Recherches expérimentales & cliniques sur les atrophies des membres dans les affections chirurgicales . . . 254 p. Valence: *Jules Céas et Fils*, 1882. Paper bound.  
Presented: *A Monsieur le Docteur Bonnet* . . . *G. Mondan*  
The monograph is an extensive study with many measurements of experimental and clinical atrophies in arthritis, fractures and the like. (H.W.O.)
- 1190 Morris, Henry**, 1844—1926. London  
Anatomy of the joints of man. 462 p. illus. London: *J. & A. Churchill*, 1879.
- 1191 Morton, Dudley Joy**, 1884— New York  
Oh, doctor! My feet! 116 p. 7 illus. New York: *D. Appleton-Century Company*, 1939.
- 1192 Mouchet, Albert**, 1869— Paris  
Pathologie des ménisques du genou, par Albert Mouchet et Louis Tavernier. 98 p. illus. Paris: *Masson et Cie*, 1927. Paper bound.
- 1193 Müller, Georg**, 1861— Berlin  
Spinal curvature and awkward deportment; their causes and prevention in children. English ed. . . by Richard Greene. 88 p. illus. London: *The Scientific Press, Limited*, 1894.
- 1194 Müller, Walther**, 1888— Königsberg  
Die angeborenen Fehlbildungen der menschlichen Hand; Erb—und Konstitutionsbiologie der Hand. 170 p. illus. Leipzig: *Georg Thieme*, 1937.
- 1195 Mütter, Thomas Dent**, 1811—59. Philadelphia  
A lecture on loxarthrus, or club foot. 104 p. illus. Philadelphia: *Hooker and Claxton*, 1839.
- 1196 National Research Council. Subcommittee on Orthopedic Surgery**.  
Orthopedic subjects. Prep. and ed. by the Subcommittee on Orthopedic Surgery. . . National Research Council. 306 p. illus. Philadelphia: *W. B. Saunders Company*, 1942.

**1197 von Neugebauer, Franz Ludwig, 1856–1914.**

Contribution à la pathogénie et au diagnostic du bassin vicié par le glissement vertébral (spondylolithésis). 24 p. (*Annal. de gynéc., Par.*, 1884, 21:100–119, February.) *Paris: H. Lauwereyns, 1884.* Paper bound.

**1198 New York. Hospital for the Ruptured and Crippled.**

Scientific papers presented at the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of the Hospital for the Ruptured and Crippled, Tuesday, October 3—Saturday, November 4, 1939. 215 p. front. *New York: The New York Society for the Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled, 1941.*

On title page: "From Philip Wilson, Dec. 10, 1951. H. Winnett Orr."

**1199 New York Committee on After Care of Infantile Paralysis Cases.**

Survey of cripples in New York City, undertaken by a committee on survey of cripples. 104 p. front. *New York: The Committee, 1920.* Paper bound.

**1200 Nicoladoni, Carl, 1847–1902.** Graz

Anatomie und Mechanismus der Skoliose. 58 p. port. 37 pl. *Berlin: Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1909.*

From the library of Professor Fraenkel, Vienna, 1929. Autograph dedicated to Dr. Alexander Fraenkel by Henriette Nicoladoni, Wien, January, 1909.

This book and a number of others were obtained while I was on a tour in Vienna with Steindler in 1929.

April 15, 1881, Nicoladoni transferred a peroneal tendon to the Achilles for infantile paralysis calcaneus deformity. The first effect was good, but it failed for lack of aftercare and the procedure was not adopted by other surgeons. (H.W.O.)

**1201 Nifong, Frank Gosney, 1867–1955.**

Columbia, Mo.

The Hodgen wire cradle extension suspension splint; the exemplification of this splint with other helpful appliances in the treatment of fractures and wounds of the extremities and its application in both civil and war practice. 162 p. illus. *St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1918.*

**1202 Oklahoma. University. Extension Division.**

Abstract of lectures; traumatic and orthopedic surgery, published by extension division, University of Oklahoma, Norman, Oklahoma, April, 1933. 98 p. 4°. Mimeographed. Paper bound.

**1203 Oklahoma. University. School of Medicine.**

Publications from the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery . . . v. 1, 1938–1939 and v. 2, 1940–1941. Bound and distributed by the Oklahoma Commission for Crippled Children.

Collected reprints.

**1204 Ollier, Louis X. E. L., 1825–1900.** Lyon

Résections des grandes articulations des membres. 200 p. illus. 12°. *Paris: G. Masson, (1869).*

**1205 Orozco, Gabriel, Jr.**

La osteo-síntesis practicada con crin de Florencia. 33 p. Tesis. *Guadalajara, 1926.*

**1206 Orr, Hiram Winnett, 1877–1956.** Lincoln

The treatment of osteomyelitis and other infected wounds by drainage and rest. 54 p. illus. *Chicago: The Surgical Publishing Co., 1927.*

**1207 ———** Osteomyelitis and compound fractures and other infected wounds. Treatment by the method of drainage and rest. 208 p. illus. *St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1929.*

**1208 ———** A new era in the treatment of osteomyelitis and other infections. Second Detroit Orthopaedic Lecture. 100 p. illus. *St. Paul, Minn.: The Bruce Publishing Company, 1930.*

**1209 ———** Wounds and fractures; a clinical guide to civil and military practice. 227 p. illus. *Springfield, Ill.: Charles C Thomas, 1941.*

**1210 ———** The physiologic factors involved in protecting the patient against infection in the healing of fractures in compound wounds. (Thomas Dent Mütter lecture LV, the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, December 2, 1942.) 23 p. *Tr. and Stud. Coll. Physicians, Philadelphia.* 4th ser., v.10, no. 4, 1943, Feb. Paper bound.

**1211 ———** On the contributions of Hugh Owen Thomas of Liverpool, Sir Robert Jones of Liverpool and London, John Ridlon, M.D., of New York and Chicago, to modern orthopedic surgery . . . with a supplement on Ridlon and his share in moulding orthopedic surgery, by Arthur Steindler. 253 p. illus. ports. *Springfield, Ill.: Charles C Thomas, 1949.*

Also: Corrected ms. of the same.

**1212 ———** The treatment of compound fractures; the prevention of deformity. Scoliosis. Infantile paralysis. Hospital methods in France. And other medical essays. (Bound reprints, 1911–1920.)

**1213 Osgood, Robert Bayley, 1873–1956.** Boston

The evolution of orthopedic surgery . . . First Detroit orthopedic lecture, March 16, 1925. 70 p. illus. *St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1925.*

**1214 Page, Sir Charles Max, 1882–** London

Treatment of fractures in general practice, by C. Max Page . . . and W. Rowley Bristow. 239 p. illus. *London: Henry Frowde and Hodder & Stoughton, 1923.*

DE MACHINAMENTIS.



No. 222. Woodcut from Guido Guidi. *Chirurgia* . . . Paris: 1544. Illustrations are after drawings of Primaicchio and Jean Santorinos, probably by Francois Jollat. Page 529. (Reduced from 9 $\frac{5}{8}$  x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches.)

Mr. Page was one of the operators (reconstruction of the hip) at St. Thomas Hospital on the clinical program for the International Society of Orthopedic Surgery, in July, 1933. Whitman, Haas, Böhler, von Bayer were present. Albee was ill at his hotel with acute arthritis. A smile went round the audience when Dr. Whitman audibly disavowed the surgical procedure which Mr. Page had announced as a "modified" Whitman reconstruction. (H.W.O.)

**1215 Paget, Sir James, 1814-99.** London

*Medical classics*, 1936, v. 1. no. 1. September. Paper bound.

This issue contains a biography, portrait, bibliography and three articles. (1) On a form of chronic inflammation of bones (osteitis deformans). (2) Additional cases of osteitis deformans. (3) On disease of the mammary areola preceding cancer of the mammary gland.

His original description of Paget's disease was in: *Med. Chir. Trans., London*, 1877: 60, 37-69. (H.W.O.)

**1216 Park, Henry, 1744-1831.** Liverpool

Cases of the excision of carious joints, by H. Park . . . and P. F. Moreau . . . with observations by James Jeffrey. 210 p. pl. *Glasgow: Scrymgeour*, 1806.

**1217 Parker, Robert William, -1913.** London

Congenital club-foot: its nature and treatment, with especial reference to the subcutaneous division of the tarsal ligaments. *London: H. K. Lewis*, 1887.

**1218 Pearson, Maurice Grey, 1872-1952.** South Africa

Fractured femurs, their treatment by calliper extension, by Maurice G. Pearson and J. Drummond. 92 p. illus. *London: Henry Frowde, Hodder & Stoughton*, 1919.

In 1917-1918 Major Pearson was conducting demonstrations and giving excellent instruction in the use of skeletal traction, both the Thomas splints and weight and pulley traction. He certainly led the way under the direction of Sir Robert Jones—to better care of these men than had been customary before that time. At that time all of the treatment and apparatus was adapted to frequent wound dressings which was a serious handicap to those less skillful in the use of apparatus than he. (H.W.O.)

**1219 Peaslee, Edmund Randolph, 1814-78.** New York

A case of amputation at the shoulder-joint. 14 p. engr. *New York: John F. Trow*, 1853.

Peaslee, a versatile teacher, writer, and surgeon, was one of the United States' pioneers in abdominal and pelvic surgery.

**1220 Perkins, George, 1892-** London

The diagnosis, treatment and end results of tuberculous disease of the hip joint. 118 p. illus. *London: Oxford University Press*, 1926.

**1221 Pilcher, Lewis Stephen, 1845-1934.** Brooklyn

Fractures of the lower extremity or base of the radius. 116 p. illus. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company*, 1917.

**1222 Poore, Charles Talbot, 1866-1911.** New York

Osteotomy and osteoclasia for deformities of the lower extremities. 187 p. illus. *New York: D. Appleton and Company*, 1884.

**1223 Pousson, Alfred, 1853-** Paris

De l'ostéoclasie. 362 p. illus. *Paris: J. B. Baillière et Fils*, 1886.

**1224 Prince, David, 1816-90.** Jacksonville, Ill.

Orthopedics: a systematic treatise upon the prevention and correction of deformities. 240 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1866.

**1225 —** — Plastics and orthopedics; . . . being editions of three reports made to the Illinois State Medical Society, in the years, respectively, 1864, 1867, and 1871, upon plastic and orthopedic surgery. lvi; 96; 240 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston*, 1871.

These are valuable early documents in American orthopedic surgery. (H.W.O.)

**1226 Privat, Jean Joseph M., 1878-**

Ortopedia . . . tr. del Doctor Mario Cortés Lladó. 754 p. illus. (Colección "Cómo Curar.") *Barcelona: Pubul*, 1924.

I secured this copy during a visit to Havana in 1928 when participating in the First Congress of the Pan-American Medical Association. (H.W.O.)

**1227 Progress in Orthopedic Surgery.**

Progress in orthopedic surgery, 1912-1934, by many authors.

Volume contains reprints of 42 progress reports, bound by H.W.O.

**1228 Progress in Orthopedic Surgery.**

Progress in orthopedic surgery . . . A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Chicago: American Medical Association, 1940-

Collection has: 1940, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1945.

**1229 Pusitz, Manuel Elias, 1904-** Topeka, Kan.

Treatment of spastic paralysis. 208 p. (*Topeka, Kansas*); mimeographed, 1938.

**1230 Rankin, William.** Glasgow

The elements of bandaging and the treatment of fractures and dislocations. 116 p. illus. *London: Henry Frowde (and others)*, 1913.

- 1231 Redard, Paul, 1850–1916.** Paris  
Précis de technique orthopédique. 591 p. 492 illus. 12°. Paris: F. R. de Rudeval, 1907.
- 1232 Ridlon, John, 1852–1936.** New York; Chicago  
Lectures on orthopedic surgery, by John Ridlon . . . and Robert Jones . . . Philadelphia: E. Stern & Co., inc., 1899. □  
These are mainly lectures by Dr. Ridlon at Northwestern University, Chicago. Some were added to or commented upon by Sir Robert Jones. "The authors of this volume have undertaken to preserve the things of most value in the writings on orthopedic surgery by the late Hugh Owen Thomas, modified by their own personal experience and conviction."—Pref. (H.W.O.)
- 1233 Rigolage, Fernand, 1891–** Paris  
Cinématisation chirurgicale des moignons d'amputation du membre supérieur (appareillage du moignon cinématisé.) 80 p. Thèse no. 75. Paris: Librairie Le François, 1924. Paper bound.
- 1234 Roberts, Algernon Sydney, 1855–96.** Philadelphia  
Contributions to orthopaedic surgery . . . with brief biographical sketch by James K. Young. 298 p. illus. Philadelphia: Dornan, 1898.  
"Dr. Ridlon expressed his admiration of Dr. Roberts on many occasions. H.W.O."
- 1235 Roberts, John Bingham, 1852–1924.** Philadelphia  
Notes on the modern treatment of fractures. 162 p. illus. New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1899.
- 1236 Romer, Frank, 1871–1939.** London  
Modern bonesetting for the medical profession. 77 p. 18 illus. New York: Rebman Company, (1915).
- 1237 Roth, Bernard, 1852–1915.** London  
Treatment of lateral curvature of the spine, with appendix giving an analysis of 1000 consecutive cases treated by posture and exercise exclusively (without mechanical supports). 2d ed. 141 p. pl. illus. London: H. K. Lewis, 1899.  
Bernard was the son of Mathias Roth. Ridlon states: "I did not meet Mathias Roth, but I was told that he was a homeopath, that he went to Sweden and learned treatment by exercises, and conducted a watercure establishment. I visited Bernard in 1887 and 1890 . . . He had an office in London and another in Brighton, and treated most of those residing outside of London at Brighton. There were from thirty to forty scoliosis cases at each place. . . . Of all the cases I remember seeing, only one case had a real scoliosis; most were just postural cases, and so he could get results by exercises alone. He admitted that structural cases were incurable. Also, all pronated feet, no matter how painless and flexible, he called flat feet. In other words, he cured the things curable by exercises, but he called things by wrong names and thus led the patients and the doctors to think that he was able to cure what was not curable." (H.W.O.)
- 1238 Roth, Mathias, 1839–91.** London  
The prevention and cure of many chronic diseases by movements . . . 302 p. illus. London: John Churchill, 1851.
- 1239 — —** Contributions to the hygienic treatment of paralysis, and of paralytic deformities. Illustrated by numerous cases, with a short sketch of rational medical gymnastics, or, the movement-cure. 98 p. 1 pl. illus. London: Groombridge and Sons, 1860.
- 1240 — —** Notes on the movement cure, or rational medical gymnastics, the diseases in which it is used, and on scientific educational gymnastics. 12 p. 1 pl. 12°. London: Groombridge & Sons, 1860. Paper bound.
- 1241 — —** Prevention of spinal deformities, especially of lateral curvatures, with notes on the causes, the artificial production and the injurious modes of treatment of these complaints . . . 80 p. illus. London: Groombridge & Sons, 1861.  
Autograph of John Ridlon on title page.
- 1242 — —** On paralysis in infancy, childhood, and youth, and on the prevention and treatment of paralytic deformities. 116 p. illus. London: Groombridge and Sons, 1869.
- 1243 — —** On the influence and use of the will in the treatment of many spinal deformities. 14 p. 12°. London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1880. Paper bound.
- 1244 — —** An essay on the prevention and rational treatment of lateral spinal curvature. 2d ed. 178 p. illus. London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1887.  
This copy contains the bookplate of Sir Robert Jones.
- 1245 Roth, Paul Bernard, 1882–** London  
Orthopaedics for practitioners; . . . an introduction to the practical treatment of the commoner deformities. 195 p. illus. New York: Longmans, Green and Co., 1920.  
Paul Bernard was the son of Bernard Roth. He was most enthusiastic about the "Orr method" when I met him in Birmingham, England, in 1933.  
This is a short outline which general practitioners would do well to follow if they would ever read it. (H.W.O.)
- 1246 Sayre, Lewis Albert, 1820–1900.** New York  
A practical manual of treatment of club-foot. 1st ed. 91 p. illus. 12°. New York: D. Appleton & Company, 1869.  
Also: 3d ed. 129 p. illus. 12°. New York: D. Appleton & Company, 1875.  
Also: 4th ed. 143 p. illus. New York: D. Appleton & Company, 1882.  
This is one of Dr. Sayre's earliest publications. He referred in his dedication to a textbook on orthopedic surgery which he hoped to have ready soon. (H.W.O.)

**1247** — Lectures on orthopedic surgery and diseases of the joints, delivered at Bellevue Hospital Medical College, during the winter session of 1874–1875. (1st ed.) 476 p. 274 wood engravings. *New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1876.*

Also: 1882 printing of 1st ed.

Also: 1892 printing of 2d ed. of 1883. 569 p. 324 illus.

The remarks of Dr. Valentine Mott upon orthopedic surgery in his *Travels in the East and in Europe* are quoted fully on pp. 6–8. (H.W.O.)

**1248** — Spinal disease and spinal curvature; their treatment by suspension and use of plaster of Paris bandage. 121 p. illus. *London: Smith, Elder, and Co., 1877.*

**1249 Schanz, Alfred, 1868–1931.** Dresden  
Handbuch der orthopädischen Technik für Aerzte und Bandagisten. 637 p. illus. *Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1908.*

**1250 Scholl, William Mathias, 1882–** Chicago  
The human foot; anatomy, deformities and treatment . . . *Chicago: Foot Specialist Publishing Company, 1915.*

Dr. Scholl commercialized the making and sale of shoes, arch supports, and other foot treatment devices. Besides he organized, or some one did it for him, a corps of high pressure salesmen for many articles of dubious value and applicability. (H.W.O.)

**1251** — Practipedics; the science of giving foot comfort and correcting the cause of foot and shoe troubles, based on the experience, inventions and methods of Dr. William M. Scholl. 133 p. illus. *Chicago: American School of Practipedics, 1917.*

**1252 Schreiber, August, 1853–** Augsburg  
Allgemeine und specielle orthopädische Chirurgie mit Einschluss der orthopädischen Operationen. 344 p. *Leipzig und Vienna: Franz Deuticke, 1886.*

Augsburg was built as “Augusta Vindelicorum” by Emperor Augustus about 14 B.C. (H.W.O.)

**1253** — General orthopedics, including surgical operations. 348 p. illus. *New York: William Wood & Company, 1891.*

**1254 Scott, John, 1798–1846** London  
Surgical observations on the treatment of chronic inflammation in various structures; particularly as exemplified in the diseases of the joints. 291 p. *London: Longman, and others, 1828.*

This work by Scott, as well as the later edition, should have had a much greater influence upon surgical practice than it appears to have had. The fundamental points of splinting and compression to obtain local rest, and the protection of diseased joints against complications by injudicious operations are noted and commented upon from both theoretical and practical points of view. Mr.

John Scott resembled the later Hugh Owen Thomas in that, the father having been unorthodox professionally, the son was denied the current recognition which he now appears to have deserved. (H.W.O.)

**1255** — On the treatment of diseases of the joints, and of ulcers and chronic inflammation. A new ed. with an introduction and a chapter on the constitutional origin and treatment of diseases of the joints, by William Henry Smith. 147 p. *London: Longman and others, 1857.*

**1256 Scoutetten, R. Henri J., 1799–1871.** Lille  
La méthode ovalaire, ou nouvelle méthode pour amputer dans les articulations. 49 p. 11 pl. 4°. *Paris: Delaunay, 1827.*

A method of amputation—practically the guillotine amputation of 1917—is described. Elaborate acknowledgment is made to the work of LeDran, Monro, Abernathy, Astley-Cooper, Larrey, Lisfranc, and others. There are eleven fine folding plates done in the same manner as the illustrations for Scoutetten’s work on club foot. (H.W.O.)

**1257** — Memoir on the radical cure of club-foot. Tr. from the French by F. Campbell Stewart. 54 p. 6 pl. *Philadelphia: Adam Waldie, 1840.*

**1258 Scudder, Charles Locke, 1860–1949.** Boston  
The treatment of fractures, with notes upon a few common dislocations. 6th ed. 628 p. illus. *Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1908.*

**1259 Secher, Knud, 1883–** Copenhagen  
Traitement des maladies rhumatismales par la sanocrysine. 2d ed. 84 p. illus. *Copenhagen: Levin & Munksgaard, 1933.* Paper bound.

**1260 Senn, Nicholas, 1844–1908.** Chicago  
Tuberculosis of bones and joints. 504 p. illus. *Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Co., 1892.*

**1261 Serny, John B.** London  
Spinal curvature, its consequences, and its cure; illustrated by the history of thirty-three cases successfully treated. 90 p. 15 pl. illus. *London: The author, (1840).*

Dedicated to the memory of the late Dr. Harrison who devised the treatment, by his former pupil and late partner, Dr. Serny.

Patients with scoliosis, Pott’s disease, knockknee, and club-foot reported cured (with very beautiful cuts) by long periods of recumbency, manipulations and apparatus. The latter is not described. What appears to have been a typical chiropractic adjustment is described, p. 19. (H.W.O.)

**1262 Sever, James Warren, 1878–** Boston  
A report of the scoliosis department of the Children’s Hospital, Boston. 24 p. (n.p.; n.d.)

- 1263 Shaffer, Newton Melman**, 1846–1928. New York  
 Brief essays on orthopaedic surgery . . . 81 p.  
*New York: D. Appleton and Company*, 1898.
- 1264 Shaw, Alexander**, 1804–90. London  
 Of a peculiarity in the conformation of the skeleton  
 in rickets. 39 p. (*Med.-Chir. Tr.*, 1832, 17:434–472.)  
*London: G. Woodfall*, 1832. Paper bound.
- 1265 Shaw, John**, 1792–1827. London  
 On the nature and treatment of the distortions to  
 which the spine, and the bones of the chest, are sub-  
 ject . . . 293 p. *London: Longman and others*, 1823.  
 Paper bound.
- 1266 —** Further observations on the lateral or  
 serpentine curvature of the spine, and on the treat-  
 ment of contracted limbs . . . 195 p. illus. *London:*  
*Longman and others*, 1825.
- 1267 Smith, Eldred Noble**, 1847–1906. London  
 The surgery of deformities. 280 p. illus. *London:*  
*Smith, Elder, & Co.*, 1882.  
 Title page bears signature of John F. Ridlon and initials: H.W.O. 1922. Insert from letter indicates that this  
 copy was given to Dr. Orr by Dr. Ridlon about February  
 15, 1924. The latter writes: "This book was given to me  
 by Smith, whom I assisted in a club-foot operation in his  
 office in 1887."
- 1268 —** Paralytic deformities of the lower  
 extremities; the principles of their surgical treatment.  
 99 p. illus. *London: Smith, Elder, & Co.*, 1900.
- 1269 —** The management of lateral curvature  
 of the spine, stooping, and the development of the  
 chest in phthisis. 133 p. illus. *London: Smith, Elder, &*  
*Co.*, 1904.
- 1270 Smith, Henry Hollingsworth**, 1815–90. Philadelphia  
 On the treatment of ununited fracture by means of  
 artificial limbs, which combine the principle of pres-  
 sure and motion at the seat of fracture, and lead to  
 the formation of an ensheathing callus . . . *Philadel-*  
*phia: T. K. and P. G. Collins*, 1855.
- 1271 Smith, Nathan Ryno**, 1797–1877. Baltimore  
 Treatment of fractures of the lower extremity, by  
 the use of the anterior suspensory apparatus. 70 p.  
 illus. *Baltimore: Kelly & Pict*, 1867.  
 Title page missing.  
 In 1860 Smith reported on the use of an anterior splint  
 in the treatment of fractures of the femur.
- 1272 Smith, Robert William**, 1807–73. Dublin  
 A treatise on fractures in the vicinity of joints and  
 on certain forms of accidental and congenital dis-  
 locations. 312 p. illus. *Dublin: Hodges and Smith*,  
 1854.  
 The volume contains some excellent original observa-  
 tions and illustrations. Congenital dislocations of the  
 wrist and shoulder are discussed — but not the hip. The  
 views of Dupuytren regarding the latter are referred to  
 (p. 257).  
 The views of many distinguished surgeons upon the  
 pathology and treatment of fractures are quoted with  
 discrimination and respect.  
 Note: p. 307: "To those who are familiar with the  
 literature of impacted fractures of the neck of the femur  
 it may, perhaps, appear strange that no reference has  
 been made to the memoir of M. Robert (1844–5) . . .  
 in all that relates to the symptoms, diagnosis, and ana-  
 tomical characters of the injury, the memoir of Robert is  
 merely a translation of that which I published upon the  
 subject in 1840, in the *Dublin Medical Journal*." (H.W.O.)
- 1273 Sneed, William Lent**, 1881–1941. New York  
 Orthopedics in childhood. 318 p. illus. *Philadel-*  
*phia: J. B. Lippincott Company*, 1931.
- 1274 Sorrel, Etienne**, 1882– Paris  
 Publications sur la chirurgie osseuse, par Etienne  
 Sorrel . . . avec la collaboration des chirurgiens-  
 assistants et des internes du service. v. 2. (Bound  
 reprints, 1925–1928.)
- 1275 Soutter, Robert**, 1870–1933. Boston  
 Technique of operations on the bones, joints,  
 muscles and tendons. 350 p. illus. *New York: Mac-*  
*millan Company*, 1917.  
 The stripping of the muscular and fascial attachments  
 from the ilium in hip flexion and abduction has been  
 known for many years as the Soutter operation. (H.W.O.)
- 1276 Speed, Kellogg**, 1879–1955. Chicago  
 Traumatic injuries of the carpus, including Colles'  
 fracture. 197 p. illus. *New York: D. Appleton and*  
*Company*, 1925.
- 1277 Stanley, Edward**, 1791–1862. London  
 A treatise on diseases of the bones. 286 p. *Phila-*  
*delphia: Lea and Blanchard*, 1849.  
 Stanley described diseases of the posterior columns of  
 the spinal cord in 1839.
- 1278 Statham, Sherard Freeman**, 1826–58. London  
 Cases of resection in civil practice. On tonic treat-  
 ment throughout. 120 p. illus. *London: J. W. Tatton*,  
 1856.  
 Bound with: Stromeyer, Louis. *On the fractures of*  
*bones* . . .
- 1279 Steindler, Arthur**, 1878–1959 Iowa City  
 A textbook of operative orthopedics. 403 p. illus.  
*New York: D. Appleton and Company*, 1925.  
 This is not only Steindler's best book, but far the best  
 book of its kind. It shows very well his vast information  
 and his very great industry. I think it is felt quite gener-

ally that Steindler is not only the most intelligent orthopedic surgeon of the present generation, but that he is one of the finest spirits of our profession. (H.W.O.)

**1280** — Orthopedic operations: indications, technique and end results. 766 p. illus. *Springfield, Ill.: Charles C Thomas, 1940.*

Note: "To H. W. Orr with kindest wishes—A. Steindler—2/20/40." This is really a great book. No one could have written it but Steindler. (H.W.O. 1940.)

**1281** — Kinesiology of the human body under normal and pathological conditions. 708 p. illus. *Springfield, Ill.: Charles C Thomas, 1955.*

Presentation copy: "To my dear and old time friends Grace and Winnett Orr—faithfully—Author 10-8-55."

**1282 Steinmann, Fritz, 1872—** Bern  
Die Nagelextension der Knochenbrüche. 197 p. 136 illus. *Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1912.*

**1283 Sternberg, Maximilian, 1863—** Vienna  
Vegetationsstörungen und Systemerkrankungen der Knochen. 104 p. illus. *Vienna: Alfred Hölder, 1899.*

**1284 Stewart, Harry Eaton, 1887—** New Haven  
Physical reconstruction and orthopedics. 240 p. illus. *diagr. New York: Paul B. Hoeber, 1920.*

**1285 Stillman, Charles Frederick.** Chicago  
A practical résumé of modern methods employed in the treatment of chronic articular osteitis of the hip. 118 p. illus. *Detroit: George S. Davis, 1891.*

**1286 Stromeyer, Louis, 1804-76.** Hannover  
On the fractures of bones occurring in gun-shot injuries (being the fifth part of the *Handbook of Surgery* by the author. *Freiburg: Herder, 1850.*) 32 p. *London: Trübner & Co., 1860.*

**1287 Swett, Paul Plummer, 1882-1950.** Bloomfield, Conn.  
Orthopedic surgery in Connecticut. 76 p. *Connecticut M. J., 1946, 10: 113, Feb.; 202, March.*

**1288 Tanton, Jean, 1875-1918.** Paris  
Fractures . . . 2 v. 860; 618 p. illus. (v. 4 de *Nouveau traité de chirurgie* . . . publié sous la direction de A. Le Dentu et Pierre Delbet.) *Paris: J. B. Baillière et Fils, 1916.* Paper bound.

**1289 Taylor, Charles Fayette, 1827-99.** New York  
Infantile paralysis, and its attendant deformities. 119 p. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1867.*

**1290** — Differential diagnosis in diseases of the spine. (*New York M. J., 1869, 9:113-126, May.*) 16 p. *New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1869.* Reprint.

**1291** — On the mechanical treatment of disease of the hip-joint. 62 p. illus. *New York: William Wood & Co., 1873.*

**1292 Taylor, Henry Ling, 1857-1923.** New York  
Orthopedic surgery for practitioners, by Henry Ling Taylor, assisted by Charles Ogilvy and Fred H. Albee. 503 p. 254 illus. *New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1909.*

**1293 Taylor, Robert William, 1842-1908.** New York  
Syphilitic lesions of the osseous system in infants and young children. 179 p. *New York: William Wood & Company, 1875.*

Autograph on page before title page: "Dr. Carpenter with the compliments of R. W. Taylor, April 21, 1875." Diday (Paris, 1851) and Vidal (Paris, 1860) are given credit for having brought about a more general recognition of the frequency of syphilitic bone lesions in children, p. 9. (H.W.O.)

**1294 Teale, Thomas Pridgin, 1801-67.** Leeds  
On amputation by a long and short rectangular flap. 72 p. illus. *London: John Churchill, 1858.*

Teale was memorable for this method of amputation, for his treatise on abdominal hernia, and for his attempt to apply the Broussais doctrine of irritation to the nervous system.

**1295 Thomas, Hugh Owen, 1834-81.** Liverpool  
Diseases of the hip, knee, and ankle joints, with their deformities, treated by a new method. 283 p. 26 pl. *Liverpool: T. Dobb and Co., 1876.*

**1296** — An argument with the censor at St. Luke's Hospital, New York. 45 p. *Liverpool: T. Dobb & Co., 1889.* Paper bound.

**1297** — Hugh Owen Thomas; his principles and practice, by D. McCrae Aitken. 96 p. illus. port. *London: Oxford University Press, Humphrey Milford, 1935.*

Mr. Aitken was one of Sir Robert Jones' pupils and associates who received us hospitably when the first American Orthopedic Unit arrived in London in May of 1917. He was most cordial when I visited London again in 1929, 1930, and 1933. In 1929 Sir Robert Jones, Albee, and I went with him to a country hospital to see a South American surgeon treat joint tuberculosis by the implantation of autogenous bone grafts into the epiphysis adjacent to the joint disease. The method has not gained general recognition. (H.W.O.)

**1298 Thomas, Leah Coleman, 1893—**  
Body mechanics and health, by Leah C. Thomas and Joel E. Goldthwait. 112 p. illus. 12°. *Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1922.*

Photographs of Savenay, France, 1918, inserted by H.W.O.



**1299 Tubby, Alfred Herbert, 1862-1930.** London

Modern methods in the surgery of paralyses, with special reference to muscle-grafting, tendon-transplantation and arthrodesis, by A. H. Tubby and Robert Jones. 311 p. illus. *London: Macmillan and Co., Limited, 1903.*

Because of the quality of the material and the manner of presentation, this has always seemed to the writer one of the most satisfactory of the early books on this subject. (H.W.O.)

**1300 —** The advance of orthopaedic surgery. 144 p. illus. *New York: The Macmillan Company, 1925.*

This material appeared originally in a series of articles in *The Clinical Journal, London, 1924, v. 53.*

**1301 United States Army.**

Manual of splints and appliances for the medical department of the United States Army; report of a board convened for the purpose of standardizing certain medical department supplies. 208 p. *New York: Oxford University Press, 1917.*

**1302 United States Sanitary Commission.**

L. Report of a committee of the associate medical members of the Sanitary Commission on the subject of excision of joints for traumatic cause, (by R. M. Hodges). 23 p. *Cambridge, (Mass.): Welch, Bigelow, and Company, 1862.* Paper bound.

Attached to inside cover: Hodges, Richard M(anning). *The excision of joints.*

**1303 Valentin, Bruno, 1885-**

Hanover; Rio de Janeiro

Orthopädie vor 100 Jahren. 33 p. illus. *Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke, 1935.* Paper bound.

**1304 Veillard, Albert, 1857-**

Vichy

Le diabète dit arthritique (intoxication carnosucrique); pathogénie; hygiène alimentaire; traitement. 141 p. *Paris: O. Berthier, 1913.* Paper bound.

**1305 Verdugo, Pomposo V.**

Mexico

Notas clínicas relativas á la atrofia muscular progresiva. Tesis. 48 p. *México: Francisco Diaz de Leon, 1883.* Paper bound.

**1306 Vierordt, Oswald, 1856-1906.**

Heidelberg

Rhachitis und Osteomalacie. 147 p. illus. *Vienna: Alfred Hölder, 1896.*

**1307 Vizcaíno, Salvador.**

Breve estudio sobre las fracturas expuestas de los miembros y su tratamiento quirúrgico conservador. 52 p. *Guadalajara: José Maria Yguíniz, 1905.* Paper bound.

**1308 Walsh, J. Francis.**

Camden, N.J.

The anatomy and functions of the muscles of the hand and of the extensor tendons of the thumb. 51 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Charles H. Walsh, 1897.*

Essay awarded the Boylston prize for 1897, department of anatomy and physiology, by the Boylston Medical Committee, Boston, Mass.

**1309 Walton, Sir Albert James, 1881-1955.**

London

Fractures and separated epiphyses. 288 p. illus. *London: Edward Arnold, 1910.*

**1310 Ward, William Tilleard.**

London

Practical observations on distortions of the spine, chest, and limbs; together with remarks on paralytic and other diseases connected with impaired or defective motion. 168 p. 8°. *London: pr. for Thomas and George Underwood, 1822.*

**1311 Watson, Beriah André, 1836-92.**

Jersey City

A treatise on amputations of the extremities and their complications. 762 p. illus. *Philadelphia: P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1885.*

**1312 Watson, Sir Patrick Heron, 1832-1907.**

Edinburgh

Excision of the knee joint: a description of a new apparatus for the after treatment; with illustrative cases. 78 p. illus. *Edinburgh: MacLachlan and Stewart, 1867.*

This was a hammock suspension device but without the lateral support and traction afforded by the later Thomas splint and Balkan frame. (H.W.O.)

**1313 Whitelocke, R. H. Anglin, 1861-1927.**

London

Sprains and allied injuries of joints. 241 p. illus. *London: Henry Frowde, 1909.*

**1314 Whitman, Armitage, 1887-**

New York

From head to foot. 262 p. *New York: Farrar & Rinehart, Inc., 1939.*

**1315 Whitman, Royal, 1857-1946.**

New York

A treatise on orthopedic surgery. *Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger.* Working editions, 7 v.

2d ed., 1903 in preparation for 3d, 1907; 6th ed., 1919 (2 pts.) in preparation for 7th, 1923; 7th ed., 1923 (2 pts.) in preparation for 8th, 1927; 8th ed., 1927 (2 pts.) in preparation for 9th, 1930.

All used in preparing later editions; much expanded by ms. notes, photographs, case reports, clippings, etc. as used by Dr. Whitman over a period of about 30 years. (H.W.O.)

**1316 —** Clinical lessons in orthopaedic surgery

. . . Ed. by George Alexander Saxe and Abraham L. Wolbarst. 187 p. illus. *New York: James T. Dougherty, 1900.*

In his address as president of the American Orthopedic Association, 1896, he called attention to the objects for which the New York Orthopedic Hospital and Dispensary was established in 1866 as follows: "To furnish treatment to the poor, with special reference to the

diseases and deformities of the spine and hip-joint and other of the more serious diseases of the bones and joints requiring surgical and mechanical treatment and for giving instruction in the same."

The definition of orthopedic surgery to which we are supposed to have arrived only in 1917 was proposed by Dr. Whitman twenty years before as follows: "Orthopedic surgery is that division of surgery which treats of disabilities and diseases of the locomotive apparatus and of the prevention and treatment of deformities of the frame-work of the body." *Tr. Amer. Orth. Assoc.*, 1896, 9: 6. (H.W.O.)

**1317 Wide, Anders Gustav**, 1854–1938. Stockholm  
Hand-book of medical and orthopedic gymnastics. 2d ed. 373 p. *London: Funk & Wagnalls Company*, 1903.

**1318 Willett, Alfred**, 1837–1913. London  
The Bradshaw lecture on the correction of certain deformities by operative measures upon bones, delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons of England on December 8, 1897. 24 p. illus. *Brit. M.J.*, 1897, 2: 1689–97, December 11.

**1319 Wilson, George Ewart**, 1878– Toronto  
Fractures and their complications. 415 p. illus. *New York: The Macmillan Company*, 1931.

**1320 Wood, Jacob A.**, 1810–79. New York  
Pott's disease; or, angular curvature of the spine . . . reported in the *New York J.M.*, 1857, 3 s., 3:

418–421, November. 15 p. illus. *New York: Thomas Holman*, 1859.

**1321** ——— Beneficial results from the use of mechanical appliances in Pott's disease of the spine. (*Am. M. Times, N.Y.* 1862, 4:79; 121; 192.) 41 p. illus. *New York: Steam Printing House*, 1873.

**1322 Wright, George Arthur**, 1851–1920. Manchester

Hip disease in childhood, with special reference to its treatment by excision. 246 p. illus. *London: Longmans, Green, and Co.*, 1887.

**1323 Wright, Wilhelmine G.**, 1885– Boston  
Muscle function. With a foreword by J. Playfair McMurrich. 188 p. illus. *New York: Paul B. Hoeber*, 1928.

**1324 Young, James Kelly**, 1862–1923. Philadelphia  
A practical treatise on orthopedic surgery . . . 446 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1894.

**1325** ——— A manual and atlas of orthopedic surgery, including the history, etiology, pathology, diagnosis, prognosis, prophylaxis, and treatment of deformities. 942 p. 69 pl. 4°. *Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1906.

Elaborately illustrated. Includes a brief introduction to orthopedic surgery. (H.W.O.)

## Military Medicine

**1326 Aitken, Max, Lord Beaverbrook**, 1879– Canada; England  
Canada in Flanders . . . 243 p. maps. *London: Hodder & Stoughton*, 1916.

Six appendices consisting of pertinent speeches, dispatches, listing of honours and awards, and casualties up to Nov. 30, 1915.

I was associated for 14 months in 1917–1918 at Cardiff with Major S. Alwyn Smith, D.S.O. (see p. 234) who was an officer from Winnipeg in the first Canadian expedition (October, 1914). During this period also Sir Robert Borden, Prime Minister of Canada, visited Wales and, with the Maharajah of Patiala, was made a freeman of the city of Cardiff at an impressive ceremony in the city council chamber. (H.W.O.)

**1327 Association of Surgeons of the Southern Railway Company.**

Special volume for the Association of Surgeons of the Southern Railway Company. 192 p. illus. *New York: International Journal of Surgery Co.*, 1919.

Includes constitution and membership list; also eleven articles by various authors.

**1328 Ayers, Leonard Porter**, 1879–1946. Cleveland

The war with Germany; a statistical summary. 2d ed. 154 p. maps, charts, graphs, tab. *Washington: Government Printing Office*, 1919.

Ayers was a statistician, educator, writer. He was chief statistical officer for the American commission to negotiate peace and economic adviser to the Dawes committee.

**1329 Bainbridge, William Seaman**, 1870–1947. U.S. Navy

Report on the Seventh International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy and meetings of the permanent committee, Madrid, Spain, May 29 and 30, 1933. 88 p. front. *Menasha, Wis.: George Banta Publishing Co.*, 1935.

The author was a surgeon, consultant, medical observer, and reporter. He was the official U.S. representative at international congresses on military medicine, surgery, and sanitation. His book, *The cancer problem*, appeared in at least five foreign languages, and he was the recipient of numerous honors and awards.

**1330 Ballingall, Sir George, 1780–1855.**

Edinburgh

Outlines of military surgery. 4th ed. 607 p. illus. *Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1852.*

**1331 Barclay, Harold, 1872–1922.** New York

A doctor in France, 1917–1919; the diary of Harold Barclay, Lieutenant-Colonel American Expeditionary Forces. 176 p. port. *New York: privately printed, 1923.*

**1332 Barrett, Sir James William, 1862–1945.**

Melbourne

The Australian Army Medical Corps in Egypt, by James W. Barrett and P. E. Deane. 259 p. pl. and maps. *London: H. K. Lewis & Co., 1918.*

For more than forty years Barrett was lecturer in the physiology of the special senses at Melbourne University. The operative treatment of squint was the chief object of his experimentation. During World War I he was consulting oculist and aurist with the British Forces in Egypt. He was a pioneer in the famous Victoria Bush Hospitals and Bush Nursing Sisterhood, active in civic, political, and cultural affairs, and a prolific writer on many subjects.

**1333 Baudens, J. B. Lucien, 1804–57.** France

On military and camp hospitals, and the health of troops in the field. Tr. by Franklin B. Hough. 260 p. *New York: Baillière Brothers, 1862.*

The author was inspector and health officer of the French armies. He served in Corsica, Italy, the Crimea, and Africa.

**1334 Bayne, Joseph Breckinridge, 1880–**

Washington, D.C.

Bugs and bullets. 256 p. front. illus. *New York: Richard R. Smith, 1944.*

The experiences of a Red Cross officer in Roumania, World War I.

**1335 Boudin, Jean, 1806–67.**

Paris

Système des ambulances des armées française et anglaise . . . 67 p. 3 pl. *Paris: J. B. Baillière, 1855.* Paper bound.

One of the early writers on public health and medical statistics, Boudin published studies in public health in 1846 and a treatise on geography and medical statistics in 1857.

**1336 Brereton, Frederick Sadlier, 1872–**

Hempstead, England

The Great War and the R.A.M.C. 300 p. maps. *London: Constable and Company Ltd., 1919.*

The work of the Royal Army Medical Corps in the first two months on the Western Front (1914).

**1337 Brinton, John Hill, 1832–1907.** Philadelphia

Personal memoirs of John H. Brinton, major and surgeon U.S.V., 1861–1865. 361 p. front. port. *New York: The Neals Publishing Company, 1914.*

Introductory note by S. Weir Mitchell.

Brinton, a Civil War surgeon, worked on the first part of the *Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion*, writing the article on gunshot wounds. He started the Army Medical Museum, and was later professor of surgery and pathology at Jefferson.

**1338 Broca, Benjamin Auguste, 1859–1924.** Paris

Chirurgie de guerre et d'après-guerre. 479 p. illus. *Paris: Masson et Cie, 1921.*

**1339 Brockett, Linus Pierpont, 1820–93.**

Brooklyn

The year of battles: a history of the Franco-German war of 1870–71. Embracing also Paris under the Commune; or, the Red Rebellion of 1871 . . . 642 p. illus. ports. maps. *New York: H. S. Goodspeed & Co., 1871.*

**1340 Brown, Raymond Shiland.**

Base hospital No. 9, A.E.F.; a history of the work of the New York Hospital Unit during two years of active service, written by the Padre. 221 p. illus. *New York: 1920.*

**1341 Cabanès, Augustin, 1862–1928.** Paris

Chirurgiens et blessés à travers l'histoire, des origines à la Croix-Rouge. illus. 624 p. *Paris: Albin Michel, (1918).*

This well-illustrated book deals exhaustively with the transportation and surgical treatment of the wounded.

**1342 Cator, Dorothy.**

In a French military hospital. 99 p. *London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1915.*

**1343 Chapin, William A. R., 1890–**

Springfield, Mass.

The lost legion; the story of the 1500 American doctors who served with the B.E.F. in the Great War. 408 p. 21 pl. *Springfield, Mass.: 1926.*

**1344 Chisholm, Julian John, 1830–1903.**

Charleston; Baltimore

A manual of military surgery, for the use of surgeons in the Confederate States Army; with an appendix of the rules and regulations of the medical department of the Confederate States Army. 2d ed. 514 p. 1 tab. *Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston, 1862.*

Title page reads: J. Julian Chisholm.

An excellent small book based upon the military surgeries available. (H.W.O.)

**1345 Church, James Robb, 1866–1923.**

Washington, D.C.

The doctor's part: what happens to the wounded in war . . . with a foreword by Major-General William C. Gorgas. 283 p. illus. *New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1918.*

Dr. Gorgas will always be remembered as the medical officer in charge during the construction of the Panama

Canal. He died in London in 1920 and George V came to his bedside. A knighthood was conferred upon him and his funeral was from St. Paul's Cathedral. There is a fine portrait by James in the Surgeon General's Library (National Library of Medicine) and a good copy in the *Annals of Medical History*, 1937. (H.W.O.)

**1346 Darnall, Joseph Rogers, 1894—**

"American medicine mobilizes for war." Chap. 1, pp. 9–20; "Wartime surgery," Chap. 10, pp. 193–237, from: *What the Citizen should know about wartime medicine*, by Joseph R. Darnall and V. I. Cooper. *New York: W. W. Norton & Company, Inc.*, 1942.

**1347 Deissenberger, Rudolf.**

Über Schusswunden . 45 p. *Würzburg: Friedrich Ernst Thein*, 1855.

**1348 Dufour, Paul Charles Georges.**

Essai sur l'ostéite chronique consécutive aux fractures par projectiles de guerre. 87 p. Thèse no. 156. *Paris: Vigot Frères*, 1918.

**1349 Duncan, Louis Casper, 1869—** U.S. Army

Medical men in the American Revolution, 1775–1783. 414 p. illus. *Carlisle, Pa.*: 1931.

**1350 von Esmarch, Friedrich, 1823–1908.** Kiel

Die erste Hülfe bei Verletzungen . . . 61 p. illus. *Hannover: Carl Rümpler*, 1875. Paper bound.

**1351 —** Early aid in injuries and accidents.

Tr. . . by H.R.H. Princess Christian. 117 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Henry C. Lea's Son & Co.*, 1883.

**1352 —** The surgeon's handbook on the treatment of the wounded in war . . . Tr. by H. H. Clutton. 315 p. illus. *New York: L. W. Schmidt*, 1878.

Also: French ed. tr. par le Dr. Rouge (de Lausanne). 316 p. illus. *Hanovre: Charles Rümpler*, 1879. Paper bound.

Also: Eng. ed. tr. from 3d German ed. by B. Farquhar Curtis. 336 p. illus. *London: Sampson Low and others*, 1888.

Esmarch, a pupil of Stromeyer and Langenbeck, was a great military surgeon, most memorable for his introduction of the first-aid bandage on the battle-field and for standardizing surgical hemostasis by the "Esmarch bandage." He did much to improve the status of military surgery by his contributions on resection after gunshot wounds, the proper locale for hospital and bandaging stations, surgical technics, and first aid . . . He was the pioneer and founder of the so-called *Samariterwesen*, for military nursing in Germany. Through his marriage with a royal princess, he became an uncle of Emperor Wilhelm II.

**1353 Evans, Thomas Wiltberger, 1823–97.** Paris

Sanitary institutions during the Austro-Prussian-Italian conflict; conferences of the international societies of relief for wounded soldiers; an essay on ambulance wagons . . . 3d ed. 237 p. *Paris: Simon Raçon and Co.*, 1868.

Evans, an American dentist living in Paris, distinguished himself as a writer on the transportation of the wounded.

**1354 Fauntleroy, Archibald M., 1876–1937.**

U.S. Navy

Report on the medico-military aspects of the European war from observations taken behind the allied armies in France. 146 p. illus. *Washington: Government Printing Office*, 1915.

Autographed: C. F. Reavis, Washington, D.C., Jan. 21, 1916—inside front cover. (He was a Congressman from Nebraska.) Comments on the orthopedic service by Dr. Robert B. Osgood of the Harvard Unit appear on pages 113–114. (H.W.O.)

**1355 Gibney, William.** Cheltenham, England

Eighty years ago, or the recollections of an old army doctor: his adventures on the field of Quatre Bras and Waterloo and during the occupation of Paris in 1815; ed. by his son, Maj. R(ober) D(arris) Gibney. 250 p. *London: Bellairs & Company*, 1896.

**1356 Gore, Albert Augustus, 1839–1901.**

British Army

The story of our services under the crown; a historical sketch of the army medical staff. 194 p. *London: Baillière, Tindall & Cox*, 1879.

Surgeon-General Gore saw service in many parts of the British Empire and was decorated for distinguished and meritorious service.

**1357 Great Britain. Army.**

Report of the barrack and hospital improvement commission on the sanitary condition and improvement of the Mediterranean stations, presented to both houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. (Drawn up by Douglas Galton and J. Sutherland.) 322 p. 35 pl. fol. *London: George Edward Eyre and William Spottiswoode*, 1863.

Galton, together with Florence Nightingale, Lord Lister, and Sir Henry Burdett, did much to improve the sanitation of hospitals.

**1358 Griffin, John Strother, 1816–98.** Los Angeles

A doctor comes to California; the diary of John S. Griffin, assistant surgeon with Kearny's Dragoons, 1846–1847 . . . 97 p. port. maps. *San Francisco: California Historical Society*, 1943.

**1359 Gross, Samuel David, 1805–84.** Philadelphia

A manual of military surgery; or hints on the emergencies of field, camp, and hospital practice. 186 p. illus. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1861.

**1360 Grow, Malcolm Cummings, 1887—**

Annapolis, Md.

Surgeon Grow; an American in the Russian fighting. 304 p. illus. *New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company*, 1918.

**1361 Guthrie, George James, 1785–1856.** London

On gunshot wounds of the extremities, requiring the different operations of amputation, with their after-treatment . . . 384 p. 4 pl. 8°. *London: Longman and others, 1815.*

The leading military surgeon of his time, Guthrie served in America and in the Napoleonic wars. At Waterloo he successfully amputated the hip-joint and ligated the peroneal artery. His most important work was this treatise on gunshot wounds which was epoch-making and ran through six editions. He was also a skilled ophthalmic surgeon and left two important works on artificial pupil and the surgery of the eye.

**1362** ——— Commentaries on surgery of the war in Portugal, Spain, France, and the Netherlands, from the Battle of Rolicca, in 1808, to that of Waterloo, in 1815, with additions relating to those in Crimea in 1854–55 . . . 6th ed. 672 p. *London: Henry Renshaw, 1855.*

On title page, in ink: W. W. Dawson, 1872.

Inside front cover on attached note paper: Compliments to my comrade, Col. Winnett Orr. J. A. Link.

Also: 6th ed. 614 p. illus. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1862.*

**1363 Hamilton, Frank Hastings, 1813–86.** Buffalo

A treatise on military surgery and hygiene. 648 p. illus. *New York: Baillière Brothers, 1865.*

**1364 Hancock, Cornelia, 1839–1926.** Philadelphia

South after Gettysburg; letters of Cornelia Hancock from the Army of the Potomac, 1863–1865. 173 p. illus. *Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1937.*

Presented to George P. Hambrecht by the editor, Henrietta Stratton Jaquette.

**1365 Harris, Garrard, 1875–1927.**

Washington, D.C.

The redemption of the disabled; a study of programmes of rehabilitation for the disabled of war and of industry . . . with an introductory chapter by Frank Billings . . . 318 p. illus. *Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1919.*

**1366 Hennen, John, 1779–1828.** Edinburgh

Principles of military surgery; comprising observations on the arrangement, police, and practice of hospitals, and on the history, treatment, and anomalies of variola and syphilis . . . 1st Am. from 3d London ed. With a life of the author, by his son, Dr. John Hennen, Jr. 452 p. *Philadelphia: Carey & Lea, 1830.*

**1367 Herrmann, August Gustav, 1831–74.** Prague

Compendium der Kriegs-chirurgie . . . 369 p. *Wien: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1870.* Paper bound.

**1368 von Heydenreich, Theodor.** German Army

Schussverletzungen der Hände und Finger. Eine kriegschirurgische Studie nach beobachtungen in zwei Feldzügen. 109 p. 5 pl. *Wien: Wilhelm Braumüller, 1881.*

This and the five publications bound with it were obtained from the library of Professor Alexander Fraenkel, in Vienna in 1929. See: Deissenberger, Fredericq, von Langenbeck, von Nussbaum, Schinzinger, and Schwann. (h.w.o.)

**1369 Home, Sir Everard, 1763–1832.** London

Practical observations on the treatment of ulcers on the legs, considered as a branch of military surgery. 295 p. *London: pr. for G. Nicol, 1797.*

Concerning his *Lectures on comparative anatomy* h.w.o. quotes from a catalogue of H. Sotheran, London, as follows: "This work is now chiefly of interest for containing the substance of John Hunter's voluminous manuscripts, which Home had dishonestly used for the purpose of this work and afterwards destroyed. William Clift, F.R.S., secretary to John Hunter, in his evidence in 1834, before the parliamentary committee on medical education, said that he knew Home had used these papers very largely in writing the third volume of his *Comparative anatomy*."

The above explains why I have so little of Home's writings in the collection. (h.w.o.)

**1370 Huard, Frances Wilson, 1885–** Versailles

My home in the field of honour. 302 p. illus. by Charles Huard. *New York: Grosset & Dunlap, 1916.*

**1371 Hull, Alfred John, ed., 1875–1924.**

R.A.M.C.

Surgery in war. 2d ed. 624 p. illus. *Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1919.*

This authoritative publication at a crisis first appeared in 1916 with an introduction by Sir Alfred Keogh. The second edition has a preface by Sir T.H.J.C. Goodwin.

**1372 Hurst, Sir Arthur Frederick, 1879–1944.**

London; Oxford

Medical diseases of the war . . . 151 p. charts. *London: Edward Arnold, 1917.*

**1373 Jobert, A. J. de Lamballe, 1799–1867.** Paris

Plaies d'armes a feu, mémoire sur la cautérisation, et description d'un spéculum a bascule. 448 p. 2 pl. *Paris: Béchet, 1833.*

Jobert de Lamballe made his reputation with his treatise on surgical diseases of the intestines (1829). He was at one time surgeon to Louis XVIII.

**1374 Johnson, Charles Beneuly, 1843–**

Champaign, Ill.

Muskets and medicine or army life in the sixties. 276 p. illus. *Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Company, 1917.*

**1375 Keen, William Williams, 1837–1932.**

Philadelphia

The treatment of war wounds. 2d ed. 169 p. illus. *Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company, 1917.*

# MÉMOIRES DE CHIRURGIE MILITAIRE,

ET  
CAMPAGNES  
DE D. J. LARREY,

Premier Chirurgien de la Garde et de l'Hôpital de la Cour de S. M. L. et R., Baron de l'Empire, Commandant de la Légion d'Honneur, Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne de Fer, Inspecteur général du service de santé des Armées, Professeur en chef devant l'Hôpital militaire d'instruction du Val-de-Grâce; Docteur en Chirurgie et en Médecine; Membre de l'Institut d'Égypte, des Sociétés de la Faculté de Médecine de Paris, d'Emulation, Philomatique; Associé correspondant de celle de Montpe-lier, de Toulouse, de Bruxelles, etc.; de l'Académie des sciences impériale de Vienne; de celles de Turin, de Madrid, de Naples, de Munich et de Jéna.

Est adductus sum ut nullus morbum equalium bene  
noſſe crederetur vitam monstrarem, et aliquantulum  
maius. — *ibid.* Paris, M. D. C. C. LXXI, pag. 7.

TOME I.

PARIS,

Chez J. SAUTER, rue de Bondy, n.º 40;  
Et chez F. BUSSON, Libraire, rue Gît-le-Cœur, n.º 10.

1812.

DE L'IMPRIMERIE DE J. H. STONL.

D'ÉGYPTE.

185

J'eſſais faire une collection complète d'inſtrumens, d'inſtitels de chirurgie, et un nombre ſuffiſant de brancards flexibles et faciles à transporter dans tous les lieux. Mon collègue Deſgenettes, médecin en chef, dirigea la préparation et la réception des médicamens : les autres branches du ſervice de ſanté furent également ſuſſurées par les administrateurs en chef de l'armée.

Le 24 floreal an VI (15 mai 1798), l'ordre d'embarquement éſant donné, après avoir fait placer tous les objets matériels du ſervice dans un vaiſſeau deſtiné à leur transport, nous nous empressâmes de faire la répartition de tous les officiers de ſanté, qui furent diſtribuéſ par divisions dans les principaux vaiſſeaux de guerre. Chacune de ces divisions d'ambulance éſait pourvue d'une ou pluſieurs caiſſes d'appareils à penſemens, de médicamens, d'une caiſſe d'inſtrumens de chirurgie, pour ſecondier, pendant la traversée ou en cas de combat, les officiers de ſanté de la marine embarquéſ sur ces vaiſſeaux, et pour éſtre en éſtat de ſuivre les divisions militaires, ſi elles venaient à effectuer une deſcente.

Ce qui reſtait de chirurgiens fut placé sur les autres bâtimens de l'eſcadre et du convoi;

<sup>1</sup> Ce vaiſſeau fut pris par les Anglais dans sa route; évenement qui nous mit d'abord en Égypte dans la plus grande pénurie de toute éſpèce de ſecours pour les hôpitaux.

"Lister taught us, above all, how to *prevent* infection; Dakin and Carrel, following Lister's principles, have taught us how to *conquer* even rampant infection. For nearly half a century we surgeons have been fighting firmly entrenched infection, but always in vain. It required the stern stimulus of war to enable us to win the victory. Prevention and cure both are now ours—" p. 75.

It is, and has been my feeling, of course, that this and many other early estimates of the Carrel-Dakin method were sadly over-enthusiastic. As early as 1918 I felt that the Carrel-Dakin method involved too much disturbance of splints and casts in compound fractures, and by 1921 I had declared against this and all other frequent dressing methods in wound infections.

I heard Dr. Keen in one of his last public appearances at a luncheon at the American Medical Association in Philadelphia, in 1932. He spoke from a wheel chair, but with keen humor and a fine spirit. (H.W.O.)

**1376 La Garde, Louis Anatole, 1849-1920.**

Washington, D.C.

Gunshot injuries; how they are inflicted, their complications and treatment. 2d ed. 457 p. illus. *New York: William Wood and Company, 1916.*

**1377 von Langenbeck, Bernhard R. C., 1810-87.**

Berlin

Ueber die Schussfracturen der Gelenke und ihre Behandlung. 53 p. *Berlin: August Hirschwald, 1868.*

The author was a nephew of Conrad von Langenbeck of Göttingen (1776-1851). He founded the *Arch. f. klin. Chir.*, 1861, and the German Society of Surgery. (H.W.O.)

**1378 Larrey, Dominique Jean, Baron, 1766-**

1842.

French Army

Relation historique et chirurgicale de l'expédition de l'armée d'orient, en Egypte et en Syrie. 480 p. 8°. *Paris: Demonville et Soeurs, AN XI, 1803.* △

Dedicated "au premier consul Bonaparte."

**1379** — Mémoires de chirurgie militaire, et campagnes. 4 v. *Paris: J. Smith, 1812-1817.*

Larrey was the greatest military surgeon in history. He was present at all of Napoleon's great battles and was one of the few who stood by him on his abdication and waited for him on his return in 1815. He was one of the first to amputate at the hip-joint (v. 2, pp. 180-195), the first to describe the therapeutic effect of maggots on wounds, gave the first description of trench foot, invented the *ambulante volante*, used advanced first-aid posts on the battlefield, and devised several new operations. He was a kindly man, devoted to the well-being of his soldiers who loved and respected him.

**1380** — Memoirs of military surgery, and campaigns of the French armies, on the Rhine, in Corsica, Catalonia, Egypt, and Syria; at Boulogne, Ulm, and Austerlitz; in Saxony, Prussia, Poland, Spain, and Austria. Tr. by Richard Willmott Hall. 1st Am. from 2d Paris ed. 2 v. 415; 434 p. 14 pl. *Baltimore: Joseph Cushing, 1814.*

A most interesting chapter is that on Larrey's voyage to North America (at about age 22) as medical officer of the *Vigilante*.

Larrey was a pupil of Desault. He was said to have done 200 amputations in a single day. Napoleon said of him, "He is the most virtuous man I have ever known." (H.W.O.)

**1381** — — Medicinisch-chirurgische Denkwürdigkeiten aus seiner Feldzügen . . . 652 p. 1 tab. *Leipzig: Wilhelm Engelmann, 1813.*

**1382** — — Surgical memoirs of the campaigns of Russia, Germany, and France, tr. by John C. Mercer. 293 p. *Philadelphia: Carey & Lea, 1832.*

**1383** — — Clinique chirurgicale, exercée particulièrement dans les camps et les hopitaux militaires, depuis 1792, jusqu'en 1829. 4 v. *Paris: Gabon, 1829-32.*

**1384** — — Chirurgische Klinik oder Ergebnisse der von ihm, vorzüglich im Felde und in den Militair-lazarethen, seit 1792 bis 1829 gesammelten wundärztlichen Erfahrungen. Tr. from the French by Albert Sachs. 3 v. pl. *Berlin: C. Fr. Amelang, 1831.*

**1385** — — On the use of the moxa, as a therapeutic agent . . . Tr. . . by Robley Dunglison. 148 p. *London: pr. for Thomas and George Underwood, 1822.*

**1386** — — Observations on wounds, and their complications by erysipelas, gangrene and tetanus and on the principal diseases and injuries of the head, ear and eye. Tr. by E. F. Rivinus. 332 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Key, Mielke & Biddle, 1832.*

**1387** — — Memoir of Baron Larrey, surgeon-in-chief of the Grande Armée. . . 256 p. *London: Henry Renshaw, 1861.*

Mounted between the fly-leaves is a photostat copy of the *Plan of the battle of Borodino*, showing sanitary formations as planned by Larrey; the inserts are by Dr. Orr. Two bookplates, with coat-of-arms designs, are found on the inside of the front cover and on the first fly-leaf.

**1388** — — Larrey der Chefchirurg Napoleons I. 1812/1813, by Peter Bergell and K. Klitscher. 135 p. 2 ports. *Berlin: Carl Marschner, 1913.* △

**1389** — — Larrey, chirurgien en chef de la grande armée; étude par le Docteur Leroy-Dupré. 334 p. *Paris: Ch. Albessard et Bérard, 1860.* Paper bound.

**1390** — — Dominique Larrey et les campagnes de la révolution et de l'empire. . . étude historique aux xviii<sup>e</sup> et xix<sup>e</sup> siècles d'après des documents inédits; journal et agendas de campagnes, notes manuscrites—correspondance officielle et privée, par Paul Triaire. 756 p. port. *Tours: Alfred Mame et Fils, 1902.*

**1391 Legrain, Pierre, 1887-1932.** Paris

Septicémies au cours de l'évolution des blessures de guerre. 140 p. Thèse no. 81. *Paris: A. Maloine & Fils, 1918.*

- 1392 Lejars, Félix**, 1863–1932. Paris  
Un hôpital militaire à Paris pendant la guerre: Villemin 1914–1919. *Paris: Masson et Cie*, 1923.  
This is an interesting account—personal, professional, and to an extent philosophical, by one of the well known surgeons of the war. I found this book in Paris in 1929, in a paper cover and had it specially bound. (H.W.O.)
- 1393 Le Moine, Francisque**, 1879– Paris  
Lésions ostéo-articulaires causées par la pénétration des projectiles de guerre à travers le genou traitées dans le service de chirurgie bâtiment B' de la caserne Brune, de Brive. (September 1914–January 1915.) Formation d'Parrière. 63 p. illus. *Paris: Vigot Frères*, 1915. Paper bound.
- 1394 Livermore, Mary A.**, 1820–1905. Boston; Chicago  
My story of the war: a woman's narrative of four years' personal experience as nurse in the Union Army, and in relief work at home, in hospitals, camps, and at the front, during the War of the Rebellion . . . 700 p. 18 pl. *Hartford, Conn.: A. D. Worthington and Co.*, 1889.
- 1395 Logeais, Pierre**, 1886– Paris  
Étiologie et formes cliniques des infections gangréneuses anaérobies des membres par plaies de guerre. 86 p. Thèse no. 73. *Paris: Jouve & Cie.*, 1918.
- 1396 Longmore, Sir Thomas**, 1816–95. London  
A treatise on gunshot wounds. 132 p. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1862.
- 1397 —** Gunshot injuries: their history, characteristic features, complications, and general treatment; with statistics concerning them as they have been met with in warfare. 2d ed. 821 p. illus. *London: Longmans, Green, and Co.*, 1895.  
The author was professor of military surgery in the Army Medical School at Chatham, Surgeon General and Honorary Surgeon to the Queen, and author of numerous treatises on military surgery and hygiene.
- 1398 Lovejoy, Esther Pohl**, 1870– New York  
The house of the good neighbor. 218 p. illus. *New York: The Macmillan Company*, 1920. △  
Autographed.
- 1399 —** Women physicians and surgeons, national and international organizations. Book one: The American Medical Women's Association, the Medical Women's International Association. Book two: Twenty years with the American Women's Hospitals. 246 p. illus. (*Livingston, New York: The Livingston Press*, 1939.)  
This book is concerned with the organization and work of medical women in the war.
- 1400 Lücke, Georg Albert**, 1829–94. Bern; Strassburg  
Kriegschirurgische Fragen und Bemerkungen. 112 p. maps. tab. *Bern: J. Dalp*, 1871. Paper bound.
- 1401 McDill, John Rich**, 1880–1934. U.S. Army  
Lessons from the enemy; how Germany cares for her war disabled. 262 p. illus. maps. (*Medical war manual no. 5.*) *Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger*, 1918.
- 1402 MacLeod, Sir George H. B.**, 1828–92. Glasgow  
Notes on the surgery of the war in the Crimea, with remarks on the treatment of gunshot wounds. 403 p. tab. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1862.  
Chapters 10 and 11 are on compound fracture and gunshot wounds of the joints. (H.W.O.)
- 1403 McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford**, 1888–1944. Chicago  
The disabled soldier. 232 p. illus. *New York: The Macmillan Company*, 1919.  
Mr. McMurtrie was an early student of the cripple situation in this country and with great labor and much expense conducted a campaign of research and publication during and just following the war period. (H.W.O.)
- 1404 Maisel, Albert Q.**  
"That smelly little Spanish doctor." (*Miracles of military medicine*, pp 44–73.) *Garden City, N. Y.: Garden City Publishing Co., Inc.*, 1944.  
Story of the Orr method.
- 1405 Mann, James**, 1759–1832. U. S. Army  
Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812, 13, 14. To which are added, surgical cases, observations on military hospitals, and flying hospitals attached to a moving army; also, an appendix, comprising a dissertation on dysentery, which obtained the Boylstonian prize medal for the year 1800 and observations on the winter epidemic of 1815–16, denominated peripneumonia notha; as it appeared at Sharon and Rochester, State of Massachusetts. 317 p. *Dedham, Mass.: H. Mann and Co.*, 1816.  
This army surgeon served three years in the Revolution and another three years in the War of 1812. His book gives a vivid picture of army life but reveals little about the author. After the war he became consulting physician to the Massachusetts General Hospital. In 1822 he reported in the *Medical Repository*, New York, a successful amputation at the elbow joint.
- 1406 Masefield, John**, 1878– England  
Gallipoli. 245 p. illus. maps. *New York: The Macmillan Company*, 1925.  
A reply to the critics of the Gallipoli campaign. It describes one of the costliest failures of the Great War. (H.W.O.)



- 1407 Mason, Charles Field, 1864–1922.** Washington, D. C.  
A complete handbook for the sanitary troops of the U. S. Army and Navy and National Guard and Naval Militia. 4th ed. 500 p. illus. *New York: William Wood and Company, 1917.*
- 1408 Mejia, José Victor.**  
Geografía médico-militar de la República de Guatemala. 1st ed. 195 p. port. map. *Guatemala, C.A.: Tipografía Nacional, 1929.* Paper bound.
- 1409 Monteiro, Aristides, 1829–1911.** Richmond, Va.  
War reminiscences by the surgeon of Mosby's Command. 2d ed. 236 p. port. *Richmond, Va.: 1890.* Paper bound.
- 1410 Moore, James.**  
Kilpatrick and our cavalry: comprising a sketch of the life of General Kilpatrick, with an account of the cavalry raids, engagements, and operations under his command, from the beginning of the Rebellion to the surrender of Johnston. *New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1865.*
- 1411 Mott, Valentine, 1785–1865.** New York  
On hemorrhage from wounds, and the best means of arresting it. Sanitary Commission. R. 16 p. illus. *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph, 1863.* Paper bound.
- 1412 Napoleon Bonaparte, 1769–1821.** France  
History of the expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon, in the year 1812, by General, Count Philip de Ségur. 2 v. 368; 406 p. port. map. *London: Treuttel and Wurtz, Treuttel, Jr. and Richter, 1825.* △
- 1413 Neale, Henry St. John.** British Army  
Chirurgical institutes, drawn from practice, on the knowledge & treatment of gun-shot wounds . . . 2d ed. 295 p. *London: T. Jones, 1805.*  
An interesting professional and to some extent a personal account of a medical officer's experience on duty with English troops in the American Revolution. (H.W.O.)
- 1414 von Nussbaum, Johann Nepomuk, 1829–90.** Munich  
Einige Bemerkungen zur Kriegs-Chirurgie aus einen klinischen Vortrage. 10 p. *München: Jos. Ant. Finsterlin, 1877.*
- 1415 Oman, Charles Malden, 1878–1948.** U. S. Navy  
Doctors aweigh . . . 231 p. illus. *New York: Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc., 1943.*
- 1416 Orr, Hiram Winnett, 1877–1956.** Lincoln  
An orthopedic surgeon's story of the Great War. 59 p. *Nebraska M. J., 1921, 6: 144, May.*
- 1417 Otis, George Alexander, 1830–81.** U. S. Army  
A report on amputations at the hip-joint in military surgery. (Circular No. 7, War Department, Surgeon General's Office.) 88 p. 9 pl. *Washington: Government Printing Office, 1867.*  
Report upon 63 cases of resection of the hip for gunshot injury during the Civil War. He discussed also 22 earlier cases. A portrait of Otis as a handsome lad of 12 years hangs in the National Library at Washington. The painting is by Sully, 1843. (H.W.O.)
- 1418 — —** A report on excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injury. (Circular No. 2, War Department, Surgeon General's Office.) 141 p. illus. 4°. *Washington: Government Printing Office, 1869.* Paper bound.
- 1419 Owen, William Otway, 1854–1924.** Washington, D. C.  
The medical department of the United States Army (legislative and administrative history) during the period of the Revolution, 1776–1786, comp. and ed. by William O. Owen. 226 p. 4 illus. *New York: Paul B. Hoeber, 1920.*
- 1420 Peixotto, Ernest Clifford, 1869–1940.** New York  
The American front. 230 p. illus. maps. *New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1919.*
- 1421 Penhallow, Dunlap Pearce, 1880–** Watertown, N. Y.  
Military surgery . . . with an introduction by Sir Alfred Keogh. 432 p. illus. *London: Henry Frowde, 1916.*
- 1422 Pennsylvania Hospital Unit.**  
History of the Pennsylvania Hospital Unit (Base Hospital No. 10, U.S.A.) in the Great War. 253 p. illus. *New York: Paul B. Hoeber, 1921.*
- 1423 Pirogoff, Nikolai Ivanovich, 1810–81.** St. Petersburg  
Grundzüge der allgemeinen Kriegschirurgie, nach Reminiscenzen aus den Kriegen in der Krim und im Kaukasus und aus der Hospitalpraxis. 1168 p. roy. 8°. *Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel, 1864.*  
Pirogoff was the greatest of all Russian surgeons, and one of the greatest military surgeons of all time. He was among the first in Europe to use ether anesthesia. He served in the Crimean campaign and was responsible for the introduction of female nursing of the wounded. He introduced into Russia the teaching of applied topographical anatomy.

His *Outlines of general military surgery* are reviewed in the *N. Y. Med. Jour.*, 1865, 1: 31, 127, 271. "The work has . . . a rare and lasting value . . . especially on account of the mature and enlightened judgment of the author and the clear, discerning spirit that characterizes it." When Professor S. A. Novotelnoff of Leningrad wrote to me in June of 1933, he was very enthusiastic about his results with the "Orr method"—but he said: "The idea of physical antiseptics is soaring in the air and is to be seen in the doctrines of another surgeon of genius belonging to that epoch—N. I. Pirogoff. As early as the year 1865 he considered as evident the merits of good drainage and an absorbent dressing material for the protection and cleansing of wounds. On the other hand, Pirogoff says that immobilization is an important factor for wound treatment." In another place Pirogoff states: "A plaster bandage may be ranked not only among the palliative means but also among those preventing inflammation."

Pirogoff published an article which I have not seen on the use of the gypsum bandage in compound fractures in war, St. Petersburg, 1854. (H.W.O.)

**1424 Purviance, Robert.** Baltimore

A narrative of events which occurred in Baltimore town during the Revolutionary War, to which are appended, various documents and letters, the greater part of which have never been hitherto published. 231 p. *Baltimore: Jos. Robinson*, 1849.

**1425 Reverdin, Jacques Louis**, 1842–1929. Geneva

Leçons de chirurgie de guerre; des blessures faites par les balles des fusils. *Gêneve & Bâle: Georg & Cie*, 1910.

Reverdin was memorable chiefly for his work on the thyroid gland. In 1882, he produced experimental myxedema by total or partial thyroidectomy.

**1426 Robertson, Alexander White.** R.A.M.C.

"L.-P."—the treatment of inflammation and sepsis by lipid-paraffin dressings. 83 p. *London: Routledge & Sons, Ltd.*, 1919.

I had not seen this little book until 1934. It represents one of the numerous efforts to get away from active (and injurious) antiseptic wound treatment. But Robertson thought he was relying upon an active healing agent—and for the milder infections only—in the lipoids. He almost, but not entirely, recognized the principle of protection and natural defense and healing that I have been contending for in the Orr method. (H.W.O.)

**1427 Ryan, Charles Edward**, 1850–1925. Ireland

With an ambulance during the Franco-German War; personal experiences and adventures with both armies, 1870–1871. 368 p. port. maps. *New York: Charles Scribner's Sons*, 1896. △

**1428 Schinzinger, Albert.** Freiburg

Das Reserve-Lazareth Schwetzingen im Kriegs 1870 und 1871. 101 p. *Freiburg i. Br.: Fr. Wagner*, 1873.

**1429 Segsworth, Walter E.** Ottawa

Retraining Canada's disabled soldiers. *Ottawa: J. de Labroquerie Taché*, 1920.

**1430 Smith, Frederick**, 1858–1933. R.A.M.C.

Modern bullet wounds and modern treatment, with special regard to long bones and joints, field appliances and first aid . . . *London: J. & A. Churchill*, 1903.

**1431 Stevens, George Thomas**, 1832–1921. New York

Three years in the Sixth Corps; a concise narrative of events in the Army of the Potomac from 1861 to the close of the Rebellion, April, 1865. 2d ed. 449 p. illus. ports. maps. *New York: D. Van Nostrand*, 1870.

**1432 Stevenson, William Flack**, 1844–1922. R.A.M.C.

Wounds in war; the mechanism of their production and their treatment. 437 p. illus. *New York: William Wood and Company*, 1898.

Also: 2d ed. 511 p. illus. *London: Longmans, Green and Co.*, 1904.

**1433 Straub, Paul Frederick**, 1865–1937. U.S.A.M.C.

Medical service in campaign; a handbook for medical officers in the field. 164 p. illus. maps. charts. *Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co.*, 1910.

**1434 Stromeyer, Louis**, 1804–76. Hannover

Maximen der Kriegsheilkunst. 2d ed. 594 p. *Hannover: Hahn'sche Hofbuchhandlung*, 1861.

**1435 —** — Erfahrungen über Schusswunden im Jahre 1866 als Nachtrag zur den Maximen der Kriegsheilkunst. 63 p. *Hannover: Hahn*, 1867. Paper bound.

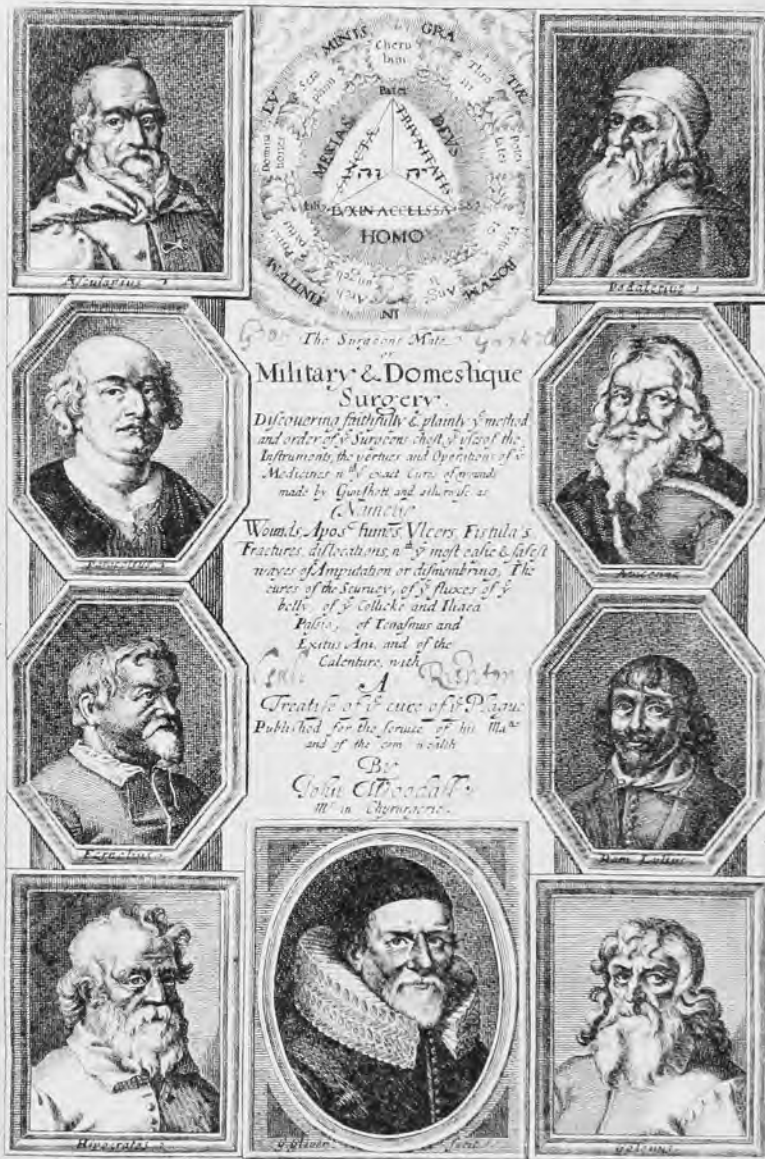
Stromeyer admits that he was guided in his first tenotomy (subcutaneous) in 1831, by the principles laid down by Delpech in his book 1829. He was the father of military surgery in Germany, and introduced a number of technical procedures, in addition to subcutaneous tenotomy (1831), that have been very useful to orthopedic surgery. He wrote an autobiography. (H.W.O.)

**1436 Tatham, Meaburn**, ed.

The Friends' Ambulance Unit, 1914–1919. A record edited by Meaburn Tatham and James E. Miles. 263 p. illus. maps. *London: The Swarthmore Press, Ltd.*, 1919.

**1437 Thacher, James**, 1754–1844. Plymouth, Mass.

Military journal of the American Revolution, from the commencement to the disbanding of the American Army; comprising a detailed account of the principal events and battles of the Revolution, with their exact dates, and a biographical sketch of the most prominent generals . . . To which is added the life of Washington, his farewell address, the Declaration of Independence, and the Constitution of the United States. *Hartford, Conn.: Hurlbut, Williams & Company*, 1862.



LONDON Printed by Rob<sup>t</sup> Young for Nicholas Bourne and are to be sold at his  
 Shop at the South entrance of the Royall Exchange. MDCXXXIX.

No. 465. Woodall had been the surgeon of the troops sent by Elizabeth to the aid of Henry IV of France. In 1613 he was appointed Surgeon General of the East India Company. (Reduced from 8 x 11 7/8 inches.)

- 1438 Tjomsland, Anne**, 1880— Jersey City  
 Bellevue in France; anecdotal history of Base Hospital No. 1. 251 p. illus. diag. maps. *New York: Froben Press*, 1941.
- 1439 Tripler, Charles Stuart**, 1806–66. U. S. Army  
 Handbook for the military surgeon; . . . by Chas. S. Tripler and George C. Blackman. 2d ed. 121 p. appendix, 42 p. *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.*, 1861.  
 During 1852–1858 Dr. Blackman made several contributions to orthopedic surgery: on resection of the elbow joint, on the question of priority in the excision of the lower jaw. He also translated Velpeau's *Operative surgery*. In 1847 he reported a case in which he had obtained motion by the manipulation of an ankylosed hip. (H.W.O.)
- 1440 Trueta, Joseph (Trueta I Raspall, Josep)**, 1897— Barcelona; Oxford  
 El tractament de les fractures de guerra. *Barcelona: Biblioteca Medica de Catalunya*, 1938.
- 1441 —** Treatment of war wounds and fractures, with special reference to the closed method as used in the war in Spain. 139 p. illus. *London: Hamish Hamilton Medical Books*, 1939. Unbound.  
 Uncorrected proofs.
- 1442 —** The principles and practice of war surgery, with reference to the biological method of the treatment of war wounds and fractures, with an introduction by Owen H. Wangenstein. 441 p. 144 illus. *St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company*, 1943.  
 Dr. Orr's review of the book, *J.A.M.A.*, 1943, 122: 775, is attached to the fly-leaf.
- 1443 Tubby, Alfred Herbert**, 1862–1930. London  
 A consulting surgeon in the Near East. 279 p. 16 pl. *London: Christophers*, 1920.
- 1444 U. S. Navy Department. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.**  
 Report of the Surgeon-General of the Navy for the year 1886. 126 p. *Washington: Government Printing Office*, 1886.
- 1445 U. S. Surgeon-General's Office.**  
 Abstracts of war surgery; an abstract of the war literature of general surgery that has been published since the declaration of war in 1914. 434 p. *St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company*, 1918.  
 This is an interesting and valuable collection of reports on wound infection and wound complications as of the period of the Great War. Although printed for Americans, most of the contributors were British or continental surgeons. It is an extremely valuable document on the war surgery of the period. (H.W.O.)
- 1446 —** Report of the Surgeon General to the Secretary of War at the opening of the second session of the thirtieth congress. 3 p. *Washington: Wendell and Van Denthuyzen*, 1848–49.
- 1447 —** Report of the Surgeon General. November 8, 1854. 14 p. (n. p.)
- 1448 —** Report of the Surgeon General, accompanying the President's message at the first session of the thirty-fourth Congress. 18 p. *Washington: Beverley Tucker*, 1856.
- 1449 —** Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the Army of the United States. Compiled from the records of the Surgeon General's and the Adjutant General's Offices—embracing a period of twenty years, from January, 1819, to January, 1839. Prepared under the direction of Thomas Lawson, M.D., Surgeon-General. 346 p. map. tab. *Washington: Jacob Gideon, Jr.*, 1840.
- 1450 —** Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the Army of the United States, comp. from the records of the Surgeon General's Office; embracing a period of five years, from January 1855, to January, 1860. Prepared under the direction of Brevet Brigadier General Thomas Lawson. 515 p. map. charts. *Washington: George W. Bowman*, 1860.
- 1451 U. S. War Department.**  
 A manual for courts-martial, rev. in the office of the Judge Advocate General of the Army and pub. by direction of the President, effective February 4, 1921. 806 p. (Document no. 1053.) *Washington: Government Printing Office*, 1920.
- 1452 —** Manual for the medical department, United States Army, 1916, corrected to June 15, 1918. 387 p. *Washington: Government Printing Office*, 1918.
- 1453 United States Sanitary Commission.**  
 Western Sanitary Commission; a sketch of its origin, history, labors for the sick and wounded of the western armies, and aid given to freedmen and Union refugees, with incidents of hospital life. 144 p. 2 pl. *St. Louis: R. P. Studley & Co.*, 1864.
- 1454 —** Surgical memoirs of the War of the Rebellion. Ed. by Frank Hastings Hamilton. v. 2. 580 p. 5 pl. *New York: Hurd and Houghton*, 1871.  
 Contents: I. Analysis of four hundred and thirty-nine recorded amputations in the contiguity of the lower extremity, by Stephen Smith. — II. Investigations upon the nature, causes, and treatment of hospital gangrene, as it prevailed in the Confederate Armies, 1861–1865, by Joseph Jones.
- 1455 Wallace, Sir Cuthbert Sidney**, 1867–1944. London  
 Surgery at a casualty clearing station, by Cuthbert Wallace and John Fraser. 320 p. illus. *London: A. & C. Black, Ltd.*, 1918.

**1456 War Papers . . .**

War papers read before the Michigan Commandery of the Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States. v. 2. From December 7, 1893, to May 5, 1898. 325 p. *Detroit: James H. Stone & Co., 1898.*

Includes: Recollections and incidents of medical military service, by Dr. Wm. F. Breakey and Reminiscences of an army surgeon, by Dr. Geo. E. Ranney.

**1457 Williamson, George, 1819-65. Great Britain**

Notes on the wounded from the mutiny in India; with a description of the preparations of gunshot injuries contained in the museum at Fort Pitt. 124 p. 11 pl. *London: John Churchill, 1859.*

**1458 Woodward, Joseph Janvier, 1833-84.**

Philadelphia; Washington

The hospital steward's manual; for the instruction of hospital stewards, ward-masters, and attendants, in their several duties. Prepared in strict accordance with existing regulations, and the customs of service in the armies of the United States of America, and rendered authoritative by order of the Surgeon-General. 324 p. 12°. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1863.*

Woodward was one of the authors of the *Medical and surgical history of the War of the Rebellion*, the author of a remarkable monograph on dysentery (1879), and a pioneer in photo-micrography.

## Physical Medicine and Therapeutics

**1459 Adams, George F., comp. St. Louis**

Turkish bath hand book. 242 p. port. *St. Louis: Little & Becker, 1881.*

Excerpts from writings of: John Balbirnie, Hamilton Osgood, Sydney Ringer, William James Fleming, (Henry?) MacCormac.

**1460 Alcock, Thomas, 1784-1833. London**

An essay on the use of chlorurets of oxide of sodium and lime, as powerful disinfecting agents . . . 152 p. 1 pl. *London: Burgess & Hill, 1827.*

Dedicated to the Right Honorable Robert Peel.

**1461 Allen, Richard William, 1876-1921. London**

Vaccine therapy . . . 3d ed. 277 p. *Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1910.*

**1462 Armstrong, Charles.**

An essay on scrophula; in which an account of the effect of the carbonas ammoniacae, as a remedy in that disease, is submitted to the medical profession. 82 p. *London: T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1812.*

**1463 Barrows, Isabel Chapin, ed., 1845-1913.**

New York

Physical training; a full report of the papers and discussions of the conference held in Boston in November, 1889, rep. and ed. by Isabel C. Barrows. 135 p. *Boston: George H. Ellis, 1899.*

The author was the first woman stenographer employed by the Department of State, Washington, D.C.

**1464 Bell, John, 1796-1872. Philadelphia**

A treatise on baths; including cold, sea, warm, hot, vapour, gas, and mud baths: also on the watery regimen, hydropathy, and pulmonary inhalation; with a

description of bathing in ancient and modern times. 658 p. *Philadelphia: Barrington and Haswell, 1850.*

This volume appears to have been the culmination of some years of teaching and lecturing on baths and hydrotherapy. It is dedicated to Dr. Nathaniel Chapman. (h.w.o.)

**1465 Bishop, Emily Montague, 1858-1934.**

Newton Center, Mass.

Americanized Delsarte culture. 2d ed. 203 p. *Washington, D.C.: E. M. Bishop, 1892.*

François Delsarte (1811-71) was a French teacher of dramatic and musical expression.

A good account of the system and a short biography of Delsarte. (h.w.o.)

**1466 Bucholz, Carl Hermann, 1874- Halle**

Manual of therapeutic exercise and massage. 427 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1917.*

**1467 Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George,**

1st Baron Lytton, 1803-73. London

Water-treatment: a compilation of papers on the subject of hygiene and rational hydropathy by Bulwer and others. 258 p. *New York: Fowlers and Wells, 1851.*

Includes papers by: John Forbes, Erasmus Wilson, Sir Charles Scudamore, Herbert Mayo and Roland S. Houghton.

The author of *The last days of Pompeii* was an advocate of the water treatment.

**1468 Caldwell, Charles, 1772-1853. Louisville**

Thoughts on physical education: being a discourse delivered to a convention of teachers in Lexington, Ky., on the 6th & 7th of Nov. 1833. 133 p. *Boston: Marsh, Capen & Lyon, 1834.*

Autographed "Daniel Thomas," 1840.

- 1469 Caplin, Jean Francois Isidore.** Manchester  
Historical records of the various affections cured by means of the electro-chemical bath . . . 284 p. *London: H. Baillière, c. 1850.*
- 1470 Carnot, Paul,** 1869– Paris  
Physiothérapie. Vol. III. Kinésithérapie; massage; mobilization; gymnastique, by P. Carnot, Dagrón, Ducroquet, Nageotte-Wilbouchewitch, Cautru, Bourcart. 559 p. illus. *Paris: J. B. Baillière et Fils, 1909.*  
This is a thorough discussion of physiotherapy as of the pre-war period. Massage and exercises are selected and prescribed for a wide variety of conditions. (H.W.O.)
- 1471 Chavasse, Pye Henry,** 1810–79. Birmingham  
Advice to a mother on the management of her children, and on the treatment . . . of . . . illnesses and accidents. 9th ed. 408 p. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1869.*  
Chavasse was the author of many popular books on motherhood which were translated into nearly all European and many Asiatic languages.
- 1472 ———** The physical training of children . . . with a preliminary dissertation by F. H. Getchell. 364 p. illus. *Philadelphia: New World Publishing Company, 1873.*
- 1473 Claridge, R. T.**  
Every man his own doctor. The cold water, tepid water, and friction-cure, as applicable to every disease to which the human frame is subject, and also to the cure of disease in horses and cattle. 213 p. *New York: John Wiley, 1849.*
- 1474 Clias, Peter Henry,** 1780–1854. Bern  
An elementary course of gymnastic exercises; intended to develop and improve the physical powers of man. 111 p. illus. *London: Sherwood, Jones and Co., 1823.*
- 1475 Cosgrove, John Joseph,** 1869– Philadelphia  
Design of the Turkish bath. 198 p. front. 50 pl. tab. *Pittsburgh: Standard Sanitary Mfg. Co., 1913.*
- 1476 Dowd, Daniel Laurence.** New York  
Physical culture for home and school, scientific and practical. 300 p. illus. port. *New York: The author, 1889.*  
Appendix contains: Wheelwright, Samuel T. *A new system of instruction in the Indian club exercise . . .*
- 1477 Gilbreth, Frank Bunker,** 1868–1924. New York  
Motion study for the handicapped, by Frank B. Gilbreth and Lillian Moller Gilbreth. 165 p. illus. *London: George Routledge & Sons, Ltd., 1920.*
- 1478 Graham, Douglas,** 1848–1928. Boston  
A treatise on massage; its history, mode of application, and effects, indications and contra-indications. 3d ed. 462 p. 23 pl. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1902.*  
Dr. Graham says that the first edition (1884) was the first English work on massage. The first two chapters on history cover that field excellently and the exposition as to methods, application and effects are complete and satisfactory.  
I had never seen this volume before and found it in a shop in Houston, Texas, in January, 1936. (H.W.O.)
- 1479 Granville, Augustus Bozzi,** 1783–1871. London  
Counter-irritation, its principles and practice, illustrated by one hundred cases of the most painful and important diseases effectually cured by external applications. 167 p. 8°. *Philadelphia: A. Waldie, 1838.*  
Granville, whose real name was Bozzi, was a native of Milan, a graduate of Pavia, who settled in London and acquired an extensive practice in midwifery. He published a report of the obstetrical practice of the Westminster General Dispensary (1819) in which the forceps were used five times in 640 cases of labor. Most of his works were on other subjects—materia medica, the plague, etc.
- 1480 Gully, James Manby,** 1807–83. Malvern, England  
The water cure in chronic disease . . . 405 p. 1 pl. *New York: John Wiley, 1853.*  
Title page autographed "W. L. Moss." The author was one of the first English followers of E. F. Christian Oertel (1765–1850) and the Silesian, Vencenz Priessnitz (1799–1851) who leaned a little in the direction of our nudists of today. (H.W.O.)
- 1481 Hall, Herbert Jones,** 1870–1923. Marblehead, Mass.  
The work of our hands; a study of occupations for invalids, by Herbert J. Hall and Mertice M. C. Buck. 211 p. illus. *New York: Moffat, Yard & Company, 1915.*
- 1482 Jacobi, Mary Putnam,** 1842–1906. New York  
On the use of the cold pack followed by massage in the treatment of anaemia, by Mary Putnam Jacobi and Victoria A. White. 76 p. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880.*
- 1483 Jaeger, Gustav,** 1833–1917. Stuttgart  
Selections from essays on health-culture and the sanitary woolen system. Tr. from the German. 2d ed. 216 p. 16°. *New York: Dr. Jaeger's Sanitary Woolen System Co., 1891.*
- 1484 James, Constantin,** 1813–88. France  
Guide pratique du médecin et du malade aux eaux minérales de France, de Belgique, d'Allemagne, de Suisse, de Savoie, d'Italie et aux bains de mer. 3d ed. 594 p. 14 pl. 1 map. 12°. *Paris: Victor Masson, 1855.*

- 1485 Johnson, Howard F.** Cheshire, England  
Researches into the effects of cold water upon the healthy body, to illustrate its action in disease . . . 190 p. *London: Longman, Brown, and others, 1850.*
- 1486 Kain, Ida Jean, 1903-**  
Get in shape. 94 p. illus. *Philadelphia: David McKay Company, 1944.*
- 1487 Kellgren, Arvid, 1856-**  
Technic of Ling's system of manual treatment as applicable to surgery and medicine. 151 p. illus. *New York: William Wood & Company, 1891 cp.*  
Founder of Swedish movement cure for physiotherapy, exercises, etc. (H.W.O.)
- 1488 Kirk, Ella Boyce, 1842-**  
My pilgrimage to Coué. 92 p. 16°. *New York: American Library Service, 1922.*
- 1489 Kneipp, Sebastian, 1821-97.**  
Wörishofen, Bavaria  
My water-cure tested for more than 40 years . . . tr. from the 62d German edition. 395 p. illus. 12°. *Kempten, Bavaria: Jos. Koesel, 1897.*  
Hydrotherapy, popularized by Oertel and Priessnitz, with cold packs and barefoot promenades through dewey meadows, was followed up by the Bavarian pastor Kneipp.
- 1490 ——— Mon testament; conseils aux malades et aux gens bien portants.** 6th ed. 494 p. illus. 12°. *Kempten, Bavaria: Jos. Koesel, 1901.*
- 1491 Kuenzli, Frederick A.** New York  
A manual of physical training and preparatory military instruction for schools of the United States . . . by Frederick A. Kuenzli and Henry Panzer. 298 p. illus. *New York: The Macmillan Company, 1916.*
- 1492 Lewis, Dioclesian, 1823-86.** Boston  
The new gymnastics for men, women, and children. 10th ed. 286 p. illus. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1868.*
- 1493 Linden, John.** Cleveland  
Manual of the exanthematic method of cure, also known as Baunscheidtism . . . 380 p. front. *Cleveland: Evangelical Association, 1878.*
- 1494 Mayer, Edgar, 1889-** New York  
Clinical application of sunlight and artificial radiation, including their physiological and experimental aspects with special reference to tuberculosis. 468 p. illus. *Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins Company, 1926.*  
"Medical practice which heretofore depended largely on the use of drugs has in recent years developed a trend toward a study of the mental, physical and environmental needs of the patient.
- "The writer's personal experience, extending over nine years, has in the main had to do with the use of the Mercury-quartz light in clinical tuberculosis." —From the preface.  
Several orthopedic surgeons—Hibbs, Sever, Z. B. Adams, Freiberg, and Leo Mayer—were asked for their views on the curative effects of light. Mayer said there were three schools of thought with reference to bone and joint tuberculosis: (1) those who advocated surgery to secure ankylosis in all cases; (2) those who opposed surgery and splints and advocated sunlight; and (3) those who advocated the use of all measures including splints and plaster of Paris. It was not mentioned that drainage for all active infections, immobilization in correct position for all painful joints, and food, sunlight and rest for any sick patient will enable a high percentage to get well. To attempt to treat all patients with any one or any part of these is to subscribe to a kind of sectarianism which has always been the plague of medical and surgical practice. (H.W.O.)
- 1495 Muller, Jørgen Peter, 1866-1938.** Denmark  
My system for ladies; 15 minutes' exercise a day for health's sake. 12th ed. 76 p. illus. *London: Athletic Publications, Ltd. (n.d.)*  
*My system*, first published, 1904; *My system for ladies*, first published, 1913.  
12th edition, 95th thousand!  
This is a very simple but practical guide for home exercises—before the day of the radio course at 7 A.M. (H.W.O.)
- 1496 Nissen, Hartvig, 1856-1924.** Boston  
Practical massage and corrective exercises, with applied anatomy. 5th ed. 271 p. illus. *Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Company, 1929.*
- 1497 Osteopathy.**  
Osteopathy. *Williams Publishing Company, 1914.*  
Ten pamphlets, 1910-1914.
- 1498 Pleasonton, Augustus James, 1808-94.** Philadelphia  
The influence of the blue ray of the sunlight and of the blue colour of the sky, in developing animal and vegetable life; in arresting disease, and in restoring health in acute and chronic disorders to human and domestic animals, as illustrated by the experiments of Gen. A. J. Pleasonton, and others. 185 p. 1 pl. *Philadelphia: Claxton and others, 1877.*
- 1499 Ranney, Ambrose Loomis, 1848-1905.** New York  
Practical suggestions respecting the varieties of electric currents and the uses of electricity in medicine . . . 147 p. 15 pl. *New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1885.*
- 1500 Rath, Emil, 1873-** Indianapolis  
Theory and practice of physical education. 3 v. illus. *Indianapolis: Normal College of the North American Gymnastic Union, 1916.*

- 1501 **Rollier, Auguste**, 1874–1954. Switzerland  
 Heliotherapy: with special consideration of surgical tuberculosis. Tr. by G. de Swietochowski. 2d ed. 318 p. illus. *London: Oxford University Press*, 1927.  
 Rollier was an enthusiast for sunlight in bone and joint tuberculosis. He obtained a high percentage of "arrests" but without a due regard for the use of splints and casts to prevent deformity and conserve function. (H.W.O.)
- 1502 **Roussel, Albéric**, 1853– Paris  
 La franklinisation réhabilitée. 292 p. illus. 12°. *Paris: Oclave Doin*, 1904.
- 1503 **Rundle, Mrs. Maria**.  
 A new system of domestic cookery: formed upon principles of economy; and adapted to the use of private families. By a lady . . . With a new chapter on French cookery. 448 p. front. pl. 12°. *London: John Murray*, 1832. △
- 1504 **Schieferdecker, Christian Charles**. Philadelphia  
 A short guide for the rational treatment of children, in health and disease, by water. 299 p. *Philadelphia: J. W. Moore*, 1852.
- 1505 **Schreiber, Joseph**, 1835–1908. Vienna; London  
 A manual of treatment by massage and methodical muscle exercise. Tr. with the author's permission, by Walter Mendelson. 285 p. *Philadelphia: Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1887.
- 1506 **Shelton's American Medicine**.  
 Shelton's American medicine; or, improvement in uniting his new steam system, and the old practice of medicine, in which doctors' terms are explained, and the complaints of men, women and children are treated of in a satisfactory manner, and remedies suited to all climates, constitutions and circumstances of the American people. The valuable practice and preparations of Dr. Isaac Wright of Tennessee, are fully developed in this work . . . 400 p. *Madisonville, Tenn.: Wm. Harvey*, 1834.
- 1507 **Shew, Joel**, 1816–55. New York  
 The hydropathic family physician; a ready prescriber and hygienic adviser . . . 816 p. illus. *New York: Fowler and Wells*, 1854.  
 Shew was an early advocate of hydropathy. He went to Silesia where he studied the Priessnitz system, then introduced it into the United States. He was physician to the first hydropathic institution opened in New York in 1844.
- 1508 **Skinner, Clarence Edward**, 1868– New Haven  
 Therapeutics of dry hot air. 200 p. illus. *New York: A. L. Chatterton & Co.*, (1902).
- 1509 **Still, Andrew Taylor**, 1828–1917. Kirksville, Mo.  
 Philosophy of osteopathy. 268 p. port. *Kirksville, Mo.: A. T. Still*, 1899.
- 1510 **Taylor, Charles Fayette**, 1827–99. New York  
 Theory and practice of movement-cure . . . by the Swedish system of localized movements. 2d ed. 295 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1864.  
 C. F. Taylor was a doctor; his brother was not. They conducted a water-cure and massage establishment in New York. About 1857 George Henry sent C. F. to Europe with the primary idea of having him perfect himself in the Swedish methods of Ling and others. Instead C. F. became interested in the work of Roth and others in England and France and did not go to Sweden. The Taylor brothers separated when C. F. returned to New York and founded the Orthopedic Dispensary and Hospital while George Henry continued the massage establishment a block and a half away. W. G. Langworthy Taylor (of the University of Nebraska) was the son of George Henry and the nephew of C. F. Taylor. He was also the cousin of Henry Ling Taylor. (H.W.O.)
- 1511 **Taylor, George Herbert**, 1821–96. New York  
 An exposition of Swedish movement-cure embracing the history and philosophy of this system of medical treatment, with examples of single movements, and directions for their use in various forms of chronic disease, forming a complete manual of exercises; together with a summary of the principles of general hygiene. 396 p. 79 illus. *New York: Fowler and Wells*, 1860.  
 Also: enl. ed., . . . the processes of massage . . . 462 p. illus. *New York: Fowler & Wells*, 1884.  
 An early, earnest exponent of mechano-therapy, Taylor studied in Stockholm, Sweden, at Dr. Satherberg's Institute.
- 1512 **Tilden & Company**. New Lebanon, N.Y.  
 Formulae for making tinctures, infusions, syrups, wines, mixtures, pills, &c., simple and compound, from the fluid & solid extracts, prepared at the laboratory of Tilden & Co. 162 p. 1861.
- 1513 **Tracy, Susan Edith**, 1864–  
 Studies in invalid occupation; a manual for nurses and attendants. 175 p. illus. *Boston: Whitcomb & Barrows*, 1910.
- 1514 **Trall, Russell Thatcher**, 1812–77. New York  
 The hydropathic encyclopedia; a system of hydropathy and hygiene in eight parts. 2 v. 463; 504 p. illus. *New York: Fowlers and Wells*, 1852.  
 V. 2 contains chapters on deformities, dislocations and fractures (pp. 377–423). The author teaches a very popular but mistaken fallacy: "When fractured or dislocated parts are very painful or badly swelled from inflammation, this must be subdued before adjustment or reduction is attempted" (p. 423). (H.W.O.)



- 1515 Urquhart, David**, 1805-77. Scotland  
Manual of the Turkish bath. (Heat, a mode of cure and a source of strength for men and animals. Ed. by John Fife. 419 p. 1 pl. *London: John Churchill & Sons*, 1865.)  
Title page missing.
- 1516 Wallian, Samuel Spencer**, 1836-1907. New York  
Rhythmotherapy; a discussion of the physiologic basis and therapeutic potency of mechano-vital vibration . . . *Chicago: Ouellette Press*, 1906.
- 1517 Weiss, Joseph**, 1797-1847. Germany; England  
The hand book of hydropathy; for professional and domestic use . . . from 2d London ed. 411 p. *Philadelphia: J. H. Moore*, 1849.  
This is an American edition found at the College of Physicians Library, June, 1935. The author credits Captain Claridge with having introduced the water cure into England. Weiss was a disciple of Priessnitz and had a hydrotherapeutic method for almost every disease. (H.W.O.)
- 1518 Wilson, James**, 1765-1821. London  
Pharmacopœia chirurgica; or a manual of surgical pharmacy, comprising all the valuable formulæ of the new London pharmacopœia, and of the several pharmacopœias appertaining to this branch of science, with notes and observations, as well on the method of compounding, as likewise on the properties and use of each. With a translation of the whole of the formulæ, and additional notes and illustrations, by William Meade, M.D. 1st Am. from 3d Lond. ed. 252 p. 12°. *Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson and Son*, 1818.
- 1519 Zafra, Amador**. Mexico  
Algunas aplicacione de los rayos x a la cirugía y la medicina . . . 52 p. 4 pl. *México: Tipografía Artística*, 1897. Paper bound.

## Medical History

- 1520 Adams, W. H. Davenport**, 1829-91. England  
The healing art . . . 2d ed. 2 v. 316; 317 p. *London: Ward and Downey*, 1887.  
Name of James Young on title page of each volume.
- 1521 Albert, Maurice**, 1854-1907.  
Les médecins grecs à Rome. 323 p. illus. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.*, 1894.
- 1522 Amette, Amédée**, 1802- Paris  
Code médical . . . civile et militaire en France. 2d ed. 470 p. *Paris: J. B. Baillière*, 1855.
- 1523 Andrews, William**, ed., 1848-1908. England  
The doctor in history, literature, folk-lore, etc. 287 p. 1 pl. *London: Simpkin (etc.)*, 1896.
- 1524 Ashburn, Percy Moreau**, 1872-1940. U.S. Army  
A history of the medical department of the United States Army. 448 p. *Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co.*, 1929.  
A surgeon in the United States Army, Ashburn conducted studies of tropical diseases in the Philippines and the Canal Zone, taught military hygiene at the U.S. Military Academy, and served as librarian of the Army Medical Library from 1927 to 1932.
- 1525 —** A greenhorn's experience in the library. *Med. Life*, 1936, 43: 573-579, December.  
In a collection bound by H.W.O.
- 1526 Baas, Johan Herman**, 1838-1909. Worms  
Leitfaden der Geschichte der Medizin. 142 p. *Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke*, 1880.  
Contains a greatly condensed list of principal contributors to surgery from various countries with many dates (p. 130-135); for older periods in Italy and France (see p. 54). (H.W.O.)
- 1527 Bard, Samuel**, 1742-1821. New York  
Two discourses dealing with medical education in early New York. 18; 28 p. port. front. *New York: Columbia University Press*, 1921. Δ  
Brief biographical sketch of author by Nicholas Murray Butler and reproduction of speeches of 1769 and 1819 on the duties of a physician and medical education, respectively.  
One of the founders of the Medical College of King's College, Bard served the institution for forty years, first as professor of physic and later as trustee and dean of the faculty of physic.  
During the hostilities of the Revolution he retired to New Jersey and occupied himself in making salt, but returned to New York when the British took possession of the city. Despite his Tory sympathies, he was the family physician of George Washington during his residence in New York.  
His favorite branch of medicine was midwifery, and he published *A Compendium on the Theory and Practice of Midwifery* which went through many editions.
- 1528 Bickerton, Thomas Herbert**, 1857-1933. Liverpool  
A medical history of Liverpool from the earliest days to the year 1920, from the data collected by the

late Thomas H. Bickerton. 313 p. illus. ports. maps. *London: John Murray, 1936.*

Bickerton was particularly distinguished for his work on colour blindness and its association with disasters at sea. It was largely owing to his advocacy that the Board of Trade revised its rules in regard to tests of sailors' eyesight. He was also a pioneer in advocating the irrigation treatment of ophthalmia neonatorum. He was active in civic and medical associations.

**1529 Bigelow, Horatio Ripley.** Washington, D.C.

Berlin as a medical center; a guide for American practitioners and students. 117 p. 16°. *Sandy Hook, Conn.: New England Publishing Co., 1885.*

**1530 Billings, John Shaw,** 1838–1913.

Washington, D.C.

The history and literature of surgery. 144 p. From: v. 1. of *System of surgery*, ed. by Frederic S. Dennis. *Philadelphia: Lea Brothers & Co., 1895.*

Bound separately. Reprints and tear sheets on history of surgery pasted in front and back covers. On spine: *History of Surgery*—Billings.

A man of exceptional ability, prodigious memory, and unlimited will power, Billings "achieved excellence and gained distinction in no less than six different fields,—in military and public hygiene, in hospital construction and sanitary engineering, in vital and medical statistics, in medical bibliography and history, in the advancement of medical education and the condition of medicine in the United States and as a civil administrator of unique ability." He was the first surgeon in America to perform the rare operation of excision of the ankle joint. His most important work was the creation of the Surgeon General's Library and the publication of the *Index Catalogue* . . .

**1531 Billroth, Theodor,** 1829–94. Vienna

Über das Lehren und Lernen der medicinischen Wissenschaften an den Universitäten der deutschen Nation, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über Universitäten. 508 p. 5 tab. *Wien: C. Gerold's Sohn, 1876.*

**1532 —** Historical studies on the nature and

treatment of gunshot wounds from the fifteenth century to the present time. Tr. by C. P. Rhoads . . . and published for the Nathan Smith Medical Club. 82 p. illus. ports. *New Haven: Yale J. Biol. and Med., 1933.*

**1533 Black, William,** 1749–1829. London

Histoire de la médecine et de la chirurgie; leurs progrès, imperfections et erreurs. Tr. de l'Anglais par Coray. 478 p. *Paris: Lecouvey, Vendrin, & Bury, 1835.*

**1534 Blanton, Wyndham Bolling,** 1890–

Richmond, Va.

Medicine in Virginia in the eighteenth century. 449 p. front. illus. *Richmond: Garrett & Massie, Inc., 1931.*

**1535 —** Medicine in Virginia in the nineteenth century. 466 p. front. 40 illus. *Richmond: Garrett & Massie, Inc., 1933.*

Contributing editor of *Ann. Med. Hist., Bull. Med. Hist., J. of Hist. Med.*

**1536 Bliss, D. Willard.** Washington, D.C.

Feeding per rectum: as illustrated in the case of the late President Garfield and others. 16 p. illus. *Med. Rec., N.Y., 1882, 22: 64–69, July 15.*

**1537 Brown, Alfred Jerome,** 1878–

Old masterpieces in surgery; being a collection of thoughts and observations engendered by a perusal of some of the works of our forbears in surgery . . . 263 p. 4°. *Omaha, Neb.: Privately published, 1926.*

Also: Scrapbook containing original Brown articles clipped from *Surg., Gyn. Obst.*, 1924–1931, and bound by h.w.o. His note: "Later I got one of the others—also several other books from Dr. Brown's library—at a New York sale!—See the review of the Osler biography by Cushing. *Sumner Koch, Oct., 1925.*"

**1538 —** Catalogue of the sale of the library of Dr. Alfred Brown, F.A.C.S., Thursday, March 31, 1949, Swann Auction Galleries, New York.

**1539 Camac, Charles N. B.,** 1868–1940. New York

Epoch-making contributions to medicine, surgery and the allied sciences. Being reprints of those communications which first conveyed epoch-making observations to the scientific world together with biographical sketches of the observers. 435 p. *Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co., 1909.*

**1540 Campbell, Donald.** England

Arabian medicine and its influence on the Middle Ages. 2 v. 207; 235 p. maps. *London: Kegan Paul, Trench, Truber & Co., Ltd., 1926.*

An important survey of the Arabian medical writings of the Eastern and Western Caliphates. The second volume includes a list of translators of Arabic works into Latin and a reconstruction of the Galenic library. The book includes a valuable bibliography.

**1541 Castiglioni, Arturo,** 1874–1953. Padua

Il volto di Ippocrate; istorie di medici e medicine d'altri tempi. 389 p. illus. *Milano: Società Editrice Unitas, 1925.*

The edition consisted of numbers 1 to xxv and 1 to 100. This is copy 12, autographed by the author.

**1542 —** Histoire de la médecine. Fr. tr. by J. Bertrand and F. Gidon. 781 p. 279 illus. *Paris: Payot, 1931.*

This work, which appeared first in the Italian under the title *Storia della medicina* in 1927, is similar in plan and scope to that of Garrison. Much attention is given to paleopathology, while the accounts of the School of Salerno, and mediaeval and Renaissance Italian medi-

cine are especially valuable. This is one of the most accurate and comprehensive books of the subject. An English translation by E. B. Krumbhaar was published in 1941 and revised in 1947.

**1543** — Italian medicine; tr. by E. B. Krumbhaar. 134 p. 3 ports. 6 pl. 16°. *New York: Paul B. Hoeber, 1932.*

**1544** — Essays in the history of medicine, presented to Professor Arturo Castiglioni on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, April 10, 1944. *Bull. Hist. M., 1944, supp. 3.* 358 p. illus. *Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press, 1944.*

Contributors: Henry E. Sigerist; Arturo Castiglioni; Edwin A. Ackerknecht; Alberto Ascoli; Juan Ramon Beltran; Massimo Calabresi; Ludwig Edelstein; Carlo Foà; John F. Fulton; Iago Galdston; Edward B. Krumbhaar and W. H. McDaniel, 2d; Juan B. Lastres; Aldo A. Luisada; Adolf Magnus-Levy; Carlos Martínez Durán; Claudius F. Mayer; Aldo Mieli; Genevieve Miller; Max Neuburger; Leonardo Olschki; Carlos Enrique Paz Soldán; Curt Proskauer; George Sarton; Raymond de Saussure; Augusto da Silva Carvalho; George Urdang.

In a volume bound by H.W.O.

I heard his lecture on the *Medical school of Padua and the renaissance of medicine* delivered in Omaha in 1934. It was scholarly and interesting. The lecture was of especial interest to me because of my own visit to Padua in 1930. (H.W.O.)

**1545 Charcot, Jean Martin, 1825–93.** Paris

Les difformes et les malades dans l'art, by J. M. Charcot and Paul Richer. 162 p. illus. 4°. *Paris: Lecrosnier et Babé, 1889.*

Charcot was extremely interested in the entire subject of human deformity, and in 1889, as a contribution to cultural medicine, he wrote with Paul Richer a fascinating book on the deformed and diseased in art. However, his most important contribution to the science of orthopaedics was the prolonged investigation of the neurotrophic arthropathies, concerning which he published many reports between 1873 and 1889.

Richer was the artist of the Salpêtrière who made a series of statues representing paralysis agitans, myxedema, etc.

**1546 Chew, Samuel, 1806–63.** Baltimore

Lectures on medical education, or on the proper method of studying medicine. 152 p. *Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1864.*

He recommends for "all who are engaged or expect to be engaged in the study of medicine: —Watts *On the improvement of the mind*, Locke *On the conduct of the understanding*, Bacon *On the advancement of learning*, Bacon *Novum organum*." (H.W.O.)

**1547 Chinchilla, Anastasio, 1801–** Valencia

Anales historicos de la medicina en general, y biografico-bibliograficos de la Española en particular. v. 1. 482 p. *Valencia: Lopez y Compañía, 1841.*

Chinchilla's history of Spanish medicine in four volumes, appeared from 1841 to 1848.

**1548 Choulant, Ludwig, 1791–1861.** Dresden

History and bibliography of anatomic illustration in its relation to anatomic science and the graphic arts; tr. and ed. with notes and a biography by Mortimer Frank, with a biographical sketch of the translator and two additional sections by Fielding H. Garrison and Edward C. Streeter. 435 p. illus. *Chicago: The University of Chicago Press, 1920.*

Facsimile of original title page reproduced.

In this classical work Choulant traced the evolution of anatomical illustration from the early schematic plates up to his own time, including a valuable bibliography. This English edition, translated by Frank, is enriched by the chapter on anatomical illustration since Choulant, by Garrison.

**1549 Clarke, Edward H., 1820–77.** Cambridge, Mass.

A century of American medicine, 1776–1876, by Edward H. Clarke and others. 366 p. *Philadelphia: Henry C. Lea, 1876.*

Other contributors: Henry J. Bigelow, Samuel D. Gross, T. Gaillard Thomas, and J. S. Billings.

**1550 Clendening, Logan, 1884–1945.** Kansas City

Behind the doctor. With illustrations from contemporary sources, portraits, photographs, and original drawings by James E. Bodrero and Ruth Harris Bohan. 458 p. illus. *New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1933.* Δ

**1551 Commission on Medical Education.**

Final report of the commission on medical education. 560 p. tab. *New York: Office of the director of study, 1932.*

**1552 Comrie, John Dixon, 1875–1939.** Edinburgh

History of Scottish medicine to 1860. 304 p. illus. *London: Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1927.*

The author was physician at the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh and lecturer on the history of medicine at the University of Edinburgh. He was editor of *Edinburgh series of medical texts* and author of many books and articles.

**1553 Constable, H. Strickland, 1821–**

Fashions of the day in medicine and science . . . 300 p. *Kingston-upon-Hull: Leng & Co., 1879.*

**1554 Corlett, William Thomas, 1854–1948.** Cleveland, O.

The medicine-man of the American Indian and his cultural background. 369 p. illus. ports. maps. *Springfield, Ill.: Charles C Thomas, (1935).*

Dermatologist. Author of many articles and books on dermatology as well as non-medical works.

- 1555 Courtenay, Francis Burdett**, 1811-86. London  
Revelations of quacks and quackery: a series of letters by "Detector" . . . 3rd ed. 145 p. *London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox*, (1865). Paper bound.
- 1556 Crawford, Sir Raymond**, 1865-1938. London  
Plague and pestilence in literature and art. 222 p. front. illus. *Oxford: Clarendon Press*, 1914.  
The author was consulting physician to King's College Hospital and registrar of the Royal College of Physicians. He wrote on various medical and medico-historical subjects.
- 1557 Daremberg, Charles Victor**, 1817-72. Paris  
Histoire des sciences médicales . . . 2 v. 1303 p. *Paris: J. B. Baillière et Fils*, 1870.  
Daremberg was one of the most distinguished French medical historians and held the chair of medical history at Paris (Collège de France).
- 1558** — La médecine; histoire et doctrines. 491 p. *Paris: Didier et Cie.*, 1865.
- 1559** — Rapport adresse a M. le ministre de l'instruction publique. 32 p. 8°. (*Paris: P. Dupont*, 1845 ?) △
- 1560 Dee, John**, 1527-1608. Mortlake, England  
List of manuscripts formerly owned by Dr. John Dee . . . by M. R. James. 39 p. *London: Oxford University Press*, 1921. Paper bound.  
Dee, a learned Cambridge scholar, was a solemn humbug who indulged in "projecting" baser metals into gold, crystal gazing in a shew-stone, and hypnotising himself into doing "automatic writing."  
James, the erudite bibliographer, believed that Dee did much to stimulate interest in rescuing MSS. from the dissolved monastic libraries and to induce the sovereigns to establish a central collection of them.
- 1561 DeKruif, Paul Henry**, 1890- Holland, Mich.  
Microbe hunters. 363 p. port. *New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company*, 1926.
- 1562 Delaunay, Paul**, 1878-1958. Paris  
La vie médicale aux xvi<sup>e</sup>, xvii<sup>e</sup>, et xviii<sup>e</sup> siècles. 556 p. illus. ports. facs. 8°. *Paris: Editions Hippocrate*, 1935. Paper bound.
- 1563 De Vecchi, Paolo**, 1847-1931. New York  
Modern Italian surgery and old universities of Italy. 249 p. illus. *New York: Paul B. Hoeber*, 1921.
- 1564 Dezeimeris, Jean Eugène**, 1799-1852. Paris  
Lettres sur l'histoire de la médecine . . . 382 p. *Paris: The Author*, 1838.
- 1565 De Zemler, Charles**. New York  
Once over lightly; the story of a man and his hair. 270 p. 121 pl. *New York: The author*, 1939.
- 1566 Diepgen, Paul**, 1878- Freiburg i. Br.  
Geschichte der Medizin. 4 bks. 12°. *Berlin und Leipzig: G. J. Göschen*, 1913.
- 1567** — Historia de la medicina. Tr. from the 3d German ed. by E. Garcia del Real. 2d Sp. ed. 435 p. *Barcelona: Labor S.A.*, 1932.
- 1568 Drinker, Cecil Kent**, 1887-1956. Boston  
Not so long ago; a chronicle of medicine and doctors in colonial Philadelphia. 183 p. ports. map. *New York: Oxford University Press*, 1937.
- 1569 Drinkwater, Harry**, 1855-1925. Wales  
Fifty years of medical progress, 1873-1922. 183 p. front. illus. 23 ports. *London: H. K. Lewis & Co., Ltd.*, 1924.  
This is a somewhat sketchy review of progress, especially as to surgical therapeutics. The arrangement is by subjects and there is a fair index. The small book contains many excellent portraits—Mendel, Lane, Robert Jones. The only American is Cushing. Under antiseptics, the Carrel-Dakin method is not mentioned and most of the credit for progress in orthopedics goes to Thomas and Jones—which is as it should be. (H.W.O.)
- 1570 Dumesnil, René**, 1879- Paris  
Histoire illustrée de la médecine. 264 p. illus. ports. 8°. *Paris: Librairie Plon*, 1935. Paper bound.
- 1571 Dunglison, Robley**, 1798-1869. Philadelphia  
History of medicine from the earliest ages to the commencement of the nineteenth century . . . Ed. by Richard J. Dunglison. 287 p. *Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston*, 1872.  
This work is of unusual interest inasmuch as it rests upon the lectures of Dr. Dunglison at the University of Virginia. He was lecturer at the time when Thomas Jefferson was rector of the University. Dr. Dunglison lectured upon anatomy, surgery, history of medicine, physiology, materia medica and pharmacy.  
I think this deserves a place in Osler's *Bibliotheca* but it is not there. Davina Waterson is responsible for a good biographical sketch in Kelly, 1912. (H.W.O.)
- 1572 Eisenschiml, Otto**, 1880- Chicago  
The case of A. L. \_\_\_\_\_, aged 56. Some curious medical aspects of Lincoln's death and other studies. 55 p. illus. *Chicago: Abraham Lincoln Book Shop*, 1943.
- 1573 L'Enseignement Médical en France**.  
L'enseignement médical en France; a l'usage des médecins et étudiants français ou étrangers. 94 p. *Paris: "La Presse Médicale,"* 1929(?).

- 1574 Faber, Knud**, 1862–1940. Copenhagen  
Nosography in modern internal medicine . . . with an introductory note by Rufus Cole. 222 p. ports. *New York: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc.*, 1923.
- 1575 Figuier, Louis**, 1819–94. Paris  
Exposition et histoire des principales découvertes scientifiques modernes. *Paris: Victor Masson*, 1851.  
Section on “etherisation” (pp. 177–297) marked by H.W.O.
- 1576 Flexner, Abraham**, 1866– New York  
Medical education; a comparative study. 334 p. *New York: The Macmillan Company*, 1925.
- 1577 Friedenwald, Harry**, 1864–1950. Baltimore  
Jewish luminaries in medical history . . . and a catalogue of works bearing on the subject of the Jews and medicine from the private library of Harry Friedenwald. *Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press*, 1946.
- 1578 Fülöp-Miller, René**, 1891–  
Triumph over pain. Tr. by Eden and Cedar Paul. 438 p. 32 illus. *New York: Literary Guild of America*, 1938.
- 1579 Garrison, Fielding H.**, 1870–1935. Washington, D.C.  
An introduction to the history of medicine . . . 763 p. illus. *Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company*, 1913. □  
Also: 4th ed. 996 p. illus. *Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company*, 1929. □  
An extremely valuable condensed encyclopedia of medical and surgical history and biography.  
p. 75. The Chinese are very adept in massage, and were the first to employ the blind as masseurs. Also very early acquainted with dactyloscopy (finger print identification).  
A short time before Col. Garrison’s death I wrote to him suggesting some corrections and changes for his *History of Medicine*. He wrote that he had not been able to arrange for a new edition but hoped to do so. (H.W.O.)
- 1580 —** The medical and scientific periodicals of the 17th and 18th centuries, with a revised catalogue and check list. *Bull. Inst. Hist. Med.*, 1934, 2: 285–343, July. Supp. to *Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp.*, 1934, 54: July.  
In a Collection bound by H.W.O.
- 1581 Gorton, David Allyn**, 1832–1918. New York  
The history of medicine, philosophical and critical, from its origin to the twentieth century. 2 v. 436; 497 p. illus. *New York: G. P. Putnam’s Sons*, 1910. △
- 1582 Gould, George M.**, 1848–1922. Philadelphia  
Anomalies and curiosities of medicine, by George M. Gould and Walter L. Pyle. 968 p. illus. *Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders*, 1900.  
Gould’s importance lay in his study of the relationship between eye-strain and neurotic symptoms. He showed that a very minute error of refraction may serve to lower resistance to disease by profound nervous irritation and mental misery. He published an illustrated dictionary of medicine in 1894; a new edition came out in 1949.
- 1583 Green, Frank B.** Brooklyn  
A history of the medical profession in the county of Kings and the city of Brooklyn, New York, including the hospitals, dispensaries, and semi-medical institutions, by Frank B. Green and others. 69 p. 4°. Reprinted from *The illustrated history of Kings County, Brooklyn, N. Y.: W. W. Munsell & Co.*, 1884. Paper bound.
- 1584 Green, Samuel Abbott**, 1830–1918. Boston  
History of medicine in Massachusetts. A centennial address delivered before the Massachusetts Medical Society at Cambridge, June 7, 1881. 131 p. *Boston: A. Williams and Company*, 1881.  
Army surgeon and historian, Samuel Green was in charge of hospital ships during the Civil War, later was active in civic, medical and educational affairs in Boston. From 1868 until his death he was librarian of the Massachusetts Historical Society and during his incumbency the collection grew from 8,000 volumes to 50,000.
- 1585 —** Medicine in Boston . . . with additional memoranda by Oliver Wendell Holmes. Chapter 10, p. 527–570. (From v. 4 of *The memorial history of Boston, including Suffolk County, Massachusetts, 1630–1880*, ed. by Justin Winsor. *Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co.*, 1880–1881.)
- 1586 Guardia, Joseph Michel**, 1830–97. Paris  
La médecine à travers les siècles; histoire; philosophie. 804 p. *Paris: J. B. Baillièrre et Fils*, 1865. Paper bound.
- 1587 Guthrey, Nora H.**  
Medicine and its practitioners in Olmsted County prior to 1900. 213 p. *Minnesota Med.*, 1949–1951, v. 32, 33, 34. Paper bound.
- 1588 Haggard, Howard**, 1891–1959. New Haven  
The lame, the halt, and the blind; the vital role of medicine in the history of civilization. 420 p. illus. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1932.
- 1589 —** Mystery, magic, and medicine; the rise of medicine from superstition to science. 192 p. illus. ports. *Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc.*, 1933. △

- 1590 **Hart, Ivor B.**, 1869— Surrey, England  
Makers of science: mathematics, physics, astronomy . . . with an introduction by Charles Singer. 320 p. illus. *London: Oxford University Press*, 1924.
- 1591 **Hartzog, Henry Simms**, 1866— St. Louis  
Triumphs of medicine. 317 p. illus. *Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Page & Company*, 1927.  
The development and progress of surgery (pp. 39–88). (H.W.O.)
- 1592 **Harvey, Samuel Clark**, 1886–1953. New Haven  
The history of hemostasis. 128 p. illus. *New York: Paul B. Hoeber*, 1929.
- 1593 **Henry, Frederick P.**, 1844–1919. Philadelphia  
Standard history of the medical profession of Philadelphia. 544 p. ports. *Chicago: Goodspeed Brothers*, 1897.
- 1594 **Hillier, Sydney**, 1866—  
Medical and surgical science; its conception and progress. 127 p. illus. *New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company*, (n.d.).
- 1595 **Holmes, Oliver Wendell**, 1809–94. Boston  
Homeopathy, and its kindred delusions; two lectures delivered before the Boston Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. 72 p. 12° *Boston: William D. Ticknor*, 1842.
- 1596 **Hooker, Worthington**, 1806–67. Norwich, Conn.  
Lessons from the history of medical delusions; Fiske Fund Prize dissertation of the Rhode Island Medical Society. 105 p. *New York: Baker & Scribner*, 1850.
- 1597 **Isensee, Emil**, 1807–45. Berlin; Göttingen  
Die Geschichte der Medicin und ihrer Hülfswissenschaften. 5 v. *Berlin: Liebmann & Comp.*, 1840.
- 1598 **Jones, Harold Wellington**, 1877–1958. U.S. Army  
The centenary of the Army Medical Library, by the librarian. *Med. Life*, 1936, 43: 533–543, December.  
In a collection bound by H.W.O.
- 1599 — The greetings from beyond the seas. *Med. Life*, 1936, 43: 563–573, December.  
In a collection bound by H.W.O.
- 1600 **Keen, William Williams**, 1837–1932. Philadelphia  
The surgical operations on President Cleveland in 1893. 52 p. *Philadelphia: George W. Jacobs & Co.*, 1917.
- Also: The surgical operations . . . together with six additional papers of reminiscences. 251 p. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company*, 1928.  
Account first published in the Saturday Evening Post, 1917, 24 years after the operation.
- 1601 **La Flesche, Francis**, c.1860–1932. Washington, D.C.  
Who was the medicine man? Address by Francis La Flesche (of the Omaha tribe). Reprinted, with an introduction from the 32d annual report of the Fairmount Park Art Association, Philadelphia, 1904. 13 p. *Hampton, Va.: Hampton Institute Press*, 1905.  
Tipped into Corlett, *The medicine man* . . . by H.W.O.  
Francis La Flesche, son of Joseph La Flesche, chief of the Omaha tribe, was an ethnologist, doing Indian research at the Smithsonian Institution. He was the brother of Susan La Flesche Picotte, graduate of the Women's Medical College in Philadelphia and the founder of a hospital for her people in Nebraska.
- 1602 **Lee, Edwin**, —1870. London  
Observations on the principal medical institutions and practice of France, Italy, and Germany; with notices of the universities and cases from hospital practice. To which is added an appendix, on animal magnetism and homoeopathy. 102 p. *Philadelphia: Haswell, Barrington, and Haswell*, 1837.
- 1603 **de Lint, Jan Gerard**, 1867–1936. Leyden  
Atlas of the history of medicine. I. Anatomy. Foreword by Charles Singer. 96 p. 199 illus. pl. *London: H. K. Lewis & Co., Ltd.*, 1926.  
The author was for a time editor of *Janus*.
- 1604 **Littré, M. P. Émile**, 1801–81. Paris  
Études sur les barbares de le moyen age. 456 p. *Paris: Didier et Cie*, 1867. △
- 1605 **Lloyd, Wyndham E. B.**  
A hundred years of medicine. 344 p. *London: Duckworth*, 1936. △
- 1606 **Macfie, Ronald Campbell**, 1867–1931. Aberdeen  
The romance of medicine. 312 p. illus. *London: Cassell and Company, Limited*, 1907.  
This is a well written history of medicine emphasizing quite strongly the British and the medical points of view. (H.W.O.)
- 1607 **Mackenzie, Sir Morell**, 1837–92. London  
The fatal illness of Frederick the Noble. 246 p. illus. *London: Sampson Low, Marston and others*, 1888.  
Mackenzie's great reputation earned him the title of "Father of British laryngology." He was called to attend Crown Prince Frederick, afterwards Emperor Frederick III of Germany, who suffered from, and succumbed to, cancer of the larynx. Mackenzie was much maligned by a section of the German medical profession for refusing to agree to operation until biopsy had been performed.

Three specimens proved negative and operation was delayed until too late.

**1608 Major, Ralph Hermon, 1884-**

Kansas City, Mo.

Fatal partners, war and disease. 342 p. illus. *Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc., 1941.*

**1609 Martínez Durán, Carlos, 1906-**

Guatemala City

Las ciencias médicas en Guatemala; origen y evolución. 439 p. pl. ports. facs. *Guatemala, C.A.: Sánchez & De Guise, 1941.* Paper bound.

**1610 Masters, David, 1883-**

London

The conquest of disease, with an introduction by Sir James Cantlie. 353 p. 13 pl. 12°. *New York: Dodd, Mead and Company, 1925.*

**1611 Mayer, Claudius Francis, 1899-**

Washington, D.C.

From drawing to photography in color; an exhibition . . . *Med. Life, 1936, 43: 590-604, Dec.*

In a collection bound by H.W.O.

**1612 Metchnikoff, Elie, 1845-1916.**

Russia; France

The founders of modern medicine: Pasteur, Koch, Lister. 387 p. *New York: Walden Publications, 1939.*

Includes: Etiology of wound infections, by Robert Koch; The antiseptic system, by Joseph Lister; The prevention of rabies, by Louis Pasteur.

**1613 Meyer-Steineg, Theodor, 1873-**

Jena

Geschichte der Medizin im Überblick mit Abbildungen, by Th. Meyer-Steineg and Karl Sudhoff. 2d ed. 442 p. illus. *Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1922.*

**1614 Miles, Alexander, 1865-1953.**

Edinburgh

The Edinburgh school of surgery before Lister. 220 p. *London: A. & C. Black, Ltd., 1918.*

**1615 Millingen, John Gideon, 1782-1862.**

London

Curiosities of medical experience. 2 v. 407; 411 p. *London: Richard Bentley, 1837.*

**1616 Neuburger, Max, 1868-1955.**

Vienna

History of medicine. Tr. by Ernest Playfair. v. 1. 404 p. 4°. *London: Henry Frowde, 1910.*

Garrison calls it "a superlative history of medicine." The author first published the book in 1906-1911, and the English translation began to come out in 1910. Neuburger succeeded to Puschmann's chair in 1904.

**1617 Nevius, Laird W.**

The discovery of modern anæsthesia: by whom was it made? A brief statement of facts. 111 p. illus. *New York: George W. Nevius, Cooper Institute, 1894.*

**1618 Orr, Hiram Winnett, 1877-1956.**

Lincoln

A list of books and pamphlets on the history of surgery and orthopedic surgery. The collection of H. Winnett Orr, M.D., Lincoln, Nebraska. 1st ed. 182 p. ports. facs. *Lincoln, Neb.: Press of Jacob North & Co., 1943.* Paper bound.

Also: 2d ed. with supplement, additions and corrections. 207 p. ports. facs. *Lincoln, Neb.: Press of Jacob North & Co., 1945.*

**1619 ———**

Selected pages from the history of medicine in Nebraska. 159 p. illus. *Lincoln, Neb.: The author, 1952.*

**1620 Parker, George, 1853-1937.**

Bristol

The early history of surgery in Great Britain; its organization and development. 204 p. 8 illus. *London: A. & C. Black, Ltd., 1920.*

**1621 Parry, Leonard Arthur, 1870-1958.**

England

Some famous medical trials . . . with an introduction by Willard Huntington Wright. 326 p. *New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1928.*

Willard Huntington Wright, under the pseudonym of S.S. Van Dine, wrote popular detective stories.

**1622 Parsons, Robert P., 1891-**

History of Haitian medicine . . . With foreword by Edward R. Stitt. 196 p. illus. map. *New York: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc., 1930.*

**1623 Payne, Joseph Frank, 1840-1910.**

London

The Fitz-Patrick lectures for 1903. English medicine in the Anglo-Saxon times. Two lectures delivered before the Royal College of Physicians of London, June 23 and 25, 1903. 162 p. 23 pl. *Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1904.*

Anglo-Saxon surgery of the 10th to 12th centuries is described in part one of chapter 2, pp. 83-94. (H.W.O.)

**1624 Pettigrew, Thomas Joseph, 1791-1865.**

London

On superstitions connected with the history and practice of medicine and surgery. 213 p. *Philadelphia: Ed. Barrington and Geo. D. Haswell, 1844.*

**1625 Phalen, James M., 1872-1954.**

U.S. Army

American medical literature—1836. *Med. Life, 1936, 43: 580-587, December.*

In a collection bound by H.W.O.

**1626 Pickard, Madge E.**

Bloomington, Ind.

The midwest pioneer; his ills, cures, & doctors, by Madge E. Pickard and R. Carlyle Buley. 339 p. illus. *Crawfordsville, Ind.: R. E. Banta, 1945.*

- 1627 Pierrepont, James Hervey**, 1768–1839. Caracas  
 Portsmouth, N.H.  
 History & philosophy of medicine; a lecture delivered before the Portsmouth Lyceum, Dec. 10, 1833. 12 p. *Portsmouth, N.H.: Portsmouth Journal Press*, (n.d.). Paper bound.
- 1628 Power, Sir D'Arcy**, 1855–1941. Caracas  
 London  
 The foundations of medical history. 182 p. *Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins Company*, 1931.  
 Though Power was an able surgeon and teacher, he made his real mark as a scholar and historian. On his 75th birthday his friends presented him with a volume of his selected writings which contained 16 articles and a bibliography of 609 items. He contributed some 200 "lives" to the *Dictionary of National Biography* revised the material collected by Plarr for *Lives of the Fellows of the College*, and wrote the obituary notices of surgeons for *The Times* for many years.
- 1629** ——— A mirror for surgeons; selected readings in surgery. 230 p. *Boston: Little, Brown and Company*, 1939.
- 1630 Puschmann, Theodor**, 1844–99. Caracas  
 Vienna  
 Handbuch der Geschichte der Medizin. Begründet von Th. Puschmann . . . Herausgegeben von Max Neuburger und Julius Pagel. 3 v. 8°. *Jena: Gustav Fischer*, 1902, 1903, 1905. △  
 Puschmann died before the completion of this work, one of the most important on the subject. Many authorities collaborated in the writing of the various histories.
- 1631 Quinan, John Russell**, 1822–90. Caracas  
 Baltimore  
 Medical annals of Baltimore from 1608 to 1880, including events, men and literature; to which is added a subject index and record of public services. 274 p. port. *Baltimore: Isaac Friedenwald*, 1884.  
 This work originated in a celebration of the sesquicentennial anniversary of the founding of the city of Baltimore by the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty in 1880. Quinan, a serious medical historian, devoted four years to the work. He planned a larger edition, *Medical annals of Maryland* but was appointed an editor of Foster's *Medical dictionary* and had to abandon the plan. One of his interesting articles is on inoculation and vaccination in Maryland.
- 1632 Ravitch, Michael Leo**, 1867– Caracas  
 New York  
 The romance of Russian medicine. 352 p. illus. *New York: Liveright Publishing Corporation*, 1937.
- 1633 Reid, William Duncan**, 1885–1949. Caracas  
 Boston  
 Teaching methods in medicine; the application of the philosophy of contemporary education to medical schools. 111 p. *Newton, Mass.: Graphic Press*, 1933.
- 1634 Richards, John Morgan**, ed., 1841–1918. Caracas  
 Isle of Wight  
 A chronology of medicine, ancient, medieval and modern . . . 314 p. illus. *London: Baillière, Tindall, and Cox*, 1880. △
- 1635 Risquez, Jesús Rafael**. Caracas  
 Documentos para la historia de la medicina nacional. Indice de los trabajos de autores venezolanos publicados en la *Gaceta Médica de Caracas* de 1893–1938. 166 p. *Caracas, Venezuela: Academia Nacional de Medicina*, 1939.
- 1636 Robinson, Victor**, 1886–1947. Caracas  
 New York  
 The library of medical history (editorial). *Med. Life*, 1925, 32: 263–274, August.  
 In a collection bound by H.W.O.
- 1637 Rochard, Jules**, 1819–96. Caracas  
 Paris  
 Histoire de la chirurgie française au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle; étude historique et critique sur les progrès faits en chirurgie et dans les sciences qui s'y rapportent depuis la suppression de l'Académie Royale de Chirurgie jusqu'à l'époque actuelle. 896 p. *Paris: J. B. Baillière et Fils*, 1875.  
 Chief physician of the French navy, Rochard distinguished himself as an author on marine surgery and a skilful historian of modern French surgery.
- 1638 Roddis, Louis Harry**, 1886– Caracas  
 U.S. Navy  
 A short history of nautical medicine. 359 p. illus. *New York and London: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc.*, 1941.
- 1639 Rodger, Ella Hill Burton**. Caracas  
 Aberdeen  
 Aberdeen doctors, at home and abroad; a narrative of a medical school. 355 p. *Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons*, 1893.
- 1640 Rodriguez Rivero, P. D.**, 1876–1939. Caracas  
 Historia medical de Venezuela hasta 1900. 430 p. *Caracas: Leon Hermanos*, 1931. Paper bound.
- 1641 Rolleston, Sir Humphrey Davy**, 1862–1944. Caracas  
 London  
 The oration commemorating the one hundredth anniversary of the founding of the Army Medical Library, Washington. *Med. Life*, 1936, 43: 543–563, December.  
 In a Collection bound by H.W.O.  
 Rolleston was a physician but a friend and honorary Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, reading almost daily in that library and bequeathing one-third of his library to it. Because of his scholarship and his interest in medical literature he was elected the first consultant (for life) to the Army Medical Library in Washington, when he attended the centenary celebration in 1936 as guest of honor.
- 1642 Schullian, Dorothy M., ed.**, 1906– Caracas  
 Cleveland  
 Music and medicine, ed. by Dorothy M. Schullian and Max Schoen. 499 p. illus. *New York: Henry Schuman, Inc.*, 1948. △
- 1643** ——— Here the frailest leaves. 17 p. (*New York*): *Bibliographical Society of America*, 1953. Paper bound.



- 1644 Scoutetten, Raoul-Henri-Joseph, 1799-1871.** Lille  
A medical and topographical history of the cholera morbus including the mode of prevention and treatment. With a report read at the Royal Academy of Medicine at Paris, Sept. 17, 1831. Tr. from the French by A. Sidney Doane. 100 p. *Boston: Carter and Hendee, 1832.*
- 1645 Shutes, Milton Henry, 1883-** California  
Lincoln and the doctors; a medical narrative of the life of Abraham Lincoln. 152 p. ports. *New York: Pioneer Press, 1933.*
- 1646 Sigerist, Henry Ernest, 1891-1957.** Baltimore; Switzerland  
Henry E. Sigerist; valedictory number. 115 p. port. *Bull. Hist. Med., 1948, 22: no. 1, January-February.*  
Contributors: John F. Fulton; Leslie A. Falk; Stuart Mudd; Richard H. Shyrock; Arturo Castiglioni; George Sarton; Alan Gregg; Henry E. Sigerist.  
In a volume bound by H.W.O.
- 1647 Singer, Charles Joseph, 1876-** England  
A short history of medicine, introducing medical principles to students and non-medical readers. 368 p. illus. *New York: Oxford University Press, 1928.*  
Dr. Singer and his wife, Dorothea Waley Singer, have been profound students of the classics generally, and of the history of medieval medicine particularly. It has been my interesting experience to visit them in their home at Oxford (1917) to tour the manuscript section of the Bodleian with them, to hear Dr. Singer lecture at the Royal Society in London, and at the University of Nebraska in Lincoln. Upon the latter occasion Dr. and Mrs. Singer were guests at our home and most delightful in every way. (H.W.O.)
- 1648** ——— The development of the doctrine of contagium vivum 1500-1750; a preliminary sketch. 15 p. 4°. *London: Privately printed, 1913.* Paper bound.
- 1649 Smythe, Gonzalvo C.** Indianapolis  
Medical heresies: historically considered. A series of critical essays on the origin and evolution of sectarian medicine, embracing a special sketch and review of homoeopathy, past and present. 228 p. *Philadelphia: Presley Blakiston, 1880.*
- 1650 South, John Flint, comp., 1797-1882.** London  
Memorials of the craft of surgery in England . . . ed. by D'Arcy Power . . . with an introduction by Sir James Paget. 412 p. col. pl. & engr. 8° *London: Cassell & Company, Limited, 1886.*  
South, trained in Germany, became surgeon to St. Thomas' Hospital. Through his efforts, John Hunter's body was reburied in Westminster Abbey and South himself wrote the inscription on the tablet there.
- 1651 Sprengel, Kurt, 1766-1833.** Halle  
*Histoire de la médecine, depuis son origine jusqu'au dix-neuvième siècle.* Tr. from the German 2d ed. by A. J. L. Jourdan. 9 v. *Paris: Deterville & Th. Desoer, 1815-1820.*  
Collection has: v. 1, 1815; 2, 1815; 4, 1815; 9 (*Béchet & Gabon*), 1820.  
. . . a remarkable work . . . which still constitutes a valuable source for historians because of the profound erudition of the author. Among the older works, Sprengel's should be regarded as one of the best . . .
- 1652 Stewart, F. Campbell, 1815-99.** New York  
Eminent French surgeons, with a historical and statistical account of hospitals of Paris; together with miscellaneous information and biographical notices of the most eminent of the living Parisian surgeons. 432 p. *Buffalo: A. Burke, (n.d.).*
- 1653 Sudhoff, Karl, 1853-1938.** Leipzig  
*Beiträge zur Geschichte der Chirurgie im Mittelalter; Graphische und textliche Untersuchungen in mittelalterlichen Handschriften.* Erster teil. 224 p. 65 pl. roy. 8°. *Leipzig: Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1914.* Δ  
Called by many the greatest of all medical historians, Sudhoff founded the Institut für Geschichte der Medizin in 1905. This Institute and its publications were supported by a Puschmann endowment.
- 1654** ——— Essays in the history of medicine. Tr. by different authors. Ed. by Fielding H. Garrison. 397 p. 5 pl. *New York: Medical Life Press, 1926.*
- 1655 Thompson, C. J. S., 1862-1943.** London  
The history and evolution of surgical instruments, . . . with a foreword by Chauncey D. Leake. 113 p. illus. 4°. *New York: Schuman's, 1942.*
- 1656 Tilanus, C. B., 1796-1883.** Amsterdam  
*Surgery: a hundred years ago . . .* Ed. by H. T. Deelman. Tr. by Joseph Bles. 156 p. 16°. *London: Geoffrey Bles, 1925.*  
This book contains excellent small portraits of Boyer Dupuytren, Larrey, Chelius, Sprengel and others.  
From Larrey's clinic in Paris, he reports a case of tuberculosis of the knee—(p. 52). (H.W.O.)
- 1657 Timbs, John, 1801-75.** London  
Doctors and patients, or anecdotes of the medical world and curiosities of medicine. 2 v. 288; 287 p. *London: Richard Bentley and Son, 1873.*
- 1658 Tobey, James Alner, 1894-**  
Riders of the plagues; the story of the conquest of disease. 348 p. 9 pl. *New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1930.*

- 1659 von Töply, Robert, Ritter**, 1856–1947. Vienna  
 Studien zur Geschichte der Anatomie im Mittelalter. 121 p. *Leipzig: Franz Deuticke*, 1898. △
- 1660 Toner, Joseph Meredith**, 1825–96. Washington, D.C.  
 Address before the Rocky Mountain Medical Association, June 6, 1877, containing some observations on the geological age of the world . . . the archaeological remains of extinct races found on the American continent, with views of the origin and practice of medicine among uncivilized races, more especially the North American Indians. 112 p. *Washington, D.C.: the Association*, 1877.  
 A great American medical biographer and historian. Toner was responsible for the preservation of much of the United States' medical history. His scholarly paper here deals with the appearance of animal life upon the globe and develops into some interesting comments on the practice of medicine among primitives, especially among the North American Indians.
- 1661 Trent, Josiah Charles**, 1914–48. Durham, N.C.  
 History of surgery. Reprints, 1941–1945.  
 Pamphlets and reprints (16) on surgeons and surgery, bound by H.W.O.
- 1662** ——— Exhibit of books illustrating the history of military medicine. 41 p. *Durham, N.C.: Exhibition Room, Duke University Hospital*, 1941, Oct. 16–18. Paper bound.  
 Books from the collection of Dr. J. C. Trent. Catalogue compiled by Henry Schuman.
- 1663 Truby, Albert Ernest**, 1871–1954. U.S. Army  
 Memoir of Walter Reed; the yellow fever episode. *New York: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc.*, 1943.
- 1664 Tyler, Albert Franklin**, ed., 1881–1944. Omaha  
 History of medicine in Nebraska, ed. by Albert F. Tyler and comp. by Ella F. Auerbach. 662 p. illus. *Omaha: Magic City Printing Co.*, 1928. △
- 1665 Vallery-Radot, Pasteur**. 1886– Paris  
 La poliomyélite épidémique. *Rev. d. Deux Mondes*, 1930, 60: 899–914, December 15.  
 In a volume bound by H.W.O.
- 1666 Walsh, James Joseph**, 1865–1942. New York  
 Medieval medicine. 221 p. 8 pl. *London: A. & C. Black, Ltd.*, 1920. △
- 1667 Watson, John**, 1807–63. New York  
 The medical profession in ancient times; an anniversary discourse delivered before the New York Academy of Medicine, November 7, 1855. 222 p. *New York: Baker & Godwin*, 1856.
- 1668 Wise, Thomas Alexander**, 1801–99. London  
 Review of the history of medicine. 2 v. 397; 574 p. *London: J. Churchill*, 1867.
- 1669 Wylie, Walter Gill**, 1848–1922. New York  
 Hospitals: their history, organization, and construction. Boylston Prize-essay of Harvard University for 1876. 240 p. plans. *New York: D. Appleton and Company*, 1877.  
 In the preface the author says that in 1872 “with rare exceptions the nurses were ignorant and in some cases worthless characters who accepted the almost impossible task of attending to and nursing from twenty to thirty patients each.” There were three night watchmen only for 800 beds. (H.W.O.)
- 1670 Zilboorg, Gregory**, 1890– New York  
 A history of medical psychology, by Gregory Zilboorg, in collaboration with George W. Henry. 606 p. illus. *New York: W. W. Norton & Company*, 1941.

## Organizations and Institutions

- 1671 Army Medical Library**. Washington, D.C.  
 The national medical library; report of a survey of the Army Medical Library, financed by the Rockefeller Foundation and made under the auspices of the American Library Association, by Keyes D. Metcalf, Janet Doe, Thomas Fleming, Mary Louise Marshall, L. Quincy Mumford, Andrew D. Osborn. 94 p. diags. *Chicago: American Library Association*, 1944. Paper bound.
- 1672 Army Medical Museum and Library**. Washington, D.C.  
 Documents with reference to proposed building for the Army Medical Museum and Library of the Surgeon General's Office. 14 p. (n.p.), c. 1883. Unbound.  
 Contents: I. Letter from Professors Samuel D. Gross, . . . Austin Flint, Sr., . . . and Oliver Wendell Holmes . . . to the American Medical Association, relative to the

Army Medical Museum and Library at Washington, D.C. II. Resolutions . . . passed by the American Medical Association . . . III. Copy of report of the Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds, upon the necessity for a fire-proof building for the records, library, and museum . . .

**1673 Association of Military Surgeons of the United States.**

The golden jubilee of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States; a history of its first half-century, 1891-1941, by Edgar Erskine Hume. 371 p. ports. facs. *Washington, D.C.: The Association, 1941.*

**1674 Bologna. Istituto Rizzoli.**

La raccolta Vittorio Putti antiche opere di medicina manoscritte e stampate lasciate all' Istituto Rizzoli di Bologna. 107 p. port. fol. *Milano: Istituto Grafico Bertieri, 1943-xxi.* Paper bound.

**1675 Boston. Massachusetts General Hospital.**

Extracts from a history of the Massachusetts General Hospital, 1810-1851, by Nathaniel I. Bowditch, with a continuation 1851-1872, by George E. Ellis. 98 p. (*Boston*): *Privately printed, (1872).*

**1676 Boston City Hospital.**

A history of the Boston City Hospital from its foundation until 1904 . . . ed. by a committee of the hospital staff . . . 432 p. illus. ports. maps. *Boston: Municipal Printing Office, 1906.*

**1677 Boston Medical Library.**

A catalogue of the Medieval and Renaissance manuscripts and incunabula in the Boston Medical Library, compiled by James F. Ballard. 246 p. illus. fasc. *Boston: Privately printed, 1944.*

**1678 Boston Society for Medical Improvement. Anatomical Museum.**

A descriptive catalogue of the anatomical museum of the Boston Society for Medical Improvement. By J. B. S. Jackson. 352 p. 10 pl. *Boston: William D. Ticknor and Company, 1847.*

**1679 British Medical Association.**

History of the British Medical Association, 1832-1932, compiled by Ernest Muirhead Little. 342 p. ports. pl. *London: The Association, 1932.*

**1680 Chicago. Passavant Hospital.**

Medicine, ancient and modern. 22 p. illus. (*Chicago: Passavant Memorial Hospital, 1942.*) Booklet # 280 for Dr. Jacob R. Buckbinder.

**1681 Detroit. St. Mary's Hospital.**

Early Detroit; St. Mary's Hospital, 1845-1945, by Edward G. Martin. 181 p. illus. ports. *Detroit: The Hospital, 1945.*

**1682 District of Columbia. Medical Society.**

History of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia, 1817-1909. (Ed. by D. S. Lamb.) 501 p. 79 pl. *Washington: The Society, 1909.*

**1683 Dublin. Meath Hospital and County Dublin Infirmary.**

Medical history of the Meath Hospital and County Dublin Infirmary, from its foundation in 1753 down to the present time; including biographical sketches of the surgeons and physicians who served on its staff; with the names of apprentices, resident pupils, clinical clerks, and prize-men; also all students who studied at the hospital, from the year 1838, by Lambert Hepenstal Ormsby. 407 p. ports. illus. *Dublin: Fannin & Co., 1888.*

This book was obtained in Dublin when I participated in the program of the British Medical Association, July, 1933. The Orr file for 1933 contains a letter from Mr. Lane regarding the compound fracture patient upon whom I operated at the Meath Hospital on July 28, 1933. The letter written in December states that the man had made a good recovery and was walking about the streets of Dublin with a sound leg. (H.W.O.)

**1684 Edinburgh. Royal Infirmary.**

Memorial to the managers of the Royal Infirmary . . . by James Gregory. 2d ed. 483 p. *Edinburgh: pr. for William Creech, 1803.*

**1685 Edinburgh. University.**

Catalogue of the museum attached to the class of military surgery in the University of Edinburgh. 37 p. *Edinburgh: Balfour and Jack, 1844.* Paper bound.

**1686 Glasgow. Medical School.**

Memorials of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, 1599-1850; with a sketch of the rise and progress of the Glasgow Medical School and of the medical profession in the west of Scotland, by Alexander Duncan. 307 p. 3 pl. port. *Glasgow: J. Maclehose and Sons, 1896.*

**1687 Glasgow. Medico-Chirurgical Society.**

The Medico-Chirurgical Society of Glasgow, 1814-1907 . . . , by Walker Downie. 96 p. ports. *Glasgow: Alcv. MacDougall, 1908.*

**1688 Glasgow. University. Hunterian Museum.**

A catalogue of the manuscripts in the library of the Hunterian museum in the University of Glasgow, planned and begun by the late John Young . . . continued and completed under the Young Memorial Committee by P. Henderson Aitken. 566 p. port. 4°. *Glasgow: James Maclehose and Sons, 1908.*

**1689** — — The printed books in the library of the Hunterian Museum in the University of Glasgow; a catalogue prepared by Mungo Ferguson, with a

topographical index by David Baird Smith. 396 p. fol. *Glasgow: Jackson, Wylie & Company, 1930.*

**1690 Harvard Medical School.** Cambridge, Mass.

The Harvard Medical School; a history, narrative and documentary, 1782-1905, by Thomas Francis Harrington. 3 v. illus. *New York: Lewis Publishing Company, 1905.*

**1691 Harvard University.** Cambridge, Mass.

The history of Harvard University. By Joseph Quincy. 2 v. 612; 728 p. front. illus. *Cambridge, Mass.: John Owen, 1840.*

**1692 Houston, Texas. M.D. Anderson Hospital for Cancer Research.**

Proceedings at the dedication of the M.D. Anderson Hospital for Cancer Research, Houston, Texas, February 17, 1944. 145 p. illus. *Houston: M.D. Anderson Foundation, University of Texas, (1944).*

**1693 Johns Hopkins Hospital.** Baltimore

Description of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, by John S. Billings. 116 p. 56 pl. 4°. *Baltimore: Isaac Friedewald, 1890.*

**1694 Johns Hopkins University.** Baltimore

Johns Hopkins half-century directory; a catalogue of the trustees, faculty, holders of honorary degrees, and students, graduates and non-graduates, 1876-1926. Comp. by W. Norman Brown. 542 p. *Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University, 1926.*

**1695 Lausanne. Université. Faculté de Médecine.**

Cinquantenaire de la Faculté de Médecine de Lausanne, 1890-1940. 171 p. illus. ports. *Lausanne: F. Roth & Cie, (1940).* Paper bound.

**1696 London. Charing Cross Hospital. University of London Medical School.**

Historical account of Charing Cross Hospital and Medical School (University of London); original plan and statutes, rise and progress. Founded 1818 . . . 309 p. illus. fol. *London: John Murray, 1914.*

**1697 London. Company of Barbers.**

The annals of the barber-surgeons of London, comp. from their records and other sources, by Sidney Young, with illustrations by Austin T. Young. 623 p. 7 pl. 4 ports. 1 plan. 4°. *London: Blades, East & Blades, 1890.*

**1698 London. Middlesex Hospital Medical School.**

The story of the Middlesex Hospital Medical School, written at the request of the Council of the Medical School on the occasion of the centenary, by H. Campbell Thomson. 182 p. 47 illus. *London: John Murray, 1935.*

**1699 London. St. Bartholomew's Hospital.**

The two foundations of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, A.D. 1123 and A.D. 1546; being an introductory address given at a meeting of the Abernethian Society, October 8th, 1885, by W. Morrant Baker. 43 p. 1 pl. *London: Smith, Elder, & Co., 1885.*

Biographical account of Rahere, the founder, from the account by a monk of the Priory of St. Bartholomew.

**1700 London Hospital.**

A history of the London Hospital, by E. W. Morris. 2d ed. 318 p. illus. *London: Edward Arnold, 1910.*

**1701 Long Island College Hospital.**

History of the Long Island College Hospital and its graduates, together with the Hoagland Laboratory and the Polhemus Memorial Clinic, by Joseph Howard Raymond. 433 p. illus. *Brooklyn: Association of the Alumni, 1899.*

**1702 Manchester Infirmary.**

Sketches of the lives and work of the honorary medical staff of the Manchester Infirmary, from its foundation in 1752 to 1830, when it became the Royal Infirmary. By Edward Mansfield Brockbank. 311 p. illus. ports. *Manchester: University Press, 1904.*

**1703 Montreal. McGill University.**

Bibliotheca Osleriana; a catalogue of books illustrating the history of medicine and science collected, arranged, and annotated by Sir William Osler, Bt., and bequeathed to McGill University. 785 p. *Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1929.*

This enormous bibliography of over 7,500 titles is the catalogue of Osler's magnificent library. It is probably the most complete well-annotated bibliography in the history of medicine. It reveals Osler's character better than any of his writings and stands as a monument to one of the greatest and best-loved of all physicians.

"Without the numerous references contained in my own catalogue, my great debt to Sir William Osler, to his great library, and to his *Bibliotheca* would still be obvious. I have derived great help from the catalogue and constant inspiration from my visit to the Osler library at McGill University in 1933. Some account of this visit and photographs may be found in the scrapbook of my journey to the British Medical Association at Dublin.

"When the Americans (the First Orthopedic or Goldthwait Unit) were on duty at London, Edinburgh, Liverpool, Cardiff, and other orthopedic centers, in 1917, Sir William Osler made the rounds of these centers, calling upon us all and bringing an encouraging message from Lady Osler and himself." (H.W.O.)

**1704** — An introduction to the literature of vertebrate zoology; based chiefly on the titles in the Blacker Library of Zoology, the Emma Shearer Wood Library of Ornithology, the Bibliotheca Osleriana, and other libraries of McGill University, Montreal. Comp. and ed. by Casey A. Wood. 643 p. front. 4°. *London: Humphrey Milford, 1931.*

**1705 National Academy of Sciences.**

Washington, D.C.

The semi-centennial anniversary of the National Academy of Sciences, 1863-1931. Washington, 1913. 108 p. illus. *Baltimore, Md.: Lord Baltimore Press, 1913.*

**1706 Nebraska Orthopedic Hospital.**

Lincoln, Nebraska.

History of Nebraska Orthopedic Hospital . . . Work Projects Administration, in the State of Nebraska. 62 p. *Nebraska Writers' Project, 1941.* Mimeographed. Paper bound.

**1707** — The Nebraska Orthopedic Hospital, 1905-1955, by H. Winnett Orr. 61 p. illus. *Lincoln, Neb.: 1955.*

Includes reproduction of portrait of H.W.O. in surgical gown. Original is at the hospital.

**1708 Nebraska State Medical Society.**

Proceedings of the Nebraska State Medical Society. 34th annual session, 1902.

H.W.O. was corresponding secretary and librarian. Two recommendations which he made at this time concerned the development of the library (p. 13).

**1709 New York. Bellevue Hospital. Society of Alumni.**

An account of Bellevue Hospital with a catalogue of the medical and surgical staff from 1736 to 1894. Ed. by Robert J. Carlisle. 381 p. 20 illus. 7 maps and diagr. ports. *New York: The Society, 1893.*

**1710** — A seven years' record of the Society of Alumni of Bellevue Hospital—1915 to 1921, being the year-book with memorials of those who died in the Great War. Wr. and comp. by Robert J. Carlisle. 285 p. 19 illus. *New York: The Society, 1922.*

The volume contains 18 biographical sketches, as well as numerous obituary notices, etc.

**1711** — Records and biographical sketches, 1922-1929. Ed. and comp. by Robert J. Carlisle, historian. 283 p. front. *New York: The Society, 1929.*

**1712 New York. Bellevue Hospital Medical College.**

Second decennial catalogue of the trustees, faculty, officers, and of the alumni of the Bellevue Hospital Medical College of the City of New York, 1861-1881; together with a history of the College, directory to alumni, and an appendix containing graduates of 1882, 1883, and 1884; the officers, constitution, and by-laws of the Alumni Association of the Bellevue Hospital College, etc., etc., by Frederick Castle. 255 p. *New York: The Association, 1884.*

**1713 New York. College of Physicians and Surgeons.**

Catalogue of the anatomical museum in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, by F. G. King. 43 p. *New York: J. W. Palmer & Co., 1825.* Paper bound.

**1714** — The College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, and its founders, officers, instructors, benefactors and alumni. A history. Ed. by John Shrady. 2 v. 640; 533 p. ports. pl. *New York: The Lewis Publishing Co., (1902).*

**1715** — History of the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the city of New York; Medical Department of Columbia College, by John C. Dalton. 208 p. illus. *New York: Columbia College, 1888.*

**1716 New York. Hospital for the Ruptured and Crippled.**

Hospital for the Ruptured and Crippled: a historical sketch written on the occasion of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the hospital, by Fenwick Beekman. 157 p. front. ports. illus. *New York: Privately printed, 1939.*

Presented to H.W.O. by Philip Wilson who wrote the foreword.

A letter, 1940, from the author to H.W.O. is added, thanking him for his appreciation and suggesting that he wrote another book especially having to do with war injuries "as today we are going to see a good many more of them."

**1717 New York. Metropolitan Hospital.**

The Metropolitan Hospital; a chronicle of sixty-two years, by Frederick M. Dearborn. 351 p. illus. ports. *New York: Privately printed, 1937.*

**1718 New York. The Society of the New York Hospital.**

Centenary address delivered before the Society of the New York Hospital, by James William Beekman, July 24, 1871.

An appendix (20 p.) consists of the title page of the first edition of the *Handbook of Military Surgery* by John Jones, q.v., published in 1775. This contained the original plan of the New York Hospital and hints on the structure and economy of hospitals.

**1719** — The Society of the New York Hospital 1771-1921. A commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the granting of its charter held in Trinity Church, New York, October 26, 1921. 96 p. 6 pl. (*New York: 1922.*)

**1720 New York Academy of Medicine.**

Catalogue of an exhibition of early and later medical Americana. facs. *New York: Charles C. Marchand Co., 1927.*

**1721 Newcastle upon Tyne School of Medicine.**

The Newcastle upon Tyne School of Medicine, 1834-1934, by G. Grey Turner assisted by W. D.

Arnison. *Newcastle upon Tyne: Andrew Reid & Company*, 1934.

**1722 Norwich, England. Guild of Barber-Surgeons.**

The masters, wardens, and assistants of the gild of barber-surgeons of Norwich, from the year 1439 to 1723, by Charles Williams. 2d ser. 19 p. *Norwich: Jarrold and Sons*, 1900. Paper bound.

A brief history of the guild is included.

**1723 Padua. University.**

Acta Universitatis Patavinae—septima saecularia—celebrantis, 1222–1922. 416 p. ports. fol. *Padua: (1925)*. Paper bound.

Also photograph of the entrance to the old University taken in 1930. (H.W.O.)

**1724 Paris. L'Hôtel-Dieu.**

L'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris au moyen age; histoire et documents (1316–1552), par E. Coyecque. 2 v. 400; 445 p. *Paris: H. Champion*, 1889, 1891.

**1725 Pennsylvania University. Philadelphia**

Benjamin Franklin and the University of Pennsylvania. Ed. by Francis Newton Thorpe. 450 p. illus. (Bureau of Education circular of information, no. 2, 1892.) *Washington: Gov't. Printing Office*, 1893. Paper bound.

**1726 Pennsylvania University. Medical School. Philadelphia**

A history of the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, from its foundation in 1765, with sketches of the lives of deceased professors, by Joseph Carson. 227 p. *Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston*, 1869.

**1727 Philadelphia. Old Blockley.**

"Old Blockley." Proceedings of the bi-centenary celebration of the building of the Philadelphia Almshouse. 171 p. illus. *New York: Froben Press*, 1933.

These proceedings formed the Old Blockley Numbers of *Med. Life*, March, April, May, and June 1933, occupying pages 97–284.

**1728 Philadelphia. Pennsylvania Hospital.**

Some account of the Pennsylvania Hospital; its origin, objects, and present state, by W. G. Malin. 46 p. front. *Philadelphia: Thomas Kite & Co.*, 1832. Paper bound.

**1729 Red Cross.**

La charité sur les champs de bataille suites du souvenir de Solférino et résultats de la conférence internationale de Genève. Neutralisation des ambulances entre armées belligérantes. Sociétés interna-

tionales des hospitaliers militaires, J. Henry Dunant, secrétaire du comité internationale. 33 p. 1 pl. 4°. *Genève: 1864*. Paper bound. Δ

Dunant's account of the great sufferings at Solferino resulted in the Geneva Convention of 1864. He was awarded the first Nobel Peace Prize in 1901.

**1730** — The Red Cross; a history of this remarkable international movement in the interest of humanity, by Clara Barton. 684 p. illus. ports. *Washington, D. C.: American National Red Cross*, 1898. Δ

**1731** — Under the Red Cross flag at home and abroad, by Mabel T. Boardman, with a foreword by Woodrow Wilson, President. 333 p. illus. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co.*, 1915.

Appendix: Revised treaty of Geneva, signed July 6, 1906.

**1732** — The American Red Cross in the Great War, by Henry P. Davison. 303 p. *New York: The Macmillan Company*, 1920.

**1733** — The story of the American Red Cross in Italy, by Charles M. Bakewell. 253 p. illus. *New York: Macmillan Co.*, 1920.

**1734** — American Red Cross work among the French people, by Fisher Ames, Jr. 178 p. *New York: The Macmillan Co.*, 1921.

A short but very good account of the excellent work done by the American Red Cross. In Savenay, France, during 1918–1919 adjacent to our hospital center, we had good help in obtaining supplies and an agency which arranged care and schooling for a number of crippled children. (H.W.O.)

**1735** — The American National Red Cross; its origin, purposes, and service, by Sarah Elizabeth Pickett. 210 p. ports. *New York: The Century Co.*, 1923.

**1736** — The Red Cross nurse in action, 1882–1948, by Portia B. Kernodle. 524 p. illus. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1948.

Gift of Elizabeth P. Chevalier.

**1737 Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh.**

Historical sketch and laws of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh from its institution to August 1882. 182 p. *Edinburgh: Crauford & McCabe*, 1882.

**1738 Royal College of Physicians of London.**

The roll of the Royal College of Physicians of London; comprising biographical sketches of all the eminent physicians, whose names are recorded in the annals from the foundation of the college in 1518 to its removal in 1825, from Warwick Lane to Pall Mall East. By William Munk. 2d ed. 3 v. *London: College*, 1878.

**1739 Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland.**

History of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, and of the Irish schools of medicine; including numerous biographical sketches, also a medical bibliography. By Sir Charles A. Cameron. 757 p. 18 illus. *Dublin: Fannin & Company, 1886.*

**1740 Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh.**

The Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh; historical notes from 1505 to 1905, by Clarendon Hyde Creswell. 315 p. 8 illus. *Edinburgh & London: Oliver and Boyd, 1926.*

**1741 Royal College of Surgeons of England.**

An address of welcome, delivered on the occasion of the Centenary Festival of the Royal College of Surgeons of England on Thursday, July 26, 1900, to which is appended a short biographical account of each of the sixty-one surgeons who have been masters or presidents of the College during the one hundred years of its existence, by the president Sir William MacCormac. 219 p. *London: Ballantyne, Hanson & Co., 1900.*

**1742** — Descriptive catalogue of the surgical instruments formerly the property of the late Lord Lister, in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, by Alban H. G. Doran. 39 p. illus. *London: Taylor and Francis, 1925.*

**1743 Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London.**

The Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London: Centenary, 1805–1905, by Norman Moore and Stephen Paget. 337 p. illus. (*Aberdeen*): *Aberdeen University Press Limited, 1905.*

**1744 Royal Society of London.**

History of the Royal Society, from its institution to the end of the eighteenth century, by Thomas

Thomson. 552; xci p. fol. *London: pr. for Robert Baldwin, 1812.*

**1745** — A history of the Royal Society, with memoirs of the presidents. (Comp. from authentic documents by Charles Richard Weld.) 2 v. 527; 611 p. front. *London: John W. Parker, 1848.*

Charges of Dr. Bidloo against Mr. Cowper are referred to: v. 1, p. 352. (H.W.O.)

**1746 Saint Louis Medical Society.**

Centennial volume; 90th annual session of the American Medical Association, assembled in St. Louis, May 15–19, 1939. 280 p. illus. *St. Louis: The Society, 1939.*

**1747 Sigma XI . . .**

Sigma Xi, half century record and history, 1886–1936, comp. by Henry Baldwin Ward and Edward Ellery, with the assistance of chapter and club historians. 1208 p. front. *Schenectady, N.Y.: Union College, (c. 1936–1937).* Δ

Henry B. Ward was Secretary 1904–1921. I was his assistant at Nebraska, 1894–95 and was elected to Sigma Xi at Nebraska, 1942. (H.W.O.)

**1748 Wellcome Foundation Ltd. London**

The Wellcome Research Institution and the affiliated research laboratories and museums founded by Sir Henry Wellcome. 64 p. illus. *London: The Wellcome Foundation Ltd., 1933.*

Prepared for the Chicago Exposition, 1933.

**1749 Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia**

History of the Woman's Medical College, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 1850–1950, by Gulielma Fell Alsop. 256 p. illus. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, 1948.* Δ



M.D.  
FFIIJ.



No. 167. Woodcuts by Hans Weiditz from the *Schachtafeln der Sechs neben natürlichen ding. Regelbuch* . . . of Elimithar. Strassburg: Johann Schott, 1533.

# LIFE AND LITERATURE

## Biographies: Individual

- 1750 Abernethy, John**, 1764–1831. London  
Memoirs of John Abernethy, F.R.S., with a view of his lectures, writings, and character. By George Macilwain. 2d ed. 2 v. 346; 378 p. port. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1854.
- 1751 Agnew, David Hayes**, 1818–92. Philadelphia  
D. Hayes Agnew. Biographical sketch by his pupil, friend, and assistant, De Forest Willard. Read by invitation before the Philadelphia County Medical Society, April 13, 1892. 16 p. front. port. (n.d.). △
- 1752 — —** History of the life of D. Hayes Agnew, by J. Howe Adams. 376 p. ports. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Co., 1892.  
Attention is directed to Dr. Agnew's original work in surgery, fractures of the shoulder and elbow; also hip splint. (H.W.O.)
- 1753 Aikin, John**, 1747–1822. Lancashire, England  
Memoir of John Aikin, M.D., by Lucy Aikin, with a selection of his miscellaneous pieces, biographical, moral, and critical. v.1, 416 p. port. London: Baldwin, Cradock and Joy, 1823.  
Miscellaneous pieces:—Descriptions of vegetables from the Roman poets—Biographical account of the late Rev. Dr. Enfield—Description of the country about Dorking—Biographical account of the late Dr. Pulteney—Memoir of Gilbert Wakefield, B.A.—Memoir of Joseph Priestley, L.L.D., F.R.S.—Memoir of Dr. Currie—Memoir of Dr. Walker.
- 1754 Akenside, Mark**, 1721–70. London  
On the life, writings, and genius of Akenside: with some account of his friends, by Charles Bucke. 312 p. port. London: James Cochrane and Co., 1832.
- 1755 Albee, Fred Houdlett**, 1876–1945. New York City  
A surgeon's fight to rebuild men. An autobiography. 349 p. front. port. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1943.
- 1756 Anne of Brittany**, 1476–1514. France  
Anne of Brittany, by H. Winnett Orr. 45 p. facs. map. Lincoln Neb.: The author, 1944.
- 1757 Bache, Franklin**, 1792–1864. Philadelphia  
Biographical memoir of Franklin Bache, M.D., prepared at the request of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, and read before the College, May 3d and June 7th, 1865, by George B. Wood. 66 p. port. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1865.  
With George B. Wood, Bache prepared the *Dispensatory of the United States of America* in January, 1833, a book which went through more than twenty editions.
- 1758 Bard, Samuel**, 1742–1821. New York  
Doctor Bard of Hyde Park; the famous physician of Revolutionary times, the man who saved Washington's life, by John Brett Langstaff. 365 p. illus. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., 1942.
- 1759 Barton, Clara**, 1821–1912. Massachusetts  
The story of my childhood. 126 p. illus. ports. New Haven, Conn.: Francis Atwater, 1924. △
- 1760 — —** The life of Clara Barton, by Percy H. Epler. 433 p. illus. ports. New York: The Macmillan Company, 1915. △  
Introduction and authorization by the Rev. William E. Barton, a cousin.
- 1761 — —** Clara Barton . . . memorial addresses and funeral tributes . . . 87 p. ports. Worcester, Mass.: N. A. Pearson, 1912. △
- 1762 Beaumont, William**, 1785–1853. U. S. Army  
Life and letters of Dr. William Beaumont, including hitherto unpublished data concerning the case of Alexis St. Martin, by Jesse S. Myer. With an introduction by Sir William Osler. 317 p. illus. facs. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Company, 1912.
- 1763 Bell, Benjamin**, 1749–1806. Edinburgh  
The life, character, and writings of Benjamin Bell . . . by his grandson, Benjamin Bell. 170 p. front. Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1868.  
This is an intimate and interesting account. The author's principal source was a series of letters extending over 25 years 1767–1793 not found until about 1867. There are several important items in the appendix including a critical survey of the writings of Benjamin



Bell. This concludes as follows: "It cannot be doubted. I imagine, that, had Benjamin Bell done nothing more for surgery than introduce and establish the important innovation of saving skin, as a rule, in the majority of operations, he would have deserved an honorable place among those worthies of our profession who, besides performing its duties creditably, have also enlarged its powers for doing good." (H.W.O.)

1764 **Bell, Joseph**, 1837-1911. Edinburgh

Joseph Bell. An appreciation by an old friend (Jessie Margaret E. Saxby). 92 p. front. illus. ports. *Edinburgh and London: Oliphant, Anderson and Gerrier*, 1913.

Joseph Bell (1837-1911), was the great grandson of Dr. Benjamin Bell (1749-1806). He was the prototype of Doyle's Sherlock Holmes. Bell was at one time president of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and editor of the Edinburgh Medical Journal.

1765 **Bernays, Augustus Charles**, 1854-1907.

St. Louis

Augustus Charles Bernays; a memoir, by Thekla Bernays. 309 p. 3 ports. *St. Louis: C. V. Mosby Co.*, 1912.

1766 **Berry, Milton**. Hollywood, Cal.

The saint of paralytics, by Edward J. Doherty. 2d ed. 157 p. front. *Los Angeles: Times-Mirror Press*, 1925.

On a paper tucked between the pages in the handwriting of H.W.O.: "The spiritual (!) ancestor of Sister Kenny."

1767 **Bichat, Marie François Xavier**, 1771-1802.

Paris

Xavier Bichat (11 Novembre 1771-22 Juillet 1902); sa vie, son oeuvre; son influence sur les sciences biologiques, par Pierre-Émile Launois. 38 p. ports. facs. *Paris: C. Naud*, 1902.

1768 **Bickerdyke, Mary A.**, 1818-1901.

Kansas; Chicago

Mother Bickerdyke as I knew her, by Florence Shaw Kellogg. 176 p. 20<sup>o</sup>. port. *Chicago: Unity Publishing Company*, 1907. △

Mother Bickerdyke, a middle-aged widow from Kansas, won undying renown throughout the Western armies as pre-eminently the friend of the private soldier—champion of his rights, forager for his food, and nurse on battlefield and in hospitals.

1769 **Bigelow, Henry Jacob**, 1818-90. Boston

A memoir of Henry Jacob Bigelow. 297 p. ports. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company*, 1900.

1770 **Bigelow, Jacob**, 1787-1879. Boston

Memoir of Jacob Bigelow, by George E. Ellis. 105 p. port. Reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*. Cambridge: *John Wilson and Son*, 1880.

1771 **Billings, John Shaw**, 1838-1913.

Washington, D.C.

Dr. Billings and his work, by Albert Allemann. *Med. Life*, 1936, 43: 587-590, December.

1772 — John Shaw Billings; a memoir, by Fielding H. Garrison. 432 p. front. illus. ports. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1915.

1773 **Black, John Janvier**, 1837-1909.

Newcastle, Del.

Forty years in the medical profession, 1858-1898. 498 p. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company*, 1900.

Autograph by author in presentation to F. H. Wyeth. Paris hospitals in 1866, p. 67.

Rheumatism and arthritis, p. 418. (H.W.O.)

1774 **Blackham, Robert James**, 1868-1951.

B.M.C.

Scalpel, sword and stretcher; forty years of work and play. 340 p. 4 ports. 12 pl. *London: Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd.*, (1931).

Autographed by the author in presentation to Professor William Wright . . . Professor of Anatomy, Dean of London Medical College . . . 1935.

A barrister-at-law and once Governor of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Blackham saw active service in both World Wars, was the recipient of numerous awards and decorations, and was appointed to various commissions throughout the world. He was the author of numerous fictional and non-fictional works.

1775 **Blackwell, Elizabeth**, 1821-1910.

New York

In memory of Dr. Elizabeth Blackwell and Dr. Emily Blackwell. 90 p. *New York: Academy of Medicine*, Jan. 25, 1911. △

The speakers were Stephen Smith, Alice Stone Blackwell, Mrs. Henry Villard, Dr. William H. Welch, Dr. Abraham Jacobi, and Dr. Gertrude B. Kelly.

1776 **Bonnet, Amédée**, 1809-58.

Lyon

Le docteur Bonnet; sa vie sa mort et ses funérailles avec un portrait photographie par Dolard. List des souscripteurs pour élever un monument à sa mémoire. 170 p. port. *Lyon: Aimé Vingtrinier*, 1859.

Bound with: Bonnet, Amédée. *Éloge . . .* by Barrier.

1777 — Éloge d'Amédée Bonnet; discours de reception prononcé à la séance publique de l'Académie des sciences, belles-lettres et arts de Lyon, par F. Barrier. 36 p. 8<sup>o</sup>. *Lyon: Aimé Vingtrinier*, 1859.

1778 **Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll**, 1808-92.

Boston

Life and correspondence of Henry Ingersoll Bowditch, by his son, Vincent Y. Bowditch. 2 v. 337; 397 p. illus. ports. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company*, 1902.

- 1779 Bridgman, Laura**, 1829–89. Boston  
 Laura Bridgman: Dr. Howe's famous pupil and what he taught her, by Maud Howe and Florence Howe Hall. 394 p. illus. *Boston: Little, Brown, and Company*, 1903.  
 Laura Bridgman, an American blind deaf-mute, was taught by Dr. Samuel G. Howe of the Perkins Institute in Boston to identify objects and people, to read and to write, and finally to become a teacher to others afflicted like herself. Samuel Gridley Howe had trained himself to teach the blind. He studied the methods used in Germany and France, he invented raised letters for the blind, and he even went around with his eyes bandaged to test his own methods. Laura Bridgman was his best known pupil. She was described by Dickens. Howe was the husband of Julia Ward Howe, author of the *Battle Hymn of the Republic*. Once while traveling in England he was asked by a young girl if it would be a dreadful thing for her to devote her life to nursing. His encouragement undoubtedly affected Florence Nightingale's life.
- 1780 Broadbent, Sir William**, 1835–1907. London  
 Life of Sir William Broadbent, physician extraordinary to H. M. Queen Victoria, physician to the King (Edward VII) and to the Prince of Wales; ed. by his daughter M. E. Broadbent. 306 p. *London: John Murray*, 1909.  
 Broadbent described apoplexy as a cerebral hemorrhage beginning outside the ventricle and progressing until it enters the ventricle (1876) and the sign of aneurysm of the left ventricle as pulsation of the lateral wall of the thorax with systole of the ventricle.
- 1781 Brodie, Sir Benjamin Collins**, 1783–1862. London  
 Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie, by Timothy Holmes. 256 p. port. front. *New York: Longmans, Green & Co.*, 1898.  
 Appendices: excerpts from Brodie's works.
- 1782 Brooks, Harlow**, 1871–1936. New York  
 Harlow Brooks, man and doctor, by John J. Moorhead. 302 p. illus. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1937.  
 Like Dr. Orr, Brooks was a graduate of the University of Michigan Medical School. He taught pathology and clinical medicine at Bellevue; he served in the Spanish American War and World War I and was awarded the Distinguished Service Medal. He was the author of many monographs and special articles.
- 1783 Broomall, Anna E.**, 1847–1931. Philadelphia  
 Anna E. Broomall, M.D., (1847–1931), by Mary McKibbin-Harper. *Med. Rev. of Rev.*, 1933, 132–139, March.
- 1784 Brown, John**, 1810–82. Edinburgh  
 Dr. John Brown and his sister Isabella. Outlines by E. T. M'Laren. 5th ed. 90 p. ports. *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph and Co.*, 1891.  
 John Brown was the author of *Rab and his friends*, the famous dog story.
- 1785 Brown, Maria D.**, 1827–1929. Iowa  
 Grandmother Brown's hundred years, 1827–1927, by Harriet Connor Brown. 369 p. port. front. illus. *New York: Blue Ribbon Books*, 1929. △
- 1786 Bryan, William Jennings**, 1860–1925. Nebraska  
 William Jennings Bryan; a study in political vindication, by Wayne C. Williams. 127 p. port. front. *New York: Fleming H. Revell Company*, 1923.
- 1787 Burns, Robert**, 1759–96. Scotland  
 Robert Burns and the medical profession, by William Findlay. 162 p. 13 ports. 8°. *London: Alexander Gardner*, 1898. △
- 1788 Caffrey, Anthony Joseph**, 1871–  
 Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Pitfalls. 199 p. *Boston: Richard G. Badger*, 1921.  
 A peculiar small volume calling attention to errors in general and medico-legal practice. (H.W.O.)
- 1789 Carlson, Earl Reinhold**, 1897–  
 New York  
 Born that way. 174 p. *New York: John Day Co.*, 1941.  
 Carlson, a victim of cerebral palsy, by sheer force of will and intelligence, himself became a physician specializing in the care of spastics.
- 1790 Clarke, William Fairlie**, 1833–84. England  
 William Fairlie Clarke, his life and letters, hospital sketches and addresses, by E. A. W. 3d ed. 297 p. port. front. *London: William Hunt & Company*, 1886.  
 In London his name is perpetuated by the "Fairlie Clarke Conversazione," an annual meeting for medical students begun by him and continued by the Medical Missionary Society.
- 1791 Clemenceau, Georges**, 1841–1929. Paris  
 In the evening of my thought. Tr. by Charles Miner Thompson and John Heard, Jr. 2 v. 484; 525 p. port. *Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co.*, 1929.  
 Clemenceau, Prime Minister and Minister of War for France, 1917–1920, was educated for the profession of medicine, but he became a journalist and statesman. Exiled from France for republican tendencies, he came to the United States, learned English and was a translator and teacher. On his return to France he entered politics and his power was increased by his journalistic activities. He founded a new journal in order to prove Dreyfus' innocence, and for the rest of his life was a powerful influence in the French literary and political scene.
- 1792 Columbus, Christopher**, 1451–1506. Italy  
 The life of Christopher Columbus. Compiled from the French by Roselly De Lorgues, by J. J. Barry. 620 p. illus. port. *Boston: P. Donahoe*, 1869.  
 Dedicated to the Marquis of Bute on the occasion of his, the Marquis', becoming a Roman Catholic. H.W.O. was a neighbor of the Marquis of Bute in Cardiff during his military service at Whitchurch in 1917–1918.

- 1793 Cook, Marc, 1854-82.** New York  
The wilderness cure. 153 p. *New York: William Wood & Company, 1881.*  
Camping in the Adirondacks.
- 1794 Coolidge, Calvin, 1872-1933.** Northampton, Mass.  
The autobiography of Calvin Coolidge. 247 p. front. ports. *New York: Cosmopolitan Book Corporation, 1929.*
- 1795 Cooper, Sir Astley, 1768-1841.** London  
The life and work of Astley Cooper, by R. C. Brock. 175 p. port. illus. *Edinburgh: E. & S. Livingstone, Ltd., 1952.*
- 1796 —** The life of Sir Astley Cooper, Bart., interspersed with sketches from his note-books of distinguished contemporary characters, by Bransby Blake Cooper. 2v. 448; 480 p. port. *London: John W. Parker, 1843.*
- 1797 Curie, Pierre, 1859-1906.** Paris  
Pierre Curie, by Marie Curie, tr. by Charlotte and Vernon Kellogg. 242 p. front. port. 7 illus. *New York: The Macmillan Company, 1929.* △  
The French physicist, who with his wife, Marie Sklodowska Curie, succeeded in isolating the two highly radioactive substances, polonium and radium, was honored by the Royal Society, the Nobel award, and the Academy of Sciences. He was run over by a dray and killed instantly, and his wife carried on the work.
- 1798 Cushier, Elizabeth, 1837-1932.** New York  
Autobiography of Dr. Elizabeth Cushier, ed. by Elizabeth B. Thelberg. *Med. Rev. of Rev., 1933, 121-131, March.*
- 1799 Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321.** Italy  
Dante: physician, by A. G. Drury. 89 p. port. 16<sup>o</sup>. *Cincinnati: The Lancet-Clinic, 1908.* △  
Drury attempts to prove that the author of *La Divina Commedia* had medical training at Bologna and Padua, that he was at one time registered with the physicians and druggists, and that his works show a knowledge of disease and its manifestations.
- 1800 Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-82.** England  
Charles Darwin; the man and his warfare, by Henshaw Ward. 472 p. front. ports. illus. *Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Company, 1927.*
- 1801 Darwin, Erasmus, 1731-1802.** Lichfield, England  
Doctor Darwin, by Hesketh Pearson. 242 p. 12 illus. *London: J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd., 1930.*
- 1802 —** Erasmus Darwin. By Ernst Krause. Tr. from the German by W. S. Dallas, with a preliminary notice by Charles Darwin. 216 p. port. woodcuts. *New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1880.*
- 1803 Davis, Elizabeth.** Wales  
The autobiography of Elizabeth Davis, a Balaclava nurse, daughter of Dafydd Cadwaladr. Ed. by Jane Williams (Ysgafell). 2 v. 308; 298 p. front. port. *London: Hurst and Blackett, 1857.*
- 1804 Davy, Sir Humphrey, 1785-1856.** London  
The life of Sir Humphrey Davy, bart., LL.D., by John Ayrton Paris. 2 v. 416; 463 p. port. facs. *London: Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley, 1831.*  
Davy discovered the anaesthetic properties of nitrous oxide and suggested its use during surgical operations (1800), a suggestion which was not put to useful account until 1844.
- 1805 Dickens, Charles, 1812-70.** London  
Dickens: a portrait in pencil, by Ralph Straus. 319 p. front. illus. *London: Victor Gollancz Ltd., 1928.* △  
**1806 —** Dickens the immortal, by Edward Basil Lupton. 117 p. *Kansas City: Alfred Fowler, 1923.* △
- 1807 Dietz, Master Johann, 1665-1738.** Halle  
Meister Johann Dietz, des Groszen Kurfürsten Feldscher und Königlicher Hofbarbier; nach der alten Handschrift in der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin zum ersten Male in Druck gegeben von Dr. Ernst Consentius. 368 p. illus. *München: Wilhelm Langewiesche-Brandt, 1915.*
- 1808 —** Master Johann Dietz, surgeon in the army of the Great Elector and Barber to the Royal Court; from the old manuscript in the Royal Library of Berlin, tr. by Bernard Miall; first published by Ernst Consentius. 315 p. illus. *London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1923.*
- 1809 Digby, Sir Kenelm, 1603-65.** London  
Private memoirs of Sir Kenelm Digby, gentleman of the bedchamber to King Charles the First . . . 328 p. front. *London: Saunders and Otley, 1827.* △  
The editor's own copy with his notes.  
Digby, author, diplomat, naval commander, and a dabbler in the sciences, was one of the founders of the London Royal Society. His works are interesting now as curiosities. His "sympathetic powder" for the cure of gangrenous wounds was nothing more than green vitriol, first dissolved in water and afterward recrystallized or calcined in the sun. He tried to invent cosmetics to preserve the beauty of his wife. His autobiography is a unique document.
- 1810 Dorsey, John Syng, 1783-1818.** Philadelphia  
John Syng Dorsey, M.D. Obituary, by J. E. H. port. *The Portfolio, 1819, p. 342-343, April.*
- 1811 Doyle, Helen MacKnight.** Pennsylvania; California  
A child went forth; the autobiography of Dr. Helen MacKnight Doyle . . . 364 p. *New York: Gotham House, 1934.* △

**1812 Drake, Daniel**, 1785–1852. Cincinnati

Daniel Drake and his followers: historical and biographical sketches, 1785–1909, by Otto Juettner. 496 p. ports. *Cincinnati: Harvey Publishing Company*, 1909.

Called the greatest physician of the West, and one of the most picturesque figures in American medicine, Drake was one of the "peripatetic physicians" of Osler, changing his locality as a teacher no less than seven times. Two important medical colleges were founded by him—Ohio (1821) and Cincinnati (1835). He founded the *Western journal of the medical and physical sciences* (1827). His greatest work was in the topography of disease with the publication of *Diseases of the interior valley of North America*, (1850–1854) in two volumes, the second one appearing after his death.

**1813 Drummond, Henry**, 1851–97. Scotland

Henry Drummond, by James Y. Simpson. 164 p. *New York: Charles Scribner's Sons*, 1901.

Drummond was a Scottish geologist and religious writer. His greatest work, *Natural law in the spiritual world*, was an attempt to reconcile Darwin's theories with revealed religion.

**1814 Dudley, Emilius Clark**, 1850–1928. Chicago

The medicine man; being the memoirs of fifty years of medical progress. 369 p. 8 pl. *New York: J. H. Sears & Company, Inc.*, 1927.

A very interesting autobiography. Antiseptic surgery is considered, p. 227. (H.W.O.)

**1815 Ellis, Havelock**, 1859–1939. London

Havelock Ellis; a biographical and critical survey, by Isaac Goldberg. With a supplementary chapter on Mrs. Edith Ellis. 359 p. front. illus. *New York: Simon and Shuster*, 1926.

**1816 Erasmus, Desiderius**, 1467–1536. Europe

Life and letters of Erasmus; lectures delivered at Oxford 1893–4, by J. A. Froude. 433 p. *New York: Charles Scribner's Sons*, 1894.

The great Dutch humanist was an Augustinian monk, but was allowed to travel and teach throughout Europe. He was the author of many religious works, preparing the way for the Reformation by his version of the New Testament and his criticism of abuses, but he did not support Luther in his stand against the Church. His descriptions of life in the Middle Ages give a vivid picture of the low status of public, domestic, and personal hygiene and help to explain the high infantile mortality.

**1817 Fauchard, Pierre**, 1678–1761. Paris

Pierre Fauchard, Surgeon-dentist; a brief account of the beginning of modern dentistry, the first dental textbook, and professional life two hundred years ago. By Bernhard W. Weinberger. 102 p. ports. illus. *Minneapolis: Pierre Fauchard Academy*, 1941.

**1818 Finlay, Carlos Juan**, 1833–1915. Havana

Carlos Finlay y la fiebre amarilla, por Carlos E. Finlay. 265 p. illus. *Havana: Minerva*, 1942.

**1819** ——— Docteur Carlos J. Finlay: son centenaire (1933); sa découverte (1881), par Francisco Domínguez. 302 p. pl. *Paris: Louis Arnette*, 1935. Paper bound.

**1820 Finney, John M. T.**, 1863–1942. Baltimore

A surgeon's life. 396 p. port. *New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons*, 1940.

Dr. J. M. T. Finney, Professor of Surgery at Johns Hopkins University, was a senior consultant in surgery in the A.E.F. and visited us at Savenay about the time of the Armistice. He was very much interested in our fracture work which in Base Hospital No. 8 amounted to nearly 600 beds. He said they were the best fracture wards he had seen. When I met him a good many years later, about 1930, he invited me to come to Johns Hopkins to discuss the treatment of osteomyelitis in its relationship to the maggots treatment that Baer was talking about. Baer died soon after, however, and the special occasion for my visit passed. (H.W.O.)

**1821 Fothergill, John**, 1712–80. London

Dr. John Fothergill and his friends; chapters in eighteenth century life, by R. Hingston Fox. 434 p. ports. illus. *London: MacMillan and Co., Limited*, 1919.

**1822 Franklin, Benjamin**, 1706–90. Philadelphia

Benjamin Franklin's autobiography, ed. by William B. Cairns. 203 p. *New York: Longmans, Green, and Co.*, 1905.

Although not a graduate of any medical school, Franklin was elected member of several medical societies, was consulted by both patients and physicians, and wrote on a number of medical subjects—diet, respiration, gout, lead poisoning, fevers, treatment of nervous diseases by electricity, vaccination, and vital statistics. He invented bifocal lenses and a flexible catheter. He was interested in medical education and helped young men, like Rush, to study abroad. The principal founder and first president of the Pennsylvania Hospital (1751), he wrote by request *Some account of the Pennsylvania Hospital from its first beginning to the fifth month, called May, 1754*. Fifteen hundred copies were printed in quarto at his own press. It is significant that an old engraving by P. Maren has under the bust: "A. Benjamin Franklin, Docteur en Médecine."

**1823** ——— Scenes from the life of Benjamin Franklin, by Louis A. Holman. 83 p. illus. *Boston: Small, Maynard & Company*, 1916.

The book contains reproductions of paintings by Charles B. Mills in the Franklin Union, Boston.

**1824 Freiberg, Albert Henry**, 1868–1940. Cincinnati

Albert Henry Freiberg; being an account of the dinner given to honor him by his colleagues and friends in the Hotel Netherland-Plaza in Cincinnati on the evening of December 6, 1939. 40 p. port. *Cincinnati: A private print*, 1940.

Dr. Freiberg was president of the American Orthopedic Association in 1911 and chairman of the orthopedic section of the American Medical Association in 1918. He always seemed to me to think straighter and express

himself better than almost any other of our regular speakers. His argument for an open mind on the operative and manipulative methods in congenital dislocation of the hip (Rochester, Minn., 1934) was a characteristic and most satisfactory address. During the 42 years, from 1892 to 1934, our own files list 80 articles by him touching almost every phase of orthopedic practice and research. (H.W.O.)

**1825 Frère Côme (Baseilhac, Jean), 1703-81.** Tarbes, France

Un grand chirurgien au xviii<sup>e</sup> siècle, Frère Côme, par Abbé A. Chevreau. 92 p. illus. Paris: Didot et Cie., 1912.

Frère Côme was a monk who devised new instruments for suprapubic lithotomy. He also removed cataract by an oblique incision into the cornea.

**1826 Fry, Elizabeth, 1780-1844.** London

A brief memoir of Elizabeth Fry. 94 p. 32°. Philadelphia: Book Association of Friends, (n.d.). Δ

Mrs. Fry, the Quaker philanthropist and reformer, was successful in effecting important reforms in the prison systems, not only of Great Britain, but also in those of France and Germany.

**1827 —** Memoirs of Mrs. Elizabeth Fry; including a history of her labours in promoting the reformation of female prisoners, and the improvement of British seamen; with a biographical sketch of her brother, J. J. Gurney, Esq., by the Rev. Thomas Timpson. 2d ed. 357 p. London: Aylott and Jones, 1849.

**1828 —** Vie d'Élisabeth Fry; extraite des mémoires publiés par deux de ses filles . . . 2d ed. 576 p. port. front. Genève: Émile Beroud, 1852. Δ

**1829 Garrison, Fielding H., 1870-1935.** Washington, D.C.; Baltimore

Life and letters of Fielding H. Garrison, by Solomon R. Kagan; with an introduction by James J. Walsh. 287 p. ports. Boston: Medico-Historical Press, 1938.

**1830 Gilbertus Anglicus, 13th c.** England

Gilbertus Anglicus; medicine of the thirteenth century, by Henry E. Handerson, with a biography of the author. 77 p. Cleveland, O.. Cleveland Medical Library Association, 1918.

This article was presented to me by the author upon a visit to the Dudley P. Allen Memorial Library during the meeting of the American Medical Association in Cleveland in 1934. (H.W.O.)

Gilbertus Anglicus was the leading exponent of Anglo-Norman medicine. The most important feature of his work is an original account of leprosy. He was the first to refer to smallpox as a contagious disease.

**1831 Gilman, Daniel Coit, 1831-1908.** Baltimore

Daniel Coit Gilman, creator of the American type of university, by Abraham Flexner. 173 p. ports. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1946.

Gilman was president of Johns Hopkins University from its founding in 1875 until 1901.

**1832 Godman, John D., 1794-1830.** Philadelphia

Memoir of Dr. John D. Godman . . . from an introductory lecture, delivered November, 1830, by Thomas Sewall. (*Publications of the American Tract Society*, v. 11, no. 320, p. 285-300.) New York: American Tract Society, 1837.

**1833 Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728-74.** London

The life and times of Oliver Goldsmith, by John Forster. 4th ed. 472 p. illus. London: Chapman and Hall, 1863.

**1834 —** The life of Oliver Goldsmith, M.B., from a variety of original sources, by James Prior. 2 v. 515; 586 p. front. London: John Murray, 1837.

**1835 Greene, Cordelia A., 1831-1905.** Castile, N.Y.

The story of the life and work of Cordelia A. Greene, M.D., by Elizabeth Putnam Gordon. 208 p. illus. Castile, New York: The Castilian, 1925.

**1836 Gross, Samuel David, 1805-84.** Philadelphia

Autobiography of Samuel D. Gross . . . with sketches of his contemporaries. Ed. by his sons. 2 v. 407; 438 p. ports. Philadelphia: George Barrie, 1887.

In his day Gross was the most famous surgeon of the United States. He was for a time professor of pathological anatomy at Cincinnati Medical College, and professor of surgery at Louisville and Jefferson Medical College.

**1837 —** Complimentary dinner given to Professor S. D. Gross by his medical friends in commemoration of his fifty-first year in the profession, April 10, 1879. 42 p. 1 port. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston, 1879.

Lace edged satin menu enclosed.

**1838 Hall, Marshall, 1790-1857.** England

Memoirs of Marshall Hall . . . by his widow 518 p. front. London: Richard Bentley, 1861.

A fine portrait is included and an appendix with a list of writings of Marshall Hall. (H.W.O.)

**1839 von Haller, Albrecht, 1708-77.** Bern

L'encyclopédiste Albert de Haller envisagé comme homme de lettres, poète preromantique, moraliste et religieux; son opinions et son caractère, d'après ses poèmes, sa correspondance et son journal, par Paul Le Gendre. *Bull. Soc. Hist. Med.*, 1931, pp. 326-412. Reprint.

"See my editorial 'Celebrity in surgery', *S.G.O.*, Sept., 1936. H.W.O."

**1840 Hamilton, Alice, 1869-** Boston

Exploring the dangerous trades; the autobiography of Alice Hamilton, M.D. Illus. by Norah

Hamilton. 433 p. *Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1943.*

Dr. Hamilton held the chair of industrial medicine at Harvard.

**1841 Harriman, Florence Jaffray (Mrs. J. Borden Harriman), 1870–** New York; Washington, D.C.

From pinafores to politics. 359 p. illus. *New York: Henry Holt and Company, 1923.* Δ

**1842 Heiser, Victor George, 1873–** New York

An American doctor's odyssey; adventures in forty-five countries. 544 p. port. *New York: W. W. Norton & Company, 1936.*

**1843 von Helmholtz, Hermann, 1821–94.** Berlin

Herman Ludwig Ferdinand von Helmholtz, by John Gray M'Kendrick. 299 p. port. *New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1899.*

**1844 Hey, William, 1736–1819.** Leeds

The life of William Hey, Esq., F.R.S. . . ., by John Pearson. 355 p. port. *London: pr for Hurst, Robinson, and Co., 1825.*

**1845 Hobson, Elizabeth Christophers, 1831–1912.**

Recollections of a happy life. 258 p. *New York: pr. for private circulation, 1914.*

**1846 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809–94.** Boston

A bibliography of Oliver Wendell Holmes, by Thomas Franklin Currier, ed. by Eleanor M. Tilton for the Bibliographical Society of America. 707 p. ports. facs. 4°. *New York: New York University Press, 1953.* Δ

**1847 Hosmer, Harriet Goodhue, 1830–1908.**

Boston

Harriet Hosmer; letters and memories, ed. by Cornelia Carr. 386 p. illus. *New York: Moffat, Yard and Company, 1912.*

Harriet Hosmer was a sculptor who studied anatomy under her father, a physician, supplemented by courses at St. Louis Medical College.

**1848 Howe, John Moffat, 1806–85.** New York

Filial tribute to the memory of Rev. John Moffat Howe, M.D. Prepared by John M. Reid and George R. Howe. 253 p. illus. *DeVine Press, 1889.*

**1849 Hudson, Henry, fl. 17th c.** London

A historical inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives and early life, his connection with the Muscovy Company and discovery of Delaware Bay. By John Meredith Read, Jr. 209 p. *Albany, N.Y.: Joel Munsell, 1866.*

**1850 Hulse, Isaac, 1797–1856.** U.S. Navy

Dr. Isaac Hulse, surgeon, U.S. Navy, 1797–1856; his life and letters, by Charles J. Werner. 47 p. port. *New York: The author, 1922.*

**1851 Hunt, Dame Agnes, 1867–1948.** England

This is my life. 237 p. illus. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1942.*

Founder of Shropshire Orthopaedic Hospital, now known as Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopaedic Hospital, and founder of Derwen Cripples Training College, Agnes Hunt was made an honorary member of the British Orthopaedic Association in 1925.

**1852 Hunt, Harriot K., 1805–75.** Boston

Glances and glimpses; or fifty years social, including twenty years professional life. 418 p. *Boston: John P. Jewett and Company, 1856.*

Harriot was the first woman to practise medicine in America.

**1853 Hunter, John, 1728–93.** London

John Hunter and his pupils, by S. D. Gross. 103 p. port. *Philadelphia: P. Blakiston, 1881.*

**1854 —** John Hunter, man of science and surgeon, (1728–1793), by Stephen Paget. 272 p. port. *London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1897.*

**1855 —** John Hunter, D. D.; a life, by Leslie Stannard Hunter. 296 p. port. *London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1921.*

**1856 Inglis, Elsie, 1864–1917.** Great Britain

Dr. Elsie Inglis, by Lady Frances Balfour. 264 p. front. ports. *New York: G. H. Doran Co., 1919.*

**1857 Jackson, James, 1777–1867.** Boston

A memoir of Dr. James Jackson, with sketches of his father, Hon. Jonathan Jackson, and his brothers Robert, Henry, Charles and Patrick Tracy Jackson; and some account of their ancestry, by James Jackson Putnam. 456 p. ports. *Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company, 1905.*

First physician to the Massachusetts General Hospital, Jackson wrote an early text-book on practice and *Letters to a young physician* (1855). He left one of the earliest accounts of alcoholic neuritis (1822), and his report on typhoid fever (1828) played a great part in getting the disease upon a definite basis in this country.

**1858 Jacobi, Abraham, 1830–1919.** New York

The Doctors Jacobi, by Rhoda Truax. 270 p. port. *Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1952.*

**1859 Jacobi, Mary Putnam, 1842–1906.** New York

Life and letters of Mary Putnam Jacobi, edited by Ruth Putnam. 381 p. illus. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1925.*

Dr. Jacobi was an immigrant doctor. He and his wife, Mary Putnam Jacobi, became two of the most

famous medical people in the United States. Dr. Jacobi was an enthusiastic and industrious pediatrician and devoted his life to the care of children and to teaching and writing about his work. A fine *Festschrift* was published May 6, 1900, on the occasion of Dr. Jacobi's seventieth birthday, and a copy of this *Festschrift* is in the collection. Articles were contributed by many of Dr. Jacobi's colleagues and associates and gave him great pleasure and satisfaction. Drs. Vaughan and Dock of Ann Arbor were among these. (H.W.O.)

**1860 Jefferson, Thomas, 1743–1826.** Virginia

The domestic life of Thomas Jefferson. Compiled from family letters and reminiscence, by his great-granddaughter, Sarah N. Randolph. 732 p. illus. *New York: Harper & Brothers, 1871.*

**1861 Jenner, Edward, 1749–1823.** London

The life of Edward Jenner, M.D. . . . With illustrations of his doctrines, and selections from his correspondence, by John Baron. v. 1, 624 p. 1 port. *London: Henry Colburn, 1827.*

A friend, pupil, and correspondent of John Hunter, Jenner proposed the vaccination for small-pox to Hunter in 1778, who told him to "try, be patient, be accurate." Jenner published his first 23 cases 20 years later, in 1798, and lived to see the almost universal triumph of his teachings, regarding the prevention of small-pox. (H.W.O.)

**1862 Johnson, Samuel, 1649–1703.** London

The life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., comprehending an account of his studies, and numerous works . . . by James Boswell. 5 v. front. *Bellows Falls, Vt.: pr. by Blake, Cutler & Co. for Charles Ewer and Timothy Bedlington, 1824.*

**1863 Jones, Agnes Elizabeth, 1832–68.** Liverpool

"Una and her paupers:" memorials of Agnes Elizabeth Jones, by her sister, with an introduction by Florence Nightingale. 2d Am. ed. from 5th London ed. 497 p. *New York: George Routledge and Sons, 1872.* △

**1864 Joshee, Anandabai, 1865–87.** India

The life of Dr. Anandabai Joshee, a kinswoman of the Pundita Ramabai, by Mrs. Caroline Healey Dall. 187 p. port. *Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1888.* △

**1865 Judson, Adoniram, 1788–1850.** New England; India

The life of Adoniram Judson, by his son, Edward Judson. 601 p. illus. maps. *New York: Anson D. F. Randolph & Company, 1883.*

The biography of the father of Adoniram Brown Judson, and some account of the early life of the latter in India. (H.W.O.)

"Adoniram B. Judson, son of a missionary, was born in Burma, India. He married, but had no children. He was orthopedic attending surgeon at the New York Hospital when it was on 15th Street, New York. He was the first to set the hip-band of the traction hip-splint

to the side-bar without motion between them. He used a short hip-band (with one perineal strap as in the Davis splint) and the hip-band was covered with hard rubber, instead of being padded as the others were. His extension bar was of flat steel, broad below the hip-band, where the greatest strain came, and gradually tapering to the bottom. He used also, a heavy side-steel and foot-piece without movement between them for foot deformities, both congenital and acquired, into which he strapped and bandaged the foot. I nominated him for president at the Philadelphia meeting in 1890, and he served at the following meeting in Washington. Opposed to drinking, he would not attend the annual banquet, but insisted upon paying ten dollars just the same. I still carry in my vest pocket (June, 1931) a silver paper-cutter in the form of a strap and buckle that he gave me at the end of his term as president, because, as he said, the operating surgeons called us harness-makers." (John Ridlon, M.D.)

**1866 ——— Memoir of Adoniram Judson: being a sketch of his life and missionary labors, by J. Clement.** 336 p. front. *Auburn, (N.Y.): Derby and Miller, 1852.*

**1867 Jullemier, Alexandrine, 1807–** France  
Memoires authentiques d'un sage-femme. 2 v. 386; 370 p. *Paris: Dumont, 1835.* Paper bound. △

**1868 Kane, Elisha Kent, 1820–57.** U.S.N.

The love-life of Dr. Kane: containing the correspondence and a history of the acquaintance, engagement, and secret marriage between Elisha K. Kane and Margaret Fox . . . 288 p. port. facs. *New York: Carleton, 1866.*

There is no public record of this marriage, but this curious little volume was published previous to his departure for England, in 1856. He died in Havana, Cuba, at the age of 37.

**1869 Knight, John, 1600–80.** London

Serjeant Surgeon John Knight, Surgeon General 1664–1680, by E. M. Calvert and R. T. C. Calvert. 111 p. 8 illus. *London: William Heinemann, Ltd., 1939.*

**1870 Kress, Lauretta Eby, 1863–** Michigan

Under the guiding hand; life experiences of the Doctors Kress, by Lauretta Eby Kress and Daniel Hartman Kress. 240 p. illus. *Washington, D. C.: College Press, 1932.* △

**1871 Lambie, Thomas Alexander, 1885–1954.** Africa

A doctor without a country. 252 p. illus. maps. *New York: Fleming H. Revell Company, 1929.* △

**1872 Larrey, Dominique Jean, Baron, 1766–1842.** French Army

Notice nécrologique sur M. le baron J. D. Larrey, membre de l'Institut, Inspecteur-Général du service de santé, etc., par Jules Saint-Amour. 56 p. port. *Calais: A. Leleux et Cie, 1843.*

Appended are three other biographical notices concerning Larrey.

**1873 Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent, 1743-94.** Paris

Antoine Lavoisier, the father of modern chemistry, by Douglas McKie. 303 p. illus. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company, (1935).*

**1874 Lettsom, John Coakley, 1744-1815.** London

Lettsom: his life, times, friends, and descendants, by James Johnson Abraham. 498 p. illus. *London: William Heinemann Medical Books Ltd., 1933.*

Lettsom, a Quaker from the Virgin Islands, was one of the original founders of the Medical Society of London (1773), which commemorates his name, with Fothergill's in the Lettsomian and Fothergillian lecture foundations. He was a prolific writer on such subjects as stuffy air (1772), substitutes for wheaten bread (1774), tea, chlorosis in boarding schools (1795), effects of hard drinking (1791), but his only contribution of value to modern medicine is his original account of alcoholism, which is incidentally the first paper on the drug habit (1789). He wrote an admirable history of medicine (1778) with interesting illustrations.

**1875 Lister, Joseph, 1st Baron, 1827-1912.**

Great Britain

Joseph Lister, the friend of man, by Hector Charles Cameron. 180 p. pl. facs. *London: William Heinemann, 1949.* Δ

**1876** — — Lister and his achievement; being the first Lister memorial lecture delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on May 14, 1925, by Sir Wm. Watson Cheyne. 135 p. port. *London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1925.*

A short but very satisfactory sketch of Lister's career by one of his first assistants in London. (H.W.O.)

**1877** — — Lord Lister, by Sir Rickman John Godlee. 2d ed. 681 p. 33 illus. port. *London: Macmillan and Co., 1918.*

Also: 3d ed. 686 p. 34 illus. *Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1924.*

Every surgeon should read and reread the lectures on compound fractures (p. 90) and the demonstrations of antiseptics (p. 135.)

An exhaustive study of the life and work of Lister. There is a significant reference (p. 471): "If the results obtained by Carrel in a small highly organized research hospital can be obtained in a large war hospital, a new era will have dawned for military surgery;" (p. 625): "Lastly a word must be said about septic wounds. The hopes expressed on page 471 have not been realized. . . . If it (the Carrel method) has failed it is because it is too complicated for the average man." The present writer thinks that the Carrel Dakin method has failed because any frequent dressing method is wrong and does more harm than good. (H.W.O.)

Godlee, pupil and son-in-law of Lister, published numerous articles prior to his formal works on Lister.

**1878** — — Lister as I knew him, by John Rudd Leeson. 212 p. illus. port. *New York: William Wood and Company, 1927.*

Written fifty years after a service as dresser and clerk to Lister at Edinburgh. (H.W.O.)

**1879** — — Lord Lister; the discoverer of antiseptic surgery, by C. J. S. Thompson. 99 p. illus. *London: John Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd., 1934.*

This is a very short, but satisfactory sketch of Lister and his work. There is a guide to the Lister collection in the Royal Academy of Surgeons. (H.W.O.)

**1880** — — Lord Lister; his life and work, by G. T. Wrench. 384 p. illus. *London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1914.*

**1881** — — First Listerian oration, by John Stewart, under the auspices of the Lister Memorial Club of the Canadian Medical Association. port. 4°. (Special number, *Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1924, October.) *Montreal: Canadian Medical Association, 1924.* Paper bound.

**1882** — — Second Listerian oration, by Sir Charles Scott Sherrington, delivered in the Convocation Hall, University of Toronto, June 18, 1927, under the auspices of the Lister Memorial Club of the Canadian Medical Association. port. 4°. *Montreal: Canad. M. Ass. J.*, 1927, October. Paper bound.

**1883** — — Lord Lister, 5, April 1827-20, February 1912, av. P. Bull. 64 p. ports. *Oslo: Steenske Forlag, 1927.* Paper bound.

**1884** — — Symposium of papers on the late Lord Lister. Read before the Academy of Medicine, Toronto, April 2, 1912. 70 p. port. *Canad. J. M. & S.*, 1912, 31: 1-70, May. Paper bound.

**1885** — — Lister and the Lister ward in the Royal Infirmary of Glasgow; a centenary contribution. 132 p. front. 28 pl. maps. plans. *Glasgow: Jackson, Wylie and Co., 1927.*

Articles by A. Ernest Maylard, James A. Morris, L. W. G. Malcolm.

**1886** — — Joseph, Baron Lister; centenary volume 1827-1927, ed. for the Lister Centenary Committee of the British Medical Association, by A. Logan Turner. *Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1927.*

**1887** — — Lister centenary celebration, American College of Surgeons, Detroit, Michigan, October, 1927. Descriptive catalogue. Lister collection, presented by the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum. 140 p. illus. *London: Wellcome Historical Medical Museum, (1927).*

**1888** — — Lister centenary exhibition at the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum. Handbook, 1927. 216 p. illus. *London: The Wellcome Foundation Ltd., 1927.*

**1889** — — Lister and the ligature. A landmark in the history of modern surgery, compiled by the research readers of the scientific department. 89 p. illus. *New Brunswick, N. J.: Johnson & Johnson, 1925.*



Loose enclosure. Reproduction in advertisement of letter from Johnson & Johnson, Dec. 28, 1891, to Sir Joseph Lister, London, describing the methods employed in the preparation of surgical dressings.

**1890 Lloyd George, David, 1863–1945.** London

Mr. Lloyd George, by E. T. Raymond. 367 p. *New York: George H. Doran Company, 1922.*

"Souvenir of my 'return' to Wales in 1929. On duty with the British 1917–1918." (H.W.O.) Note on title page.

**1891 —** The life romance of Lloyd George, by Beriah Gwynfe Evans. 219 p. 16 illus. 12°. *Utica, N. Y.: Thomas J. Griffiths, 1916.*

**1892 Locke, Mahlon William, 1880–** Canada

Dr. Locke, healer of men; a biography, by James MacDonald. 83 p. illus. *Toronto: MacLean Publishing Company, Limited, 1933.*

**1893 Macdonald, Greville, 1856–1944.** London

Reminiscences of a specialist. 422 p. pl. port. *London: George Allen & Unwin, Ltd., 1932.*

**1894 McKay, Roy Hayman, 1883–1936.**

Akron, O.

Let's operate, by Roy H. McKay and Norman Beasley. 361 p. *New York: Ray Long & Richard R. Smith, Inc., 1932.*

**1895 Mac Lauren, Charles, 1872–** Sydney

Post mortems of mere mortals; essays, historical and medical. 291 p. *Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc., 1935.*

**1896 Martin, Franklin Henry, 1847–1935.** Chicago

The joy of living; an autobiography . . . 2 v. 491; 526 p. ports. illus. *Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Doran & Company, Inc., 1933.*

Contents.—I. Personal and professional reminiscences. Two forewords: W. J. Mayo, G. W. Crile. II. The world war. Two forewords: N. D. Baker, Daniel Willard. Bibliography and source material.

**1897 Maton, William George, 1774–1835.**

London

A biographical sketch of the late William George Maton, M.D. . . . read at an evening meeting of the College of Physicians, by John Ayrton Paris. 32 p. *London: Richard and John Edward Taylor, 1838.*

**1898 Mechitar da Petro, 1676–1749.**

Armenia; Venice

A brief account of the Mechitaristic Society founded on the island of St. Lazaro, (by Alexander Goode). 61 p. illus. *Venice: Armenian Academy, 1835.* Paper bound.

The Mechitarists are a congregation of Armenian monks of the Roman Catholic Church, originally founded

in Constantinople in 1701 by Mechitar, and by him finally established (1717) on an island south of Venice. They have devoted themselves to literary work and have published ancient manuscripts relating to the Armenians. They also have schools in both Europe and Asia.

**1899 Meltzer, Samuel James, 1851–1920.**

New York

Memorial number for Samuel James Meltzer, M.D., founder and first president of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine; . . . 42 p. port. *New York: 1921.* Paper bound.

**1900 Metchnikoff, Elie, 1845–1916.**

Russia; France

Life of Elie Metchnikoff, 1845–1916, by Olga Metchnikoff. 297 p. front. *Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1921.*

**1901 Milkomane, George Alexis—George Sava,** pseud., 1903–

London

The healing knife; a surgeon's destiny. 310 p. *New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1938.*

**1902 Monro, Thomas Kirkpatrick, 1865–1958.**

Glasgow

The physician as man of letters, science & action. 212 p. *Glasgow: Jackson, Wylie & Co., 1933.*

**1903 Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley, 1689–1762.**

London

The admirable Lady Mary: the life and times of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu (1689–1762), by Lewis Gibbs (pseud. of Joseph Walter Cove). 255 p. ports. *New York: William Morrow and Company, 1949.* (Reprinted.) △

**1904 Morton, Rosalie Slaughter, 1876–**

New York

A woman surgeon; the life and work of Rosalie Slaughter Morton. 399 p. *New York: Frederick A. Stokes, 1937.* △

The author's presentation copy to Mary McKibbin-Harper.

**1905 Mott, Lucretia Coffin, 1793–1880.**

Philadelphia

The greatest American woman—Lucretia Mott, by Lloyd C. M. Hare. 307 p. front. illus. *New York: The American Historical Society, 1937.* △

She was descended on her mother's side from Peter Folger, one of the first settlers of Nantucket, and the grandfather of Benjamin Franklin. (H.W.O.)

**1906 Mott, Valentine, 1785–1886.** New York

Memoir of the life and character of Prof. Valentine Mott, facile princeps, by Samuel W. Francis. 2d ed. 32 p. port. *New York: W. J. Widdleton, 1865.* Paper bound.

**1907 Moynihan, Berkeley George Andrew,**  
1st Baron, 1865–1936. Leeds

Berkeley Moynihan, surgeon, by Donald Bateman. Preface by Lord Moynihan. 354 p. front. illus. ports. *London: MacMillan & Co., 1940.*

The author died in World War II. He was a friend of Lord Moynihan's son.

"I have gathered a posic of other men's flowers, and nothing but the thread that binds them is mine own." This translation from Montaigne in Lord Moynihan's handwriting was written on a postcard for h.w.o. at E. W. Hey Grove's dinner, Bristol, England, April 30, 1930. It is also used in the preface to *American Addresses*.

**1908 Myers, Hannah E., Jane Viola, and Mary Frame.**

The three Myers sisters—pioneer women physicians, by Frederick C. Waite. *Med. Rev. of Rev., 1933,* 114–120, March.

The sisters were: Hannah E. Myers (Mrs. Thomas Ellwood Longshore), 1819–1902; Jane Viola Myers, 1831–1918; Mary Frame Myers (Mrs. Owen Thomas), 1814–1890.

**1909 Napoleon Bonaparte, 1769–1821.** France

The life of Napoleon Buonaparte, emperor of the French. With a preliminary view of the French Revolution. By the author of *Waverley*, &c. 2 v. 494; 414 p. port. *Exeter: J. & B. Williams, 1834.* △

Sir Walter Scott planned this originally as a short article, which was in fact used in the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, and it was composed to appear anonymously, but circumstances induced him to lay aside an incognito.

**1910 —** Mémoires du Docteur F. Antommarchi, ou les derniers momens de Napoléon. 2 v. 470; 460 p. front. 16°. *Paris: Barrois L'Ainé, 1825.* △

Antommarchi was Professor of anatomy at Florence, when he offered himself as physician of Napoleon at Saint Helena. Treated at first with reserve, he soon won the confidence of Napoleon, who left him a legacy of 100,000 francs. In 1830 he exhibited what he asserted to be a death mask of Napoleon. In 1836 he went to New Orleans where he practiced homeopathy. He died in Cuba.

**1911 —** Napoleon in exile; or a voice from St. Helena; being the opinions and reflections of Napoleon, on the most important events of his life and government in his own words, by Barry O'Meara, his late surgeon. 2 v. 512; 552 p. *London: Jones & Co., 1827.* △

**1912 —** The women Bonapartes; the mother and three sisters of Napoleon I, by H. Noel Williams. 2 v. 376; 406 p. illus. *New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1909.* △

**1913 Nightingale, Florence, 1820–1910.** London

The life of Florence Nightingale, by Sir Edward Cook. 2 v. 507; 510 p. ports. *London: MacMillan and Co., Limited, 1914.*

"From the library of Howard A. Kelly, Oct. 1941." (h.w.o.)

**1914 —** The life of Florence Nightingale by Sarah A. Tooley. Memorial ed. 351 p. illus. *London: Cassell and Company, 1914.*

**1915 —** The story of Florence Nightingale, by D. H. Evans. (The Children's Heroes Series.) 88 p. illus. *London: Thomas Nelson and Sons, Ltd., (n.d.).*

**1916 Osler, Sir William, 1849–1919.** Canada; United States; England

The great physician; a short life of Sir William Osler, by Edith Gittings Reid. 299 p. port. *London: Oxford University Press, 1931.*

**1917 Owens-Adair, Bethena Angelina, 1840–**

Life experiences; gleanings from a pioneer woman physician's life. 537 p. ports. *Portland, Ore.: Mann & Beach, (n.d.).* △

**1918 Paget, Sir James, 1814–99.** London

Memoirs and letters of Sir James Paget, ed. by Stephen Paget, one of his sons. 438 p. ports. illus. *London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1901.*

**1919 Palmer, Alice Freeman, 1855–1902.** Cambridge, Mass.

The life of Alice Freeman Palmer, by George Herbert Palmer. 349 p. port. illus. *Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1908.* △

**1920 Paracelsus, Aureolus Philippus Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim, 1493–1541.** Basel

Un médecin d'autrefois, par Fabre d'Olivet. 2 v. in one. 385; 397 p. *Paris: Ambroise Dupont, 1838.* Pages 7–10 missing from v. 1.

**1921 —** La vie de Paracelse, Theophrastus von Hohenheim, 1493–1541, par Anna M. Stoddart. Tr. de l'Anglois par Hélène Barca. 364 p. front. *Paris: A. Maloine, 1914.* Paper bound.

**1922 —** Theophrastus Bombastus von Hohenheim called Paracelsus; his personality and influence as physician, chemist and reformer, by John Maxon Stillman. 184 p. illus. *Chicago: Open Court Publishing Co., 1920.*

**1923 —** Magic into science; the story of Paracelsus, by Henry M. Pachter. 360 p. illus. facs. *New York: Henry Schuman, 1951.*

**1924 Paré, Ambroïse, 1510–90.** Paris

Ambroïse Paré, d'après de nouveaux documents découverts aux archives nationales, et des papiers de famille, par le docteur Le Paulmier, avec un portrait inédit de Paré. 418 p. *Paris: Perrin et Cie, 1887.* △

1925 —— Ambroise Paré and his times. 1510–1590, by Stephen Paget. 309 p. port. illus. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1899.

1926 —— La vie d'Ambroise Paré (chirurgien du Roy, écrivain), par Léon Michelet. Préface du Victor Pauchet. 159 p. *Paris: Librairie le François*, 1930. Paper bound.

1927 —— Recherches biographiques, historiques et médicales sur Ambroise Paré, de Laval, par Ambroise Willaume. 82 p. *Épernay: Warin-Thierry et Fils*, 1837.

1928 —— A bibliography of the works of Ambroise Paré: premier chirurgien & conseiller du roy, by Janet Doe. 266 p. illus. *Chicago: University of Chicago Press*, 1937.

A complete and scholarly study by Janet Doe, Librarian, New York Academy of Medicine; president, Medical Library Association, 1948–1949; recipient Marcia C. Noyes Award, 1954; editor, *Handbook of Medical Library Practice*, 1st ed., 1943; joint editor, 2d ed., 1956.

1929 **Pasteur, Louis**, 1822–95. Paris  
Correspondance 1840–1895 réunie et annotée par Pasteur Valléry-Radot. 351 p. 2 ports. *Paris: Bernard Grasset*, 1940.

1930 —— M. Pasteur: histoire d'un savant, par un ignorant (V.-Radot). 7th ed. 392 p. *Paris: J. Hetzel et Cie*, 1883.

1931 —— The life of Pasteur, by René Valléry-Radot. Tr. . . by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire with an introduction by Sir William Osler. 484 p. front. *New York: Doubleday, Page & Company*, 1923.

An excellent biography. (H.W.O.)

One of the founders of bacteriology, Pasteur is at the same time one of the greatest figures in the history of medicine. His work on fermentation, the doctrine of spontaneous generation (which he finally exploded), virus diseases and preventive vaccination were his major contributions. For his work in inoculation against infective diseases in man and animals a grateful public subscribed two and one half million francs and made possible the erection of the Institut Pasteur in Paris.

1932 —— Louis Pasteur: his life and labours, by his son-in-law. Tr. from the French by Lady Claud Hamilton. 300 p. 16°. *New York: D. Appleton and Company*, 1885.

1933 —— Pasteur; histoire d'un esprit, par E. Duclaux. 400 p. *Sceaux: Charaire et Cie.*, 1896.

1934 —— Pasteur: sa vie, son oeuvre, ses continuateurs, par A. Lomont. 4th ed. 142 p. ports. *Paris: Librairie Gedalge*, 1923. Paper bound. Δ

1935 —— Pasteur and after Pasteur, by Stephen Paget. 152 p. illus. *London: Adam and Charles Black*, 1914.

The introductory portrait and legend give expression to the anxiety of Pasteur about war. But he hopes that science may do much to alleviate the terrors and suffering of war. (H.W.O.)

1936 —— National celebration of the centenary of the birth of Louis Pasteur. 68 p. 26 ports. *Philadelphia: 1922.*

Contributors: Russell H. Chittenden; Vernon Kellogg; John B. Deaver; Hugh S. Cumming; Jules Jusserand; Etienne Burnett; Robert Abbe; Lewis S. McMurtree; Hobart A. Hare; H. S. Pritchett.

1937 **Pasteur, Marie Laurent**, 1826–1910. Paris  
Madame Pasteur, par René Valléry-Radot. 160 p. 16°. *Paris: Ernest Flammarion*, 1941.

1938 **Patin, Guy**, 1601–72. Paris  
Guy Patin and the medical profession in Paris in the xviii<sup>th</sup> century, by Francis R. Packard. 334 p. illus. *New York: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc.*, 1925.

1939 **Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow**, 1832–78. Yorkshire  
Sister Dora. A biography. By Margaret Lonsdale. 290 p. front. *Boston: Roberts Brothers*, 1887. Δ

1940 **Pearson, Sir Arthur**, 1866–1921. London  
The life of Sir Arthur Pearson, Bt., G.B.E., newspaper proprietor and founder of St. Dunstan's Hostel for sailors and soldiers blinded in the Great War 1914–1918, by Sidney Dark. 228 p. front. ports. facs. *London: Hodder and Stoughton*, 1922.

1941 **Penn, William**, 1644–1718. London; Pennsylvania  
Life of William Penn: with numerous illustrative anecdotes. *Boston: Lee and Shepard*, 1875.

1942 **Pepys, Samuel**, 1633–1703. London  
The life, journals, and correspondence of Samuel Pepys, including a narrative of his voyage to Tangier. Deciphered from the short-hand mss. in the Bodleian Library by the Rev. John Smith. 2 v. 456; 367 p. ports. *London: Richard Bentley*, 1841.

The *Diary* is full of medical references—to scrofula, plague, small-pox, and Pepys' urinary calculi, the removal of which was such an outstanding event that Pepys ever after observed the anniversary. He also mentions blood transfusion, the relation of weather to disease, and the prevalence of spotted fever among the aristocracy. The *Life, journals*, etc., however, is largely concerned with religion, politics, and travels.

1943 **Physick, Philip Syng**, 1768–1837. Philadelphia  
A memoir on the life and character of Philip Syng Physick M.D., by Jacob Randolph. 114 p. front. *Philadelphia: T. K. and P. G. Collins*, 1839.

Physick, the "Father of American Surgery" invented the modern tonsillotome, was the first, in 1805, to use a

stomach pump for lavage in a case of poisoning, performed an operation for artificial anus, introduced the use of the seton for the treatment of ununited fractures and the use of absorbable kid and buckskin ligatures.

**1944 Power, Henry, 1829–1911.** London

A brief sketch of my life. 95 p. ports. (*Stratford-upon-Avon: A. H. Bullen*), 1912.

Power, together with Leonard W. Sedgwick, edited the New Sydenham Society's lexicon of terms used in medicine and the allied sciences, which appeared in London, 1881–1899, in five volumes.

**1945 Primaticcio, Francesco, 1504–70.**

Italy; France

Le Primaticcio, par Louis Dimier. 115 p. 58 pl. *Paris: Albin Michel*, 1928.

The Italian painter, Primaticcio, was employed by Francis I to decorate the palace at Fontainebleau . . . and was retained by Francis II as superintendent of royal buildings.

Pp. 1–8 missing.

**1946 Putti, Vittorio, 1880–1940.** Bologna

Memorial number. *La chirurgia degli organi di movimento*, 1958, 38: nos. 1–2. xxvii, 137 p.

Professor Putti has carried on the work of Codivilla (1851–1913) at the Rizzoli Institute, Bologna, in a splendid manner. He has visited in America on several occasions and is deservedly extremely popular. I visited him for three days in 1930 and was treated with the utmost courtesy and consideration. (H.W.O.)

**1947 Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552–1618.** England

Life and times of Sir Walter Raleigh, by M. A. Thomson. 287 p. *New York: The Arundel Print*, (n.d.).

In 1584 Sir Walter Raleigh brought curare back from Guiana.

**1948 Ramsay, Martha Laurens, 1759–1811.**

Charleston.

Memoirs of the life of Martha Laurens Ramsay, who died in Charleston, S.C. on the 10th of June, 1811, in the 52d year of her age, with an appendix, containing extracts from her diary, letters, and other private papers. And also from letters written to her by her father, Henry Laurens, 1771–1776, by David Ramsay. 4th ed. 219 p. 16°. *Boston: Samuel T. Armstrong*, 1814. △

**1949 Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward, 1828–96.**

London

Vita medica: chapters of medical life and work. 495 p. *London: Longmans, Green, and Co.*, 1897.

A biography of a sincere student and practitioner in London during the Victorian era. (H.W.O.)

**1950 Rixey, Presley Marion, 1852–1928.** U.S.N.

The life story of Presley Marion Rixey, Surgeon General, U.S. Navy, 1902–1910 . . . by William C. Braisted and William H. Bell. 518 p. front. illus. *Strasburg, Virginia: Shenandoah Publishing House, Inc.*, 1930.

Includes General Rixey's letters, speeches, and comments.

**1951 Röntgen, Wilhelm Conrad, 1845–1923.**

Germany

Dr. W. C. Röntgen, by Otto Glasser. 169 p. illus. *Springfield, Ill.: Charles C Thomas*, 1945.

**1952 Rush, Benjamin, 1745–1813.** Philadelphia

Benjamin Rush, by William Pepper. An address delivered before the American Medical Association at its annual meeting in Newport, R.I., June, 1889. 24 p. *Chicago: Association*, 1890.

**1953 —** Letters of Benjamin Rush, ed. by L. H. Butterfield. 1295 p. illus. *Princeton, N. J.: Princeton Press*, 1951. △

**1954 Sandoz, Jules Ami, —1928.** Nebraska

Old Jules, by Mari Sandoz. 424 p. illus. *Boston: Little Brown and Company*, 1935.

H.W.O. knew both the author and the setting of this realistic tale of homesteading in Nebraska.

**1955 Schick, Béla, 1877–** Vienna; New York

Béla Schick and the world of children, by Antoni Gronowicz. 216 p. illus. *New York: Abelard-Schumann*, 1954.

**1956 Schwann, Theodor, 1810–82.** Liège

Théodore Schwann; sa vie et ses travaux, par Léon Fredericq. 50 p. port. *Liège: Ch. Aug. Desoer*, 1884.

Professor of anatomy and physiology at Liège, Schwann made many important contributions to medical and scientific knowledge. He is regarded as the founder of the germ theory of putrefaction and fermentation. He proved that the other active chemical juice in the gastric juice (discussed by Beaumont) was pepsin, and he furnished proof of the necessity of bile.

**1957 Scott, Anna Kay, 1838–1923.** India; China

An autobiography of Anna Kay Scott, M.D. 201 p. illus. *Chicago: The author*, 1917. △

**1958 Scott, Sir Walter, 1771–1832.** Scotland

The journal of Sir Walter Scott from the original manuscript at Abbotsford. 2 v. 416; 517 p. port. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1891.

According to Garrison, infantile poliomyelitis, a possible nervous sequel (of influenza), affected Scott (1773).

**1959 —** Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., by J. G. Lockhart. 8 v. in 4 books. *New York: C. S. Francis & Co.*, 1851.

**1960 Semmelweis, Ignaz Philipp, 1818–65.**

Vienna

Ignaz Philipp Semmelweis, sein Leben und Wirken . . ., von Fritz Schürer von Waldheim. 256 p. 2 ports. *Vienna and Leipzig, A. Hartleben*, 1905.

- 1961 ——— Semmelweis, his life and his doctrine; a chapter in the history of medicine, by Sir William J. Sinclair. 369 p. port. *Manchester: University Press, 1909.*
- 1962 **Shakespeare, William, 1564–1616.** England  
Shakespeare and his time; including the biography of the poet; criticisms on his genius and writings; a new chronology of his plays; a disquisition on the object of his sonnets; and a history of the manners, customs, and amusements, superstitions, poetry, and elegant literature of his age. By Nathan Drake. 2 v. 735; 677 p. port. *London: pr. for T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1817.* △
- 1963 **Shastid, Thomas Hall, 1866–1947.** Duluth  
Tramping to failure. 503 p. illus. *Ann Arbor, Mich.: George Wahr, 1937.* △
- 1964 **Sherman, William Tecumseh, 1820–91.** U.S. Army  
Memoirs of General William T. Sherman, by himself. 2 v. 405; 409 p. *New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1875.* △
- 1965 **Simmons, George Henry, 1852–1937.** Chicago  
Testimonial banquet with presentation of portrait to Dr. George Henry Simmons on the twenty-fifth anniversary as editor of the *Journal of the American Medical Association*, Monday, the ninth of June, Nineteen hundred and twenty-four, Gold Room, Congress Hotel, Chicago. 41 p. port. *Chicago: American Medical Association, 1924.*  
When I came to Lincoln in 1899, Dr. Simmons and some Lincoln men had just established the *Western Medical Review*. Through my uncle, Dr. H. J. Winnett, I acquired an interest in the *Review*. After Dr. Simmons went to Chicago in 1900 to become editor of the *Journal of the American Medical Association*, my connection with the *Review* continued for seven years. The experience as editor and manager was instructive and profitable educationally, but never financially. (H.W.O.)
- 1966 **Simpson, Sir James Young, 1811–70.** Edinburgh  
Memoir of Sir James Y. Simpson, Bart., by J. Duns. 544 p. port. *Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1873.*
- 1967 **Smith, Nathan, 1762–1829.** New England  
The life and letters of Nathan Smith, M.B., M.D., by Emily A. Smith; with an introduction by William H. Welch. 185 p. illus. *New Haven: Yale University Press, 1914.*  
“One of the most interesting and important figures in the history of American Medicine. . . .” Welch.
- 1968 **Smith, Thomas Southwood, 1788–1861.** London  
Dr. Southwood Smith; a retrospect, by his granddaughter, Mrs. C. L. Lewes. 169 p. 9 illus. *Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1898.* △
- 1969 **Smollett, Tobias George, 1721–71.** Great Britain  
The life of Tobias Smollett, M.D., with critical observations on his works, by Robert Anderson. 5th ed. 208 p. port. 8°. *Edinburgh: pr. by Mundell, Doig, and Stevenson, 1806.*  
Smollett, the novelist, was at one time a surgeon’s mate and later a practicing surgeon in London. In many of his novels he satirizes the profession of medicine, revealing some of the pretenses and corruption which he saw in it in the 18th century.
- 1970 **Snyder, A. B., 1872–** Nebraska  
Pinnacle Jake; as told by A. B. Snyder to Nellie Snyder Yost. 252 p. illus. *Caldwell, Idaho: Caxton Printers, Ltd., 1951.*
- 1971 **Spofford, Jeremiah, 1787–** New England  
Reminiscences of seventy years; including half a century in the practice of medicine in this place. Delivered in the First Church in Groveland, June 22, 1867. 40 p. *Haverhill, Mass.: R. G. Frothingham, 1867.* Paper bound.
- 1972 **Still, Andrew Taylor, 1828–1917.** Kirksville, Mo.  
Autobiography of Andrew T. Still; with a history of the discovery and development of the science of osteopathy . . . 460 p. illus. *Kirksville, Mo.: The author, 1897.*
- 1973 **Strong, Joseph, 1770–1812.** Philadelphia  
Biography of Dr. Joseph Strong, 1770–1812, Philadelphia physician, by Lockwood Barr. 43 p. facs. 4°. *Pelham Manor, N. Y.: Privately printed, 1940.*  
The author is the great grandson of Dr. Strong.
- 1974 **Sugimoto, Etsu Inagaki.** Japan; New York  
A daughter of the Samurai. 314 p. front. illus. *Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Page & Company, 1927.*
- 1975 **Swinburne, John, 1820–89.** Albany, N.Y.  
A typical American; or, incidents in the life of Dr. John Swinburne of Albany, the eminent patriot, surgeon, and philanthropist. Comp. and pub. by the Citizens’ Association. 350 p. port. illus. *Albany, N.Y.: The Citizen Office, 1888.* △  
Swinburne served the French in the War of 1870, and organized the American Ambulance Corps in Paris. He was awarded the Cross of the Legion of Honor. He wrote several important articles on fractures. (H.W.O.)

- 1976 Syme, James, 1799–1870.** Edinburgh  
 Memorials of the life of James Syme, by Robert Paterson. 334 p. port. *Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas, 1874.*
- 1977 Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811–63.** England  
 The showman of Vanity Fair: the life of William Makepeace Thackeray, by Lionel Stevenson. 405 p. illus. *New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1947.* △
- 1978 Thomas, Hugh Owen, 1834–91.** Liverpool  
 The life of Hugh Owen Thomas; centenary lecture delivered at the Liverpool Medical Institution, February 7, 1935, by T. P. McMurray. 39 p. illus. *Liverpool: pr. by Saml. Hill and Sons Ltd., (1935).* Paper bound.  
 Descended from a line of Welsh bone setters, Thomas saw in his father's house many cases of joint disease treated with apparent success. When a medical student at Edinburgh and London, he was convinced that the wholesale amputation then in vogue was unnecessary. He began practice in Liverpool in 1859, and became medical officer to many workmen's clubs—shipwrights, iron workers, boiler makers—which gave him great experience in bone and joint injuries. By his sagacity and mechanical genius he was able to cope with problems which then seemed insoluble. He had his own workshop, where he made with his own hands the splints which have immortalized his name. For thirty years he practiced at high pressure, mainly among the working classes, treating by his own methods all sorts of bone and joint injuries and diseases. His epoch-making advances were ignored by the orthopedic surgeons of that day, and when he died in 1891 the obituaries in the medical journals showed no recognition of the greatness of the man. . . .  
 . . . There is no more eloquent tribute than Ridlon's, which Mr. McMurray quotes: "Thomas did more good new things for orthopedic surgery than all the rest from Hippocrates down to this day. Today he is known for his leg splint and not for the principles which he laid down, but he was the greatest man in orthopedic surgery for all time." Mr. T. P. McMurray, *J.A.M.A.*, 1935, 104: 2275–6.) (H.W.O.)
- 1979 Thompson, Mary Harris, 1829–95.** Chicago  
 In memoriam: Mary Harris Thompson, founder, head physician and surgeon of the Mary Thompson Hospital of Chicago for Women and Children, West Adams and Paulina Streets, May 1865–May 1895. *Chicago: Board of Managers of Mary Thompson Hospital, 1896.* △  
 Mary Harris Thompson was the first woman to specialize in surgery and the first to perform major operations entirely on her own responsibility.
- 1980 Thorne, Peter Brinckerhoff, 1917–39.** Rye, N.Y.  
 Letters of Peter Brinckerhoff Thorne, 1917–1939. 120 p. ports. *New York: Privately printed, 1942.*  
 Presentation copy from W.G. Tinckom-Fernandez who wrote the foreword.
- 1981 Trask, Leonard, 1805–** New England  
 A brief historical sketch of the life and sufferings of Leonard Trask, the wonderful invalid. 48 p. illus. *Portland (Me.): Pr. by David Tucker, 1858.* Paper bound.
- 1982 Trudeau, Edward Livingstone, 1848–1915.** New York, N.Y.  
 The beloved physician, Edward Livingston Trudeau, by Stephen Chalmers. 73 p. illus. ports. *Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1916.*  
 One of the United States pioneers in the open-air treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis, Trudeau founded the sanitarium at Saranac Lake in the Adirondacks.
- 1983 Vaughan, Victor Clarence, 1851–1929.** Ann Arbor, Mich.  
 A doctor's memories. 464 p. 32 pl. *Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Company, 1926.*
- 1984 Warren, John, 1753–1815.** Boston  
 The life of John Warren, M.D., Surgeon-General during the War of the Revolution; first professor of anatomy and surgery in Harvard College; President of the Massachusetts Medical Society, etc., by Edward Warren. 568 p. front. *Boston: Noyes, Holmes, and Company, 1874.*  
 John Warren rendered distinguished army service in the Revolution and was founder and first professor of anatomy and surgery at the Harvard Medical School. He amputated at the shoulder joint in 1781 and excised the parotid gland in 1804.
- 1985 Warren, John Collins, 1778–1856.** Boston  
 The life of John Collins Warren, M.D., compiled chiefly from his autobiography and journals, by Edward Warren. 2 v. 420; 382 p. illus. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1860.*  
 The son of John Warren, John Collins Warren was a pupil of Astley Cooper and Dupuytren and succeeded to his father's professorship in 1815. He was a pioneer in the excision of bones and joints, such as the hyoid, 1804, and the elbow, 1834, introduced the operation of staphylorrhaphy for fissure of the soft palate in 1828, and was the first in this country to operate for strangulated hernia. He was the founder of the Massachusetts General Hospital and practically introduced ether anesthesia in surgery, 1847.
- 1986 Warren, Joseph, 1741–75.** Boston  
 Monument to Joseph Warren; its origin, history and dedication, 1894–1904. 110 p. 7 illus. *Boston: Municipal Printing Office, 1905.* △  
 Joseph Warren, a young physician of the Revolution, lost his life at Bunker Hill.
- 1987 Washington, George, 1732–99.** Virginia  
 The life of George Washington, commander in chief of the armies of the United States of America, throughout the war which established their inde-

pendence; and first president of the United States. By David Ramsay. 2d ed. 442 p. *Boston: D. Mallory and Co.*, 1811.

**1988 Welch, William Henry, 1850–1934.** Baltimore

William Henry Welch at eighty; a memorial record of celebrations around the world in his honor, ed. by Victor O. Freeburg. 230 p. 5 pl. *New York: Milbank Memorial Fund*, 1930.

**1989 Wheeler, John Brooks, 1853–1942.** Burlington, Vt.

Memoirs of a small-town surgeon. 336 p. port. illus. *Garden City, N.Y.: Garden City Publishing Co., Inc.*, 1935.

**1990 Winslow, L. Forbes, 1844–1913.** London

Recollections of forty years; being an account at first hand of some famous criminal lunacy cases, English and American; together with facsimile letters, notes and other data concerning them. 384 p. port. illus. *London: John Ouseley, Ltd.*, (1910).

**1991 Wiseman, Richard, 1622–76.** London

Richard Wiseman, surgeon and sergeant-surgeon to Charles II. A biographical study, by Sir T. Longmore. 210 p. port. *London: Longmans, Green and Co.*, 1891.

**1992 Wistar, Caspar, 1761–1818.** Philadelphia

An eulogium in commemoration of Doctor Caspar Wistar . . . delivered before the American Philosophical Society . . . by the Hon. William Tilghman. 47 p. *Philadelphia: E. Earle*, 1818.

**1993 Wood, Leonard, 1860–1927.** U.S. Army

Leonard Wood; a biography, by Hermann Hagedorn. 2 v. 436; 524 p. illus. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1931.

**1994 Zimmermann, Johann Georg, 1728–95.** Berne

The life of J. G. Zimmerman, counsellor of state, and first physician to His Majesty the King of Great Britain, at Hanover . . . tr. from the French of M. Tissot. 104 p. *London: pr. for C. Dilly, in the Poultry*, 1797.

## Biographies: Collective

**1995 Abbott, Edith, 1876–1957.** Chicago

Some American pioneers in social welfare. Select documents . . . 189 p. ports. *Chicago: University of Chicago Press*, 1937.

Contents: Benjamin Rush.—Benjamin Franklin.—Thomas Eddy.—Stephen Girard.—Samuel Gridley Howe.—Dorothea L. Dix.—Charles Loring Brace. Appendix: I. Three American poor relief documents. 1870–1885. II. The first public welfare association.

Edith Abbott, social worker and educator, was a long-time resident of Hull House and a member of the faculty of the University of Chicago.

**1996 Abbott, John Stephens Cabot, 1805–77.** New England

Lives of the presidents of the United States of America, from Washington to the present time . . . 480 p. 7 steel-plate illus. *Boston: B. B. Russell & Co.*, 1867.

The author was an historian and Congregational minister of New England.

**1997 Aikin, John, 1747–1822.** Lancashire, England

General biography . . . of the most eminent persons of all ages, countries, conditions, and professions . . . by John Aikin and others. 10 v. 4<sup>o</sup>. *London: G. G. and J. Robinson*, 1799–1855.

Aikin's *General Biography* . . . is a most satisfactory reference book for the surgeon who is also a student of history. The biographies of hundreds of our surgeon antecedents, written chiefly by Aikin himself, display an unusual combination of special interest with accuracy in regard to scientific and professional matters, scarcely to be found in any similar work.

Dr. Aikin moved from Yarmouth to London because of a religious controversy. His career as a physician was cut short by apoplexy. He spent the last 26 years of his life semi-retired as a writer.

**1998 Allen, William, 1784–1868.** New England

The American biographical dictionary: containing an account of the lives, characters, and writings of the most eminent persons deceased in North America, from its first settlement. 3d ed. 905 p. *Boston: John P. Jewett and Company*, 1857. △

American preacher and miscellaneous writer, Allen was president of Dartmouth College and later of Bowdoin. His best-known work is this dictionary.

**1999 Anderson, L. B.** Norfolk, Va.

Brief biographies of Virginia physicians of olden times. v. 1. 125 p. *Richmond: Southern Clinic Print*, 1889.

Includes: Dr. Andrew Kean, Dr. Carter Berkeley, Dr. Augustus Warner, Drs. Wm. and Wm. A. Baynham, Dr. Richmond Lewis, Dr. Henry Curtis, Dr. John J. Gravatt, Dr. Charles Urquhart, Dr. William James

Moore, Dr. Thomas Bates Anderson, Dr. Robert Honyman, Dr. Ephraim McDowell.

To: "Thomas J. Anderson From his affectionate Father, The Author."

**2000 Arago, François, 1786–1852.** Paris

Biographies of distinguished scientific men. Tr. by Admiral W. H. Smyth . . . , the Rev. Baden Powell . . . , and Robert Grant. 2 v. 444; 486 p. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1859.*

Includes in v.1: Autobiography of Francis Arago and lives of Bailly, Herschel, Laplace, Joseph Fourier; in v.2, Carnot, Malus, Fresnel, Thomas Young, James Watt.

Arago was a physicist, mathematician, astronomer, and perpetual secretary of the Academy of Sciences; his fame as a discoverer and experimenter rests mainly on his contributions to magnetism and optics. His works were published after his death in 17 volumes.

**2001 Atkinson, William Biddle, ed., 1832–1909.**

Philadelphia

Physicians and surgeons of the United States. 788 p. ports. *Philadelphia: Charles Robson, 1878.* △

This volume contains good biographical sketches of many of the prominent surgeons of the first part of the nineteenth century, not to be found elsewhere. Delineations of Buckminster Brown, James Knight, and many other men of interest to orthopedic surgeons are included in this volume. (H.W.O.)

**2002 Bashford, Sir Henry Howarth, 1880–**

London

The Harley Street calendar. 272 p. *London: Constable & Co., Ltd., 1929.*

Includes lives of: Gilbert the Englishman; John of Gaddesden; Thomas Linacre; William Harvey; Thomas Sydenham; Hans Sloane; John Hunter; Edward Jenner; James Young Simpson; Joseph Lister; William Osler.

Bashford was Honorary Physician to King George VI, 1941–1944, and late Honorary President of the Post Office Ambulance Center, St. John Ambulance Association. He is a writer on medical and non-medical subjects.

**2003 Bayle, Antoine Laurent Jessé, 1799–1858.**

Paris

Biographie médicale par order chronologique d'après Daniel Le Clerc, Éloy, etc., mise dans un nouvel ordre . . . par Bayle et Thillaye. 2 v. 560; 950 p. *Paris: A. Delahays, 1855.* △

**2004 Bettany, George Thomas, 1850–91.** London

Eminent doctors: their lives and their work. 2 v. 311; 318 p. *London: John Hogg, 1885.*

v.1. This is a most satisfactory review of medical biography and history of Great Britain from Linacre (1501) to the beginning of the nineteenth century.

v.2. This volume gives an interesting account of physicians and surgeons in England from Addison and Bright to about 1880.

**2005 Bienvenu.** Paris

Les goutteux célèbres, by Dr. Bienvenu. 137 p. illus. ports. *Paris: Pr. by Devambez, 1921.*

**2006 Blake, John Laurie, 1788–1857.** Boston

A general biographical dictionary, comprising a summary account of the most distinguished persons of all ages, nations and professions . . . 4th ed. 1096 p. 4°. *Philadelphia: James Kay, Jun. and Brother, 1840.* △

Blake was an American clergyman and author. He edited the *Gospel Advocate* and wrote textbooks and books for children. His greatest work, the *Biographical Dictionary*, was first published in 1835.

**2007 Brockett, Linus Pierpont, 1820–93.**

Brooklyn

Men of our day; or, biographical sketches of patriots, orators, statesmen, generals, reformers, financiers and merchants now on the stage of action . . . 653 p. 42 ports. *Philadelphia: Zeigler, McCurdy & Co., 1868.*

**2008 Delaplaine, Joseph, 1777–1824.** Philadelphia

Delaplaine's repository of the lives and portraits of distinguished American characters. 223 p. 2 engr. 12 ports. 4°. *Philadelphia: Rogers & Esler, printers, 1815.*

The characters include: Columbus, Vesputius, Benjamin Rush, Fisher Ames, Alexander Hamilton, George Washington, Peyton Randolph, Thomas Jefferson, John Jay, Rufus King, DeWitt Clinton, and Robert Fulton.

**2009 Dezeimeris, Jean Eugene, 1799–1852.** Paris

Dictionnaire historique de la médecine ancienne et moderne, ou précis de l'histoire générale, technologique et littéraire de la médecine, suivi de la bibliographie médicale du dix-neuvième siècle, et d'un répertoire bibliographique par ordre de matières; par Dezeimeris, Ollivier (d'Angers) et Raige-Delorme. 4 v. bound in 7. 8°. *Paris: Béchet jeune, 1828–1839.* Paper bound.

Although I had been on the lookout for these volumes for many years I did not find a set until 1935 when I got them by post from a London dealer. Most of my previous biographical data had been derived from Aikin and Garrison, but Dezeimeris gives much additional material. This work is not referred to in Garrison! (H.W.O.)

**2010 Duyckinck, Evert A., 1816–78.** U.S.

Portrait gallery of eminent men and women of Europe and America, embracing history, statesmanship, naval and military life, philosophy, the drama, science, literature and art, with biographies. 2 v. 640; 638 p. 4°. *New York: Johnson & Gittens, 1873.* △

**2011 Francis, Samuel Ward, 1835–86.**

Newport, R.I.

Biographical sketches of distinguished living New York physicians. 228 p. *New York: George P. Putnam & Son, 1867.*

Especially noted for his biographical studies of his confrères, Samuel Francis was also an inventor, patenting 12 inventions, including a gynecological examining table and a device for heating and ventilating railroad cars.



**DICTIONNAIRE**  
**HISTORIQUE**  
**DE LA MÉDECINE**  
**ANCIENNE ET MODERNE,**

OU PRÉCIS DE L'HISTOIRE GÉNÉRALE, TECHNOLOGIQUE ET LITTÉRAIRE  
DE LA MÉDECINE, SUIVI DE LA BIBLIOGRAPHIE MÉDICALE DU DIX-  
NEUVIÈME SIÈCLE, ET D'UN RÉPERTOIRE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE PAR ORDRE  
DE MATIÈRES;

PAR MM. DEZEIMERIS, OLLIVIER (D'ANGERS)  
ET RAIGE-DELORME,  
DOCTEURS EN MÉDECINE.

**TOME PREMIER.**



**A PARIS,**  
**CHEZ BÉCHET JEUNE, LIBRAIRE,**  
PLACE DE L'ÉCOLE-DE-MÉDECINE, N<sup>o</sup> 4;  
**A BRUXELLES,**  
AU DÉPÔT GÉNÉRAL DE LA LIBRAIRIE MÉDICALE FRANÇAISE.

**1828.**

**2012 Great Men of Great Britain.**

Great men of Great Britain. Original memoirs. 390 p. illus. London: Charles Griffin and Company (1863 ?).

**2013 Hays, Mary, 1759–1843.**

Female biography; or, memoirs of illustrious and celebrated women, of all ages and countries. 1st Am. ed. 3 v. 8°. Philadelphia: pr. for Birch and Small, 1807. △

**2014 Horne, Charles Francis, 1870–1942.**

Annapolis

Great men and famous women; a series of pen and pencil sketches of the lives of more than 200 of the most prominent personages in history. 4 v. pl. fol. New York: Selmar Hess, 1894. △

Contents: v. 1. Soldiers and sailors. v. 2. Statesmen and sages. v. 3. Workmen and heroes. v. 4. Artists and authors.

**2015 Jeaffreson, John Cordy, 1831–1901.** London

A book about doctors. 324 p. front. London: Hurst and Blackett, (1860).

This is an unusual collection of anecdotes in various moods about the London doctors principally, of the 18th and 19th centuries. (H.W.O.)

**2016 Jerdan, William, 1782–1869.** London

Portrait album of illustrious and eminent personages of the nineteenth century; with memoirs. (Separate pagination). 26 ports. London: Fisher, Son & Co., (n.d.).

Twenty-six biographies, including that of Sir Astley Paston Cooper.

**2017 Knoll, A. G.** Ludwigshafen am Rhein

Vom Wirken berühmter Ärzte aus vier Jahrhunderten: Theophrast von Hohenheim (Paracelsus), William Harvey, Leopold Auenbrugger, Carl Gustav Carus. 261 p. ports. roy 8°. Ludwigshafen a. Rh.: Knoll A.-G., Chemische Fabriken, 1936.

**2018 Knox, Robert, 1793–1862.** Edinburgh

Great artists and great anatomists; a biographical and philosophical study. 213 p. London: John Van Voorst, 1852.

Biographies of George Cuvier and Geoffroy (St. Hilaire) and of Leonardo da Vinci, Michael Angelo, and Raphael.

The author, a famous anatomist and teacher, and notorious for his association with the resurrectionists, made important researches in the field of ethnology while serving as an army surgeon at the Cape of Good Hope.

**2019 Labonne, Henri,—Horace Bianchon, pseud.**

Nos grands médecins d'aujourd'hui. 490 p. 64 ports. 8°. Paris: Société d'Éditions Scientifiques, 1891. Paper bound. △

Horace Bianchon, physician, is a character in Balzac's *Comédie humaine*.

**2020 Lambert, Samuel Waldron, 1859–1942.**

New York

Medical leaders from Hippocrates to Osler, by Samuel W. Lambert and George M. Goodwin. 331 p. illus. Indianapolis: The Bobbs-Merrill Company, 1929.

Many excellent portraits of medical and surgical celebrities. (H.W.O.)

**2021 Leonard, Frederick Eugene, 1866–1922.**

Oberlin, O.

Pioneers of modern physical training. 89 p. ports. *Physical Training*, 1909, 6: nos. 3–10; 1910, 7: nos. 1–9. (Reprint.)

The author was professor of hygiene and physical education at Oberlin College, Ohio.

**2022 Mac Gillivray, William, 1796–1852.**

Edinburgh

Lives of eminent zoologists, from Aristotle to Linnaeus; with introductory remarks on the study of natural history, and occasional observations on the progress of zoology. 2d ed. 391 p. front. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1834.

A Scottish naturalist, the author was at one time curator of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. Later he became professor of natural history at Marischal College in Aberdeen. He assisted Audubon in preparing his classical work on birds of America.

**2023 Mac Michael, William, 1784–1839.** London

Lives of British physicians, (by William MacMichael and others). 341 p. 4 ports. London: John Murray, 1830.

Lives of: Linacre; Caius; Harvey; Browne; Sydenham; Radcliffe; Mead; Huxham; Pringle; Fothergill; Heberden; Cullen; Hunter; Warren; Baillie; Jenner; Parry; Gooch.

**2024** — — The gold-headed cane. . . . with an introduction by Sir William Osler . . . and a preface by Francis R. Packard. 261 p. illus. New York: Paul B. Hoeber, 1915. □

This charming "autobiography" tells of the adventures of the famous gold-headed cane, successively in the possession of Radcliffe, Mead, Askew, William and David Pitcairn, and Baillie, and then retired to a glass case in the library of the Royal College of Physicians of London. In addition to the biographies, it gives a good picture of medicine in 18th century England. This is a reprint, especially valued because of the introduction by Osler, the preface by Packard and the illustrations. The first edition, which came out in 1827, was not illustrated.

W. W. Pearson collection.

**2025 Marden, Orison Swett, 1850–1924.**

Long Island, N.Y.

Talks with great workers. 335 p. ports. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., 1901. △

- 2026 Mumford, James Gregory, 1863–1914.** Boston  
Surgical memoirs and other essays. 358 p. 12 ports. *New York: Moffat, Yard & Company, 1908.*  
An excellent short history of surgery. Several fine biographies: Hunter, Lister, Brodie, Bigelow. (H.W.O.)
- 2027 Peisse, J. L. H., 1803–80.** Paris  
Sketches of the character and writings of eminent living surgeons and physicians of Paris. Tr. from the French . . . by Elisha Bartlett. 131 p. ports. 16°. *Boston: Carter, Hendes and Babcock, 1831.* ☉  
Work includes lives of: Dupuytren, Broussais, Chausier, Desgenettes, Dubois, Pelletan, Marjolin, Richeraud, Civiale.
- 2028 Rosen, George, 1910–** New York  
400 years of a doctor's life. Collected and arranged by George Rosen and Beate Caspari-Rosen. 429 p. *New York: Henry Schuman, 1947.* △
- 2029 Spalding, James Alfred, 1846–1939.** Portland  
Maine physicians of 1820; a record of the Massachusetts Medical Society practicing in the District of Maine at the date of the separation. 179 p. *Lewiston, Maine: Lewiston Journal Printshop, 1928.*
- 2030 Stone, Richard French, 1844–** Indianapolis  
Biography of eminent American physicians and surgeons. 729 p. ports. 4°. *Indianapolis: Carlon & Hollenbeck, 1894.*
- 2031 Strachey, Lytton, 1880–1932** London  
Eminent Victorians. 351 p. 4 ports. *Garden City, N.Y.: Garden City Publishing Co., Inc., (1918).* △  
Subjects: Cardinal Manning.—Florence Nightingale.—Dr. Arnold.—General Gordon.  
Strachey's biographical technique was one that avoided "scrupulous narration" and attacked the subject "in unexpected places, shooting a sudden revealing searchlight into obscure recesses, hitherto undivined."
- 2032 Three Thousand Biographies.**  
Three thousand biographies of the world's most famous men and women . . . 112 p. *Chicago: Consolidated Book Publishers, Inc., 1943.* Paper bound.
- 2033 Toner, Joseph Meredith, 1825–96.** Washington, D.C.  
Address on medical biography, delivered before the International Medical Congress, at Philadelphia, September 5, 1876. (Extracted from the *Transactions.*) 49 p. *Philadelphia: 1876.* Paper bound.
- 2034 Universal Biographical Dictionary.**  
A universal biographical dictionary, containing the lives of the most celebrated characters of every age and nation, embracing warriors, heroes, poets, philosophers, historians, politicians, statesmen, lawyers, physicians, divines, discoverers, inventors, and generally, all such individuals as from the earliest periods of history to the present time, have been distinguished among mankind; to which is added, a dictionary of the principal divinities and heroes of Grecian and Roman mythology; and a biographical dictionary of eminent living characters. 444 p. *Richmond: Norman White, 1826.*
- 2035 Winslow, Forbes Benignus, 1810–74.** London  
Physic and physicians; a medical sketch book, exhibiting the public and private life of the most celebrated medical men of former days; with memoirs of eminent living London physicians and surgeons. 2 v. 360; 393 p. 2 ports. *London: Longman and others, 1839.*
- 2036 Youmans, William Jay, 1838–1901.** New York  
Pioneers of science in America; sketches of their lives and scientific work. 508 p. 5 illus. 49 ports. *New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1896.*

## Women

- 2037 Ayer, Amy G., ed., 1854–1903.** Chicago  
Facts for ladies . . . 388 p. illus. *Chicago: Amy G. Ayer, 1890.*  
Robert A. Gunn, A.M., M.D., wrote chapter on health of women and children.
- 2038 Baudouin, Marcel Edouard, 1860–**  
Les femmes médecins . . . 263 p. 9 pl. *Paris: Institut International de Bibliographie, 1901.* △  
On the title page: *Ce que Femme veut, Dieu le veut!*
- First volume of a contemplated 4 v. series. Biographical account of women doctors of antiquity and modern (?) times.
- 2039 Beecher, Catharine Esther, 1800–78.** Hartford; Cincinnati  
The American woman's home: or, principles of domestic science . . . by Catharine E. Beecher and Harriet Beecher Stowe. 500 p. illus. *New York: J. B. Ford & Co., 1869.* △

This American educator and philanthropist worked vigorously to advance the education of women and girls. She organized a National Board of Popular Education to train women teachers and wrote extensively in this behalf.

**2040 Blackwell, Elizabeth, 1821–1910.** New York

Pioneer work in opening the medical profession to women. 265 p. *London: Longmans, Green, and Co., 1895.* △

Also: Everyman's Library ed. 236 p. *London and New York: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd. and E. P. Dutton & Co., (1914?).* △

Everyman ed. has supplementary chapter by Robert Cochran. Bibliography in introduction.

Elizabeth Blackwell, though born in England, was reared in the United States and was the first woman to receive a medical degree here, obtaining it from the Geneva Medical College, Geneva, New York, in 1849. A pioneer in opening the medical profession to women, she founded hospitals and medical schools for women in both the United States and England. She was a lecturer and writer as well as an able physician and organizer.

**2041 Bouton, Emily S.**

Health and beauty. 288 p. *Chicago: F. T. Neely, 1892.*

**2042 Brittain, Alfred.**

Woman in all ages and in all countries. Roman women. 407 p. *Philadelphia: Rittenhouse Press, 1907–08.* △

**2043 Brockett, Linus Pierpont, 1820–93.**

Brooklyn

Woman's work in the Civil War: a record of heroism, patriotism and patience, by L. P. Brockett and Mrs. Mary C. Vaughan. Illus. with 16 steel engravings. 799 p. *Philadelphia: Zeigler, McCurdy & Co., 1867.*

**2044 Browne, Anita, ed.**

The one hundred best books by American women during the past hundred years, 1833–1933, as chosen by the National Council of Women. 138 p. *Chicago: Associated Authors Service, 1933.* △

**2045 Butler, Pierce.** New Orleans

Woman in all ages and in all countries. Women of mediaeval France. 471 p. front. *Philadelphia: Rittenhouse Press, 1907.* △

**2046 Catalogue of an Exhibition . . .**

Catalogue of an exhibition of engraved portraits of women writers from Sappho to George Eliot at the Grolier Club . . . 24 p. 12°. *New York: 1895.* Paper bound.

**2047 Clifford, Mrs. W. K. (Lucy Lane),** –1929.  
London

Love-letters of a worldly woman. 278 p. *New York: Harper & Brothers, 1893.* △

**2048 Coppée, Henry, ed., 1821–1895.**

Bethlehem, Pa.

A gallery of English and American women famous in song . . . 576 p. engr. 4°. *Philadelphia: J. M. Stoddart & Co., 1875.*

**2049 Debay, Auguste, 1802–90.**

Paris

Arte de conservar la hermosura y la salud, y de corregir los defectos físicos. Teoría y práctica científica, de los mejores procedimientos conocidos para realzar y perfeccionar las gracias naturales, impidiendo su decadencia prematura. Obra dedicada al bello sexo, extractada de varios autores, y en particular de la enciclopedia higiénica de la hermosura. 320 p. *Barcelona: Salvador Manero, 1866.*

**2050 —** Hygiène et perfectionnement de la beauté humaine dans ses lignes, ses formes et sa couleur; théorie nouvelle des aliments et boissons, digestion, nutrition; art de développer les formes en moins et de diminuer les formes en trop; orthopédie; gymnastique; éducation physique; hygiène des sens, etc. 7th ed. 326 p. *Paris: E. Dentu, 1881.*

**2051 Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane,** –1934.

Far East; Near East

The women of Turkey and their folk-lore . . . The Christian women. 382 p. map. *London: David Nutt, 1890.* △

Volume on Semitic and Moslem women was published in 1891.

**2052 Glasgow, Maude, 1868–** New York

Problems of sex. 199 p. *Boston: The Christopher Publishing House, 1949.* △

**2053 Hanaford, Phebe Ann, 1829–1921.** Boston

Daughters of America; or, women of the century. 729 p. illus. *Augusta, Me.: True and Company, 1883.* △

**2054 Hanson, Mrs. E. R.**

Our women workers, biographical sketches of women eminent in the Universalist Church for literary, philanthropic, and Christian work. 3d ed. 504 p. ports. *Chicago: The Star and Covenant Office, 1884.*

**2055 Hewitt, Mary E., ed., 1818–**

Malden, Mass.; New York

Lives of illustrious women of all ages . . . 336 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Davis, Porter & Coates, 1866.* △

**2056 Homes and Hospitals.**

Homes and hospitals: or two phases of woman's work, as exhibited in the labors of Amy Dutton and Agnes E. Jones. 326 p. *Boston: American Tract Society, 1873.* △

- 2057 Jex-Blake, Sophia**, 1840–1912. Edinburgh; Sussex  
 Medical women. Two essays: I. Medicine as a profession for women. II. Medical education of women. 162 p. *Edinburgh: William Oliphant & Co.*, 1872.  
 The author studied medicine in Boston under Dr. Lucy Sewall, founded the London School of Medicine for Women and later the Edinburgh School of Medicine for Women where she served as dean and lecturer on midwifery. She was also instrumental in founding the Edinburgh Dispensary and Cottage Hospital for Women and Children.
- 2058 Labouchere, Norna.**  
 Ladies' book-plates; an illustrated handbook for collectors and book-lovers. 358 p. illus. *London: George Bell & Sons*, 1895.
- 2059 Lanval, Marc**, 1898– Brussels  
 An inquiry into the intimate lives of women. 243 p. *New York: Cadillac Publishing Company, Inc.*, 1950. △
- 2060 Lipinska, Mélanie.**  
 Histoire des femmes médecins depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 586 p. *Paris: G. Jacques & Co.*, 1900. △
- 2061 Lovejoy, Esther Pohl**, 1870– New York  
 Certain samaritans. 302 p. illus. *New York: The Macmillan Company*, 1928. △
- 2062 McIntosh, Maria J.**  
 Woman in America: her work and her reward. 155 p. 16°. *New York: D. Appleton & Company*, 1850. △
- 2063 Martindale, Louisa.** London  
 The woman doctor and her future. 196 p. illus. *London: Mills & Boon, Limited*, 1922. △
- 2064 Mead, Kate Campbell Hurd**, 1867–1941. Haddam, Conn.  
 Medical women of America; a short history of the pioneer medical women of America and a few of their colleagues in England. 95 p. ports. *New York: Froben Press*, 1933. △
- 2065 Melendy, Mary Ries**, 1842–1927. Chicago  
 The ideal woman, for maidens—wives—mothers; a book giving full information on all the mysterious and complex matters pertaining to women . . . including diseases peculiar to women, their treatment and cure. 448 p. illus. (*Chicago:*) *E. E. Miller*, 1915. △
- 2066 Mencken, Henry Louis**, 1880–1956. Baltimore  
 In defense of women. 218 p. *New York: Philip Goodman*, 1918. △
- 2067 Moore, Frank**, 1828–1904. Hartford, Conn.  
 Women of the war; their heroism and self-sacrifice. 596 p. illus. *Hartford, Conn.: S. S. Scranton & Co.*, 1866.
- 2068 Parton, James**, 1822–91.  
 Eminent women of the age, being narratives of the lives and deeds of the most prominent women of the present generation, by James Parton and others. 628 p. ports. *Hartford, Conn.: S. M. Betts & Company*, 1868. △
- 2069 Plat, Sir Hugh**, 1552–1608. England  
 Delights for ladies. Written originally by Sir Hugh Plat, first printed in 1602, London, England. Reprinted from the edition of 1627. Ed. by Violet and Hal W. Trovillion. *Herrin, Ill.: Trovillion Private Press*, 1942. △
- 2070 Rogers, Agnes (Mrs. F. L. Allen)**, 1893– New York  
 Women are here to stay; the durable sex in its infinite variety through half a century of American life. 220 p. illus. fol. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1949. △
- 2071 Utley, Francis Lee**, 1907– Columbus  
 The crooked rib; an analytical index to the argument about women in English and Scots literature to the end of the year 1568. 368 p. *Columbus, O.: Ohio State University*, 1944. △
- 2072 Women in Medicine.**  
 Women in medicine. (n.d.). △  
 Collection of 16 pamphlets, reprints, and clippings on the medical education of women and their place in the profession of medicine.



M. D.  
 1811.



No. 167. Woodcuts by Hans Weiditz from the *Schachtelfen der Sechs neben natürlichen ding. Regelbuch* . . . of Elimithar. Strassburg: Johann Schott, 1533.

# Travel and Exploration

- 2073 Abraham, James Johnston**, 1876— London  
The surgeon's log; being impressions of the Far East. 338 p. illus. *New York: E. P. Dutton & Co.*, 1911.
- 2074 Aikin, John**, 1747–1822. Lancashire, England  
England described: being a concise delineation of every county in England and Wales . . . 499 p. map. index. *London: Baldwin, Cradock and Joy*, 1818.
- 2075 Baedeker, Karl**, 1801–59. Leipzig  
Northern Italy, including Leghorn, Florence, Ravenna, and routes through France, Switzerland, and Austria. Handbook for travellers. 14th ed. 698 p. maps, plans. *Leipzig: Karl Baedeker*, 1913.
- 2076 Banks, Edgar James**, 1866— Chicago  
Bismya or the lost city of Adab . . . 457 p. illus. front. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1912.  
Archaeological exploration under the aegis of the Oriental Institute of the University of Chicago.
- 2077 Bell, John**, 1763–1820. Edinburgh  
Observations on Italy by the late John Bell. 356 p. 9 pl. 4°. *Edinburgh: William Blackwood; London: T. Cadell*, 1825.  
In handwriting: "Bought at Baron Heath's sale at Christie's, 12th March 1879." On title page in same handwriting: "J. Jardine Murray."  
One of the best books of travel ever written by a physician. Beautiful original drawings.
- 2078 British Medical Association.**  
Official guide and souvenir (of the) sixty-fifth annual meeting, Montreal, 1897. 228 p. illus. *Montreal: Desbarats & Co.*, 1897. △
- 2079 —** Handbook and guide to Belfast and North-East Ireland. Comp. for the local executive committee by Robert J. Johnstone (for the) annual meeting Belfast, 1909. 132 p. illus. *Belfast: Mayne & Boyd*, 1909.  
h.w.o. was a speaker at the Dublin meeting in 1933.
- 2080 —** The book of Manchester and Salford; written for the ninety-seventh annual meeting of the British Medical Association, in July 1929. 249 p. illus. *Manchester: G. Falkner & Sons*, (1929).  
Notes on title page: (In h.w.o. handwriting)—We were at the London meeting of the Orthopedic Associations and on the continent in 1929. (Typed and attached)—I did not visit Manchester until I went there with Melvin Henderson and Willis Campbell in 1933. We had been at the Internationale Orthopédique in London, and were on our way to Birmingham (Naughton Dunn) and Oxford (Girdlestone). Harry Platt entertained us at Manchester. Then we went to the meeting of the British Medical Association at Dublin. Sir William Wheeler and Harry MacAuley were in charge of the Orthopedic Section at that meeting.
- 2081 Channing, Walter**, 1786–1876. Boston  
A physician's vacation; or a summer in Europe. 564 p. *Boston: Ticknor and Fields*, 1856.  
First professor of obstetrics and medical jurisprudence at Harvard University, Channing held the position for almost 40 years. Through his influence ether began to be used successfully in childbirth in this country.
- 2082 Curzon, Robert, Baron de la Zouche**, 1771–1863. Constantinople  
Armenia: a year at Erzeroom, and on the frontiers of Russia, Turkey, and Persia. 226 p. illus. maps. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1854.  
In 1842 the author was secretary to the British ambassador at Constantinople.
- 2083 Dublin.**  
Dublin: official guide. 160 p. illus. *Dublin: The Irish Tourist Association*, (n.d.).  
Note on title page: Souvenir of my visit to Dublin, July, 1933. (h.w.o.)
- 2084 Dupaty, Louis M. J. B. M.**, 1746–88. Bordeaux  
Lettres sur l'Italie, en 1735. 3pts. pl. *Paris: Lebègue*, 1815. △  
Dupaty was advocate general, then president of parliament at Bordeaux. Noted orator, jurist, and author of books on criminal law as well as *Lettres sur l'Italie* which first appeared in 1788.
- 2085 Fremont, John Charles**, 1813–90. U.S. Army  
Narrative of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains, in the year 1842, and to Oregon and North California, in the years 1843–44. 324 p. 1 map. illus. *London: Wiley and Putnam*, 1846.
- 2086 Gibson, William**, 1788–1868. Philadelphia  
Three lectures preliminary to a course on the principles and practice of surgery, delivered . . . before the medical class of the University of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia: Grattan & M'Lean*, 1850.  
The lectures include the author's account of prominent medical men and medical schools of Germany.



J Bell Del.

W H Lizars Sculp.

### LOGGIA DEI LANZI

No. 2077. From John Bell's *Observations on Italy* . . . Edinburgh: William Blackwood, 1825. Sketched by the surgeon and engraved by the Scottish artist, W. H. Lizars. Opposite page 217.

- 2087 Grant, Mrs. Anna MacVicar, 1775-1838.** London  
Memoirs of an American lady; with sketches of manners and scenery in America, as they existed previous to the Revolution. By the author of "Letters from the mountains," etc. etc. 2d ed. 2 v. 322; 344 p. *London: Longman and others, 1809.*  
Also: Memoirs . . . 344 p. *New York: pr. for Samuel Campbell, 1809.*
- 2088 Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert, 1834-1903.** England  
Walks in London. 7th ed. v. 1, 386 p. illus. *London: George Allen, 1901.*
- 2089 Headlam, Cecil, 1872-**  
The story of Chartres . . . 361 p. illus. *London: J. M. Dent & Sons Ltd., 1930.* △
- 2090 A Hot-Water Cure . . .**  
A hot-water cure, sought out in Germany in the summer of 1844; the journal of a patient. 284 p. *London: Saunders and Otley, 1845.*  
It was not generally known that many of the modern resorts were established and popular in Rome and in the Roman colonies 2000 years ago. Some of these were at Barae, near Naples, Aix les Bains, (Aquae Gratinae Allobrogum), Baden in Switzerland (Thermopolis), Baden near Vienna, (Aquae Pannonicae), Aix la Chapelle (Aquae Graecum) and others. (H.W.O.)
- 2091 Kane, Elisha Kent, 1820-57.** U.S. Navy  
The U.S. Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin; a personal narrative. 552 p. engr. maps. *New York: Harper & Brothers, 1854.* △  
The author, an American doctor and explorer, served as senior medical officer to the expedition of the two vessels, the Advance and the Rescue, in the search for Sir John Franklin. On his return he published this narrative. He served again, when the Advance alone, under his command, conducted a second expedition. The ship had to be abandoned but the party reached Danish settlements in Greenland with the loss of only one man. The second account was published in 1856. Dr. Kane was awarded gold medals from Congress, the New York Legislature, and the Royal Geographic Society.
- 2092 — — Arctic explorations: the second Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853, '54, '55.** 2 v. 464; 467 p. engr. maps. *Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1856.* △  
Also: Arctic explorations . . . v. 2. 467 p. engr. maps. *Philadelphia: Childs & Peterson, 1857.*
- 2093 Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth, 1873-1941.** Chicago  
So you're going to England! And if I were going with you these are the things I'd invite you to do. 571 p. illus. *Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company, 1926.* △
- 2094 Lee, Edwin, -1870.** Great Britain  
Continental travel; with an appendix on the influence of climate, the remedial advantages of travelling, etc. 353 p. illus. *London: W. J. Adams, 1848.*
- 2095 de Liefde, Jan, 1814-69.** Holland  
Six months among the charities of Europe. 2 v. 421; 490 p. ports. illus. *London: Alexander Strahan, 1865.*
- 2096 Lister, Martin, 1638-1711.** London  
A journey to Paris in the year 1698. 245 p. 6 pl. *London: Jacob Tonson, 1699.*  
Signature of P. H. Pye-Smith on inside cover and "Ex libris John Farquhar Fulton." Second page in handwriting of P. H. Pye-Smith—"Read, 1874."  
The author was an English naturalist and physician. He was a nephew to Sir Matthew Lister, physician to Anne, queen of James I., and to Charles I. He was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, graduated in 1658/9, and was elected fellow in 1660; he became F.R.S. in 1671. He practiced medicine in York until 1683, when he removed to London. In 1684 he received the degree of M.D. at Oxford, and in 1687 became F.R.C.P. He contributed numerous articles on natural history, medicine and the antiquities to the *Philosophical Transactions*.
- 2097 Liverpool.**  
The stranger in Liverpool; or, an historical and descriptive view of the town of Liverpool and its environs. 7th ed. 315 p. illus. maps. 32° *Liverpool: pr. and sold by T. Kaye, 1823.* △  
Liverpool was one of my ports of call on all of my visits to the home of Anne of Brittany. Our military expedition landed there, May 27, 1917, and we called there on our return visit in 1929.  
In 1933, Albee, Henderson, and I stopped at Liverpool—the shrine of Thomas and Robert Jones—on our way to the Dublin meeting of the British Medical Association. Then to Paris and Brittany for the last time until, if ever, after World War II. (H.W.O.)
- 2098 Livingstone, David, 1813-73.** Scotland; Africa  
Missionary travels and researches in South Africa; including a sketch of sixteen years' residence in the interior of Africa . . . 687 p. illus. maps. *London: John Murray, 1857.*  
Livingstone gave an accurate account of the tsetse fly and of the disease in cattle following its bite, as well as a picture of the fly. In his time the bite of the fly was thought to be (and perhaps was) harmless to man.
- 2099 — — Livingstone's travels and researches in South Africa; including a sketch of sixteen years' residence in the interior of Africa, and a journey from the Cape of Good Hope to Loanda on the west coast, thence across the continent, down the river Zambesi to the eastern ocean. From the personal narrative of David Livingstone . . . 440 p. illus.** *Philadelphia: J. W. Bradley, 1859.*



- 2100 — Dr. Livingstone's Cambridge lectures, together with a prefatory letter by the Rev. Professor Sedgwick . . . ed. . . . by Rev. William Monk. 181 p. port. maps. *Cambridge: Deighton, Bell and Co.*, 1858.
- 2101 — David Livingstone, by C. Silvester Horne. 248 p. illus. *London: Macmillan and Co., Limited*, 1912.
- 2102 **McKibbin-Harper, Mary**, 1873—  
Oak Park, Ill.  
The doctor takes a holiday; an autobiographical fragment. *Cedar Rapids, Ia.: The Torch Press*, 1941. △  
Many clippings and notes have been added by M. M.-H.
- 2103 **Mahan, J. Alexander**, 1869—  
Vienna: yesterday and today. 399 p. 52 illus. 16°. *Vienna: Halm and Goldmann*, 1928. △
- 2104 **Mais, S. P. B.**, 1885— Oxford, England  
Glorious Devon. 152 p. pl. pen and ink sketches, maps. *London: Great Western Railway Co.*, 1932. Paper bound.  
Places marked on map inside cover with h.w.o. note: . . . Spots I visited with Hey Groves in 1930 & 1933.
- 2105 **Mandeville, Sir John**, 14th c. Liège  
The travels of Sir John Mandeville; the version of the Cotton Manuscript . . . 390 p. *London: Macmillan and Co., Limited*, 1900. △  
The writer of this remarkable literary forgery is unknown, but probability points to a certain Jean d'Outremeuse, of Liège. The tale purports to be a guide to pilgrims to the Holy Land, but carries the reader to Turkey, Persia, Egypt, and India. It is an entertaining work combining geography and natural history with romance and marvels, such as the fountain of youth and ant-hills of gold dust.
- 2106 **Mathias, Joseph**, 1795— Portugal; Scotland  
Life and travels of Joseph Mathias, surgeon, Beith, Ayrshire. 321 p. front. *Kilmarnock, Scotland: The author*, 1833. △
- 2107 **Matthews, Henry**.  
The diary of an invalid; being the journal of a tour in pursuit of health in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland and France; in the years 1817, 1818 and 1819. 2d ed. 515 p. *London: John Murray*, 1820.
- 2108 **Meline, James Florant**, 1811-73. Ohio  
Two thousand miles on horseback. Santa Fé and back. A summer tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico, in the year 1866. 317 p. *New York: Hurd and Houghton*, 1867.  
After serving in the army during the Civil War, practicing law, and conducting a banking business, Meline turned to writing. His book on the controversial subject of Mary Queen of Scots was his best known.
- 2109 **Moore, John**, 1730-1802. Stirling  
A view of society and manners in Italy; with anecdotes relating to some eminent characters. 2 v. 518; 502 p. *London: W. Strahan and T. Cadell*, 1781.  
Moore studied medicine at Glasgow, but he is known for his novel *Zeluco* and his books on travel in Switzerland, Italy, and France.
- 2110 **Moses, Henry**. Appleby, England  
An Englishman's life in India; or, travel and adventure in the East. 342 p. front. *London: Longman & others*, 1853.
- 2111 **Mott, Valentine**, 1785-1835. New York  
Travels in Europe and the East . . . 452 p. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1842.  
Valentine Mott and John Collins were both pupils of Sir Astley Cooper. Dr. Mott announced the opening of an orthopedic institution at Bloomingdale, one of the first orthopedic institutions in this country. In his *Travels in the East and Europe*, he said: "It is my happy lot, even at my advancing time of life to have resided in this capital, Paris, and to have witnessed also the dawning, as well as the meridian splendor of another new and illustrious era in the healing art. I refer to that beautiful and exact science *limitedly* denominated orthopedic surgery" (p. 54).  
He presents a vivid picture of Baron Larrey, then in his last years (pp. 47-51). (h.w.o.)
- 2112 **Neve, Arthur**, 1859-1919. Kashmir, India  
A crusader in Kashmir; being the life of Dr. Arthur Neve, with an account of the medical missionary work of two brothers and its later developments down to the present day, by Ernest F. Neve. 218 p. illus. *London: Seeley, Service & Co. Limited*, 1928.
- 2113 **Nutting, Wallace**, 1861-1941. Massachusetts  
Pennsylvania beautiful (eastern). 302 p. illus. *Framingham, Mass.: Old American Company*, 1924.  
This volume is placed in the collection because of many memories of Pennsylvania and "our old home (Dr. A. W. Orr) in West Newton, Pa. . . . H. Winnett Orr, Sept. 1952."
- 2114 **Pouqueville, Franciscus C.**, 1770-1838. Paris  
Travels in the Morea, Albania, and other parts of the Ottoman Empire, comprehending a general description of those countries; their productions; the manners, customs, and commerce of the inhabitants: a comparison between the ancient and present state of Greece: and an historical and geographical description of the ancient Epirus. Tr. from French by Anne Plumptre. 482 p. 8 pl. map. 4°. *London: Henry Colburn*, 1813.
- 2115 **Senn, Nicholas**, 1844-1908. Chicago  
In the heart of the Arctics. 336 p. illus. *Chicago: W. B. Conkey Company*, 1907.

Senn was born in Buchs, Switzerland, and came to the United States in 1852. He was a medical officer in the Spanish American War in 1898, and founded the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, in 1891. The Senn collection presented to the Newberry Library, but currently in the John Crerar Library, is important. (H.W.O.)

**2116 Smucker, Samuel M., ed., 1823-63.**

New York

Arctic explorations and discoveries during the nineteenth century, being detailed accounts of the several expeditions to the north seas, both English and American, conducted by Ross, Parry, Back, Franklin, McClure and others, including the first Grinnell expedition, under Lieutenant De Haven, and the final effort of Dr. E. K. Kane in search of Sir John Franklin. 517 p. illus. *New York: C. M. Saxton, 1858.*

**2117 Stanley, Sir Henry Morton, 1841-1904.**

London

How I found Livingstone; travels, adventures, and discoveries in Central Africa; including four months' residence with Dr. Livingstone. 736 p. illus. maps. *London: Sampson Low and others, 1872.*

It is interesting to note that the famous African explorer who discovered the course of the Congo and found the presumably lost Dr. Livingstone was, though English, at one time manager of a general store in Arkansas. He also served in the Confederate Army during the Civil War and was captured at the Battle of Shiloh, being imprisoned briefly thereafter at Camp Douglas in Chicago.

**2118 ——— Livingstone's Africa; perilous adventures and extensive discoveries in the interior of Africa, from the personal narrative of David Livingstone, LL.D., D.C.L., together with the remarkable success and important results of the Herald-Stanley Expedition, as furnished by H. M. Stanley, Esq.,**

special correspondent of the New York Herald. 598 p. illus. *Philadelphia: Hubbard Bros., 1872.*

**2119 Tappan, Henry Philip, 1805-81.** New York

A step from the new world to the old, and back again; with thoughts on the good and evil in both. 2 v. 304; 304 p. *New York: D. Appleton and Company, 1852.*

v. 1. England, Scotland, and Holland.

v. 2. The Rhine, Switzerland, Belgium, and France.

**2120 Tiffany, Flavel Benjamin, 1846-1918.**

Kansas City

Vacation memoirs—1906. 88 p. illus. (*Kansas City, Mo.: privately printed, 1906.*) Paper bound.

**2121 Treves, Sir Frederick, 1853-1923.** London

The other side of the lantern; an account of a commonplace tour round the world. 4th ed. 424 p. 40 pl. *London: Cassell and Company, Limited, 1905.*

**2122 ——— The Riviera of the Corniche Road.**

316 p. 16 illus. *London: Cassell and Company, Ltd., (1923).*

**2123 Wiel, Alethea, 1851-**

The story of Bologna, with illustrations in line by Margarite Janes. 276 p. maps. 16°. *London: J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., 1923.* △

I was in Bologna as the guest of Putti, in 1930. (H.W.O.)

**2124 Wright, Frederick Thompson, 1871-1940.**

Douglas, Ariz.

From the Bosphorus to Bagdad and beyond. 75 p. illus. *New York: The Marchbanks Press, 1915.*

**2125 Zeno, Lelio.**

Rosario

Roma y Moscu impresiones de un cirujano argentino. 126 p. illus. *Rosario: "Fenner," 1937.* Paper bound.

Chapter on Putti.

## History: General

**2126 Angel Garcia, Miguel.** Salvador, C.A.

Diccionario historico enciclopedico de la Republica de El Salvador. Universidad Nacional, 1841-1941. 601 p. 1 pl. *San Salvador: Imprenta Nacional, (n.d.).* Paper bound.

**2127 Argyll, George J. D. C., 8th Duke of . . . , 1823-1900.** England

Primeval man, an examination of some recent speculations. 200 p. front. illus. *New York: George Routledge & Sons, 1869.* △

The Duke was a statesman and writer on science, religion, and politics.

**2128 Arthur, Timothy Shay, 1809-85.**

Philadelphia

The history of Georgia, from its earliest settlement to the present time, by T. S. Arthur and W. H. Carpenter. 331 p. front. *Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852.* △

**2129 ——— The history of Virginia from its earliest settlement to the present times, by T. S. Arthur and**

W. H. Carpenter. 332 p. front. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1865. △

**2130 Ballinger, Sir John**, 1860–1933. Cardiff  
The Cardiff free libraries. 32 p. illus. ports.  
*Cardiff: Lewis*, 1895.

The author was a librarian; became librarian of National Library of Wales.

"I was on duty with the British (Royal Army Medical Corps) near Cardiff—at Whitchurch—the Welsh Metropolitan War Hospital from June 1917 to Aug. 1, 1918." (H.W.O.)

**2131 Barlow, Samuel Latham Mitchill.**

Catalogue of the American library of the late Samuel Latham Mitchill Barlow, comp. by James Osborne Wright. 450 p. *New York: Douglas Taylor*, 1889.

Value of each item is noted in ink.

**2132 Blanchard, Rufus**, 1821–1904. Wheaton, Ill.

History of Illinois to accompany an historical map of the state. 128 p. maps. *Chicago: National School Furnishing Company*, 1883.

The author was a cartographer as well as historian and made the maps to accompany his works.

**2133 Bolton, Charles Knowles.**

Scotch Irish pioneers in Ulster and America . . . with maps and illustrations drawn by Ethel Stanwood Bolton. 398 p. *Boston: Bacon and Brown*, 1910.

Appendices of names. On p. 325 the name of Thomas Orr is circled in ink. He is among the petitioners of North Ireland asking permission to "transport ourselves . . . to that renowned plantation;" on p. 329, the names of Patrick Orr, Boniel Orr, William Orr, John Orr are encircled in ink.

**2134 Boston. Old State House.**

Re-dedication of the Old State House, Boston, July 11, 1882. 175 p. illus. ports. maps. *Boston: pr. by order of the City Council*, 1882.

**2135 Bristol, England.**

Chilcott's descriptive history of Bristol, ancient and modern; or, a guide to Bristol, Clifton, & the Hotwells: . . . 8th ed. 429 p. illus. maps, plans. *Bristol: J. Chilcott*, (1849?). △

**2136 Brownell, Baker**, 1887– Evanston, Ill.

The new universe; an outline of the worlds in which we live. 455 p. *New York: D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc.*, 1926.

**2137 Cabanès, Augustin**, 1862–1928. Paris

Costumbres íntimas del pasado. Segunda serie. La historia de los baños. Tr. by J. Laymon. 327 p. illus. *Madrid: Mercurio*, 1928.

**2138 Celebrated Trials . . .**

Celebrated trials of all countries and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence. Selected by a member of the Philadelphia Bar. 596 p. *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey and A. Hart*, 1835.

**2139 Clark, George Ramsey**, 1857–1945. U.S.N.

A short history of the United States Navy by George R. Clark and others. 505 p. front. 5 illus. maps, diagr. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company*, 1911.

**2140 Francis, John Wakefield**, 1789–1861.

New York

Old New York; or, reminiscences of the past 60 years. 384 p. *New York: Charles Roe*, 1858.

Francis, popular as a lecturer and prolific as a writer, helped, with Hosack, to start *The Medical and Philosophical Register*. He was also one of the founders of Rutgers Medical College.

**2141 Frothingham, Richard, Jr.**, 1812–80.

Charlestown, Mass.

History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker hill; also, an account of the Bunker Hill monument, with illustrative documents. 2d ed. 420 p. illus. maps. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown*, 1851.

**2142 George, Henry**, 1839–97. New York

Significant paragraphs from Henry George's *Progress and Poverty*, with introduction by John Dewey. 80 p. *Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, Doran & Company*, 1928. △

**2143 Glasgow, Maude**, 1868– New York

The Scotch-Irish in northern Ireland and in the American colonies. 345 p. *New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons*, 1936. △

**2144 Hamlin, A. D. F.**, 1855–1926. New York

A text-book on the history of architecture. 8th ed. 467 p. illus. *New York: Longmans, Green, and Co.*, 1909. △

**2145 Hartley, Dorothy.**

Life and work of the people of England; a pictorial record from contemporary sources—the fifteenth century, by Dorothy Hartley and Margaret M. Elliot. 37 p. illus. *London: B. T. Batsford Ltd.*, (1925). △

**2146 — —** Life and work of the people of England; a pictorial record from contemporary sources, the sixteenth century, by Dorothy Hartley and Margaret M. Elliot. 93 p. 149 illus. *New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1926. △

**2147 Her Majesty's Prisons . . .**

Her Majesty's prisons: their effects and defects. By one who has tried them. 2 v. 308; 261 p. *London: Sampson Low, Marston and others*, 1881.

**2148 Hutt, Allen, 1901—** London

The post-war history of the British working class. 274 p. illus. *New York: Coward-McCann, Inc.*, 1938.

**2149 Keary, Charles Francis, ed., 1848—1917.**

London

The dawn of history: an introduction to pre-historic study. 240 p. *New York: Charles Scribner's Sons*, (1879).

**2150 La Croix, Paul-Pierre Dufour, pseud., 1806—84.**

Paris

History of prostitution among all the peoples of the world, from the most remote antiquity to the present day. Tr. from the original French by Samuel Putnam. 3 v. 3 pl. *Chicago: Pascal Covici*, 1926.

The author also signed himself—Le bibliophile Jacob.

**2151 Latham, Robert Gordon, 1812—88.** London

The natural history of the varieties of man. 574 p. illus. *London: John Van Voorst*, 1850.

This is one of the principal works of this English ethnologist and philologist. Another is *The English Language*, reprinted many times.

**2152 Malloch, D. Macleod, 1877—1938.**

The book of Glasgow anecdote. 396 p. illus. *New York: Charles Scribner's Sons*, 1913.

Chap. 11, pp. 307—332, is concerned with the medical profession.

**2153 Minnigerode, Meade, 1887—** Essex, Conn.

Marie Antoinette's henchman; the career of Jean, Baron de Batz, in the French Revolution. 317 p. illus. *New York: Farrar & Rinehart, Inc.*, 1936. △

**2154 Nebraska.**

Pen and sunlight sketches of Omaha and environs. 192 p. illus. *Chicago: Phoenix Publishing Co.*, 1892.

"1892. The year I came to Nebraska, from Pennsylvania, and began the 3-year course, at the University of Nebraska (at age 15) preparatory to medicine!" (H.W.O.)

**2155** — Nebraska; its advantages, resources, and drawbacks. By Edwin A. Curley. 433 p. 8 maps, 12 pl., 52 illus. *London: Sampson Low, Marston, Low & Searle*, (n.d.).

Other authors contributing chapters are: Prof. S. Aughey, Oscar A. Mullan, Esq., and Dr. John H. Blue. An interesting and very complete account of the State of Nebraska. (H.W.O.)

**2156** — The story of Omaha from the pioneer days to the present time, by Alfred Sorenson. 3d ed. 661 p. illus. *Omaha: National Printing Company*, 1923.

**2157** — Fifteenth biennial report of the commissioner of public lands and buildings to the Governor of the state of Nebraska, Dec. 1, 1906. *Fremont, Nebraska: Hammond Printing Company*, 1906.

This contains the first biennial report of the Nebraska Orthopedic Hospital (1905—1906) then the Nebraska State Hospital for Crippled, Ruptured and Deformed Children (pp. 413—434). The statistical tables for expense and for the clinical work at that time are of special interest. (H.W.O.)

**2158** — Twentieth biennial report of the commissioner of public lands and buildings and of the secretary of the board of educational lands and funds to the Governor of Nebraska, Dec. 1, 1916. (n. p.; n. d.).

**2159 Nebraska. State Child Welfare Bureau.**

Biennial report, 1935—1936. 47 p. Pamphlet.

**2160 Orr, James.**

Scotland

History of the Seventh Lanarkshire Rifle Volunteers, late 4th Ad. Battalion and 29th L.R.V., also, biographical notices . 641 p. *Glasgow: Robert Anderson*, 1884.

A military communication from the vicinity of the origin of our Orr ancestors. The author is not my nephew. (H.W.O.)

**2161 Ramsay, David, 1749—1815.**

Charleston, S.C.

The history of the American Revolution. New ed. 2 v. 357; 360 p. *London: John Stockdale*, 1793.

Ramsay, a friend of Rush, became an important physician of Charleston and an ardent patriot and historian. In 1778 he delivered the first Fourth of July oration in the United States.

**2162 Reese, David Meredith, 1800—61.**

New York

Humbugs of New York: being a remonstrance against popular delusion; whether in science, philosophy, or religion. 267 p. 12°. *New York: John S. Taylor*, 1838.

Reese was a voluminous writer on medical subjects as well as on religious and political ones. His most important literary undertaking was his revision of Cooper's *Surgical dictionary*. He also started the *American Medical Gazette*, which began as a weekly but was soon changed to a monthly and survived for many years.

**2163 Russell, Bertrand, 3d earl, 1872—** England

The prospects of industrial civilization, by Bertrand Russell in collaboration with Dora Russell. *New York: The Century Co.*, 1923. △

**2164 Schurman, Jacob Gould, 1854—1942.**

Ithaca, N.Y.

The Balkan wars, 1912—1913. 140 p. *Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press*, 1914.

- 2165 Schwedtman, Ferdinand Charles**, 1867–  
St. Louis  
Accident prevention and relief; an investigation of the subject in Europe with special attention to England and Germany together with recommendations for action in the United States of America, by Ferd. C. Schwedtman and James A. Emery . . . 481 p. illus. charts, graphs. *New York: National Association of Manufacturers of the United States of America*, 1911.
- 2166 Scoville, Joseph A.—Walter Barrett**, pseud., 1815–64. New York  
The old merchants of New York City. 5 v. *New York: John W. Lovell Company*, 1885.  
v. 1 is missing in this collection.
- 2167 Smollett, Tobias George**, 1721–71. London  
The history of England, from the revolution to the death of George the Second. (Designed as a continuation of Mr. Hume's *History*.) 5 v. ports. *London: T. Cadell and R. Baldwin*, 1800.  
Also: Edinburgh ed. to which is prefixed, the life of the author, with critical observations on his works, by Robert Anderson, M.D. 5 v. *Edinburgh: Peter Hill and Silvester Doig*, 1810.
- 2168 Society for American Fellowships in French Universities.**  
Science and learning in France, with a survey of opportunities for American students in French universities. John H. Wigmore, ed. 454 p. illus. ports. *The Society*, 1917.
- 2169 Thoms, William John**, 1803–85. London  
Human longevity, its facts and its fictions, including an inquiry into some of the more remarkable instances, and suggestions for testing reputed cases. 320 p. *London: John Murray*, 1873.  
The author was deputy librarian, House of Lords.
- 2170 White, James Leigh**, 1914– Ottsville, Pa.  
Balkan Caesar; Tito versus Stalin. 245 p. *New York: Charles Scribner's Sons*, 1951.  
Autographed copy presented to Dr. and Mrs. H. W. Orr, 1951. Mr. White had been treated by n.w.o. at Lincoln for a condition which developed following an injury incurred as a war correspondent.
- 2171 Wilson, Woodrow**, 1856–1924.  
28th U.S. President  
Address of the President of the United States, delivered at a joint session of the two Houses of Congress, April 2, 1917. 30 p. *New York: Doubleday, Page & Company*, 1917. Δ
- 2172 Wood, Edward J.**  
The wedding day in all ages and countries. 299 p. 16°. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1869. Δ

## Literature

- 2173 Aikin, John**, 1747–1822.  
Lancashire, England  
Essays on song-writing; with a collection of . . . English songs . . . 352 p. *London: W. Blumer and Co., for R. H. Evans*, 1810.  
Aikin is mentioned in Plarr's *Lives* as grandfather of Charles Arthur Aikin, F.R.C.S., and as a friend of Joseph Priestley.
- 2174 —** — Miscellaneous pieces in prose, by J. and A. L. Aikin. 2d ed. 219 p. *London: J. Johnson*, 1775.  
Anna Letitia Aikin Barbauld, the daughter of John Aikin, wife of a French Protestant minister, was a poetess and writer of various devotional works.
- 2175 Akenside, Mark**, 1721–70. London  
The poetical works of Mark Akenside, with the life of the author. 2 v. 233 p. front.; 186 p. front. 16°. *Philadelphia: B., J., & R. Johnson*, 1804.  
Akenside set out to become a dissenting clergyman, but changed to medicine. After completing his studies at Leyden, he obtained a degree at Cambridge. He later became physician to St. Thomas' Hospital. He read the Gulstonian Lectures on Anatomy and was one of the physicians of the Queen's household.
- 2176 Arthur, Timothy Shay**, 1809–85.  
Philadelphia  
Advice to young men on their duties and conduct in life. 256 p. *Philadelphia: Bradley & Co.*, 1864.  
An item of personal interest. Book presented to young Winnett Orr on March 13, 1886, by his Grandpapa.  
Author of: *Ten nights in a barroom*, sale of which in the '50's was second only to *Uncle Tom's cabin*.
- 2177 The Awful and Ethical Allegory of Deuteronomy Smith.**  
The awful and ethical allegory of Deuteronomy Smith, or the life-history of a medical student, by a student of medicine. 68 p. illus. *Edinburgh: E. & S. Livingstone*, (n.d.).

- 2178 Bacon, Sir Francis**, 1561-1626. London  
The great cryptogram: Francis Bacon's cipher in the so-called Shakespeare plays by Ignatius Donnelly . . . 998 p. front. *Chicago: R.S. Peale & Company*, 1888.
- 2179** — Sir Francis Bacon's Cipher story, discovered and deciphered by Orville W. Owen, M.D. v. 1. 198 p. *Detroit and New York: Howard Publishing Co.*, 1893.
- 2180 Baillie, Jamieson.**  
Walter Crighton: or reminiscences of George Heriot's Hospital. 286 p. illus. *Edinburgh: E. & S. Livingstone*, (1898 ?).  
Introduction describes George Heriot's Hospital for the education of fatherless boys.
- 2181 Barlow, Columbus**, 1847-1907.  
Robinson, Ill.  
Daydreams of a doctor. 251 p. front. illus. *Buffalo: Peter Paul Book Co.*, 1898.  
Barlow was an outstanding country doctor who, in spite of a handicap due to "white swelling" in childhood, was a credit to his profession and a great promoter of good causes in his community.
- 2182 Barnwell Foundation.**  
The Barnwell addresses, edited with an introduction by John Louis Haney. v. 1, 1922-1930; v. 2, 1931-1936. 436; 414 p. *Philadelphia: The Central High School*, 1931, 1937.  
Edited and distributed under the auspices of the Mary Gaston Barnwell Foundation.  
James Grant Barnwell, donor, lived 1833-1919.
- 2183 Bashford, Sir Henry Howarth**, 1880-  
London  
The corner of Harley Street; being some familiar correspondence of Peter Harding, M.D. 271 p. *London: Constable & Co., Ltd.*, 1914.
- 2184 Beloe, William**, 1756-1817. London  
The sexagenarian; or, the recollections of a literary life, in two volumes. 2d ed. v. 1, 435 p. *London: R. and R. Gilbert*, 1818.  
Beloe was a divine and critic who was at one time librarian of the British Museum but he lost this position when some valuable prints were stolen. With Dr. Nares he established the *British Critic* (1793). In addition to his original works he translated Herodotus and Aulus Gellius.
- 2185 Birge, William S.**, 1857-1925.  
Provincetown, Mass.  
Senhor Antone; a tale of the Portuguese colony. 146 p. *New York: F. Tennyson Neely Co.*, 1901.
- 2186 Black, Hugh**, 1868-  
New York  
Friendship. 244 p. *Chicago: Fleming H. Revell Co.*, 1898.
- 2187 Brown, John**, 1810-82. Edinburgh  
Spare hours. 3d ser. Locke and Sydenham and other papers. 373 p. *Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company* (1882?).  
The reputation of this Scottish physician and author is based on his volumes of essays, *Horae Subsecivae* (i.e., "leisure hours") rather than on his medical skill.  
This volume includes, among others, essays on medical ethics, free competition in medicine, Dr. Adams of Banchory, and Dr. Henry Marshall and military hygiene.
- 2188 Bulfinch, Thomas**, 1796-1867. Boston  
The age of fable or beauties of mythology. 501 p. illus. *Philadelphia: David McKay*, 1898. Δ
- 2189 Burns, Robert**, 1759-96. Scotland  
Poems, songs and letters, being the complete works of . . . 634 p. *London: Macmillan and Co., Limited*, 1900. Δ
- 2190 Byrne, Donn**, 1889-1928. Ireland  
Messer Marco Polo. 147 p. illus. *New York: The Century Co.*, 1921. Δ
- 2191 Campbell, Thomas**, 1777-1844. London  
The pleasures of hope, with other poems. New ed. 144 p. 4 pl. 12°. *London: pr. for Longman, Hurst, Rees and others*, 1821.  
The title poem was published in 1799 when the author was 21, but he is remembered more particularly for his patriotic and war lyrics, such as *Ye Mariners of England*, *Hohenlinden*, and *The Battle of the Baltic*.
- 2192 Chapin, Howard Millar**, 1887-1940.  
Providence, R.I.  
Check list of Rhode Island almanacs, 1643-1850. 38 p. *Worcester, Mass.: American Antiquarian Society*, 1915. Paper bound.  
The author was a librarian, and author and compiler of numerous books on Americana.
- 2193 Da Costa, John Chalmers**, 1863-1933.  
Philadelphia  
The trials and triumphs of the surgeon, and other literary gems . . . ed. by Frederick E. Keller. 401 p. front. *Philadelphia: Dorrance & Company*, 1944.
- 2194 Dickens, Charles**, 1812-70. London  
The works of Charles Dickens. 6 v. illus. *New York: P.F. Collier*, (n.d.). Δ  
Contents: v.1.—*Oliver Twist*; *David Copperfield*; *Our mutual friend*.—v.2.—*Great expectations*; *Little Dorrit*; *Martin Chuzzlewit*.—v.3.—*Nicholas Nickleby*; Christmas books; *A tale of two cities*; *Domby and son*.—v.4.—*Old curiosity shop*; *Sketches by Boz*; *Hard times*; *A message from the sea*; *Master Humphrey's clock*; *Miscellaneous*.—v.5.—*The Pickwick papers*; *Pictures from Italy*; *American notes*; *Bleak house*.—v.6.—*The uncommercial traveler*; *A child's history of England*; *Barnaby Rudge*; *Miscellaneous*; *The mystery of Edwin Drood*.

- 2195** — The London of Charles Dickens; being an account of the haunts of his characters and the topographical setting of his novels, by E. Beresford Chancellor. 317 p. 21 illus. *New York: George H. Doran Company, (n.d.).* △
- 2196** — Some Dickens women, by Edwin Charles; with a foreword by G. K. Chesterton. 350 p. front. *New York: Frederick A. Stokes Company, (1926).* △
- 2197** — The London of Dickens, by Walter Dexter. 2d ed. 269 p. *London: Cecil Palmer, 1924.* △
- 2198** — Mr. Pickwick's pilgrimages, by Walter Dexter. 224 p. illus. *Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott Company, 1927.* △  
Dr. McKibbin-Harper had founded the Dickens Fellowship in the United States. She knew the author and "rambled in London" with him several times.
- 2199** — Dickensian inns & taverns, by B.W. Matz. 280 p. illus. *New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1922.* △
- 2200** — The inns and taverns of "Pickwick," with some observations on their other associations, by B.W. Matz. 251 p. illus. *New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1922.* △
- 2201** — Mr. Dickens goes to the play, by Alexander Woollcott. 239 p. illus. *New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons and Knickerbocker Press, 1922.* △
- 2202 Dumas, Alexandre, 1802-70.** Paris  
The page of the Duke of Savoy. 640 p. front. *New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons, (n.d.).* △  
On page 572 and following is an account of the death of Henry II with mention of both Ambroise Paré and Vesalius penciled by n.w.o. Inserted note—"See our 16th century print! n.w.o."
- 2203 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-82.** Concord, Mass.  
The essay on friendship. 53 p. *East Aurora, N.Y.: Roycroft Shop, 1899.* △  
Presented to Dr. Harper by Dr. John Porter, McKeesport, April, 1903.
- 2204 Feuchtwanger, Lion, 1884-** Pacific Palisades, Calif.  
Proud destiny. 625 p. *New York: Viking Press, 1947.* △
- 2205 Gessner, Solomon, 1730-88.** Zurich  
New idylles . . . tr. by W. Hooper . . . with a letter to M. Fustin on landscape painting and the two friends of Bourbon, a moral tale, by M. Diderot. 129 p. illus. *London: S. Hooper, 1776.* △  
The conventional pastorals of Gessner, a Swiss painter and poet, were popular in the 18th century.
- 2206 Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson, 1878-** Surrey, England  
Livelihood; dramatic reveries. 119 p. *New York: The Macmillan Company, 1917.* △  
In this series of dramatic reveries is one called "The doctor," pp. 91-95.
- 2207 Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728-74.** London  
The poetical works of Oliver Goldsmith . . . with a biographical memoir . . . Ed. by Bolton Corney. 235 p. illus. by wood engravings. *London: Longman (and others), 1846.* △  
Having failed to enter the Church and as a tutor, Goldsmith secured a medical degree, possibly from Louvain or Padua, and acted as a doctor of the poor in London before he turned to his career as a writer.
- 2208** — The Vicar of Wakefield. 303 p. front. illus. *New York: F.M. Lupton Publishing Company, (n.d.).* △
- 2209** — Goldsmith's animated nature, a study of Goldsmith, by James Hall Pitman. 159 p. front. illus. *New Haven: Yale University Press, 1924.* Paper bound. △
- 2210 Guthrie, Leonard George—Lucas Galen, pseud., 1858-1918.** London  
Hospital sketches. 158 p. *London: Grant Richards, 1902.*
- 2211 Hadwen, Walter Robert, 1854-1932.** Gloucester, England  
The difficulties of Dr. Deguerre. 596 p. pl. port. *London: C. W. Daniel Company, 1926.*  
Originally appeared as a serial in the *Abolitionist*, 1913-1918. Author was president of the British Union for the abolition of vivisection.
- 2212 Harper, Samuel Alain, 1875-** Illinois  
Twelve months with the birds and poets. 295 p. illus. *Chicago: Ralph Fletcher Seymour, 1917.* △
- 2213** — My woods. 167 p. *Chicago: The Book-fellows, 1923.* △
- 2214 Holland, Josiah Gilbert—Timothy Titcomb, pseud., 1819-81.** Springfield, Mass.  
Letters to the Joneses, by Timothy Titcomb. 8th ed. 347 p. *New York: Charles Scribner, 1863.*  
Twentieth letter to Dr. Benjamin Rush Jones concerning the position of himself and his profession.  
Though Holland was a graduate in medicine, he found literature more to his liking. He was an editor of the *Springfield Republican* and helped to make that newspaper well-known and popular. In it appeared the "Timothy Titcomb Letters," which later came out in book form. He was one of the founders and editor of *Scribner's monthly*.

- 2215 Hooper, Henry**, 1830— Cincinnati  
Wash. Bolter, M.D., or the life of an orator, with his speeches, collected by his admiring friend, Duedame, a member of the Cincinnati bar. 274 p. *London: J. C. Hotten*, 1872.
- 2216 Irving, Washington**, 1783—1859. New York  
The Alhambra. 205 p. *New York: Thomas Y. Crowell & Co.*, (n.d.). △
- 2217 Lambert, John**, 1828— Salem, N.Y.  
Miscellaneous and fugitive papers. 145 p. front. *Salem, New York: Salem Axiom Print.*, 1899.
- 2218 Lewis, Wilmarth Sheldon**, 1895—  
Farmington, Conn.  
Collector's progress. 253 p. illus. *New York: Alfred A. Knopf*, 1951.
- 2219 Lockhart, John Gibson—Peter Morris**,  
M.D., pseud., 1794—1854. Edinburgh  
Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. 2d ed. 3 v. ports. *Edinburgh: pr. for W. Blackwood*, 1819. △  
Under the pseudonym of Peter Morris, the biographer of Scott and editor of the *Quarterly Review* took the opportunity to satirize the political and social life of Edinburgh.
- 2220 Lowell, Amy**, 1874—1925. Boston  
Pictures of the floating world. 257 p. 16°. *New York: The Macmillan Company*, 1919. △
- 2221 Lowes, John Livingston**, 1887—1945.  
Cambridge, Mass.  
Convention and revolt in poetry. 346 p. *Boston: Houghton Mifflin Company*, 1919. △
- 2222 Meade, Elizabeth Thomasina**, —1914.  
Oxford  
Stories from the diary of a doctor, by L.T. Meade and Clifford Halifax. 370 p. illus. *Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott Company*, 1895. △
- 2223 Minor, Thomas Chalmers**, 1846—1912.  
Cincinnati  
Athisis; a satire on modern medicine. 194 p. *Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.*, 1887. △  
Active in medical affairs in Cincinnati, Minor was also a prolific writer on medical and non-medical subjects. He wrote a novel, *Her Ladyship*, and two opera librettos, satires such as the above, and translated from the French.
- 2224 Molière**, pseud. of **Jean Baptiste Poquelin**, 1622—73. Paris  
Oeuvres completes de Molière. 2 v. 803; 823 p. ports. *Paris: Garnier Frères*, (n.d.).  
The great French dramatist had no use whatever for members of the medical profession, whose ridiculous side early excited his derision and against whom he seems to have cherished a lasting grudge, partly because of their inability to do anything for his own malady (consumption), and partly because he believed that they had killed his only son and one of his bosom friends with their eternal antimony. At least five of his comedies are directed against doctors.
- 2225 ——— Molière** and his medical associations. Glimpses of the court and stage, the faculties and physicians of the *grand siècle*, by A.M. Brown. 232 p. *London: The Cotton Press*, 1897.
- 2226 Montagu, Lady Mary Wortley**, 1689—1762.  
London  
The works of the right Honourable Lady Mary Wortley Montagu, including her correspondence, poems and essays. 6th ed. 5 v. front. *London: pr. for Longman, Hurst and others*, 1817. △  
Celebrated wit and beauty, Lady Montagu became interested in vaccination against smallpox while she was living in Turkey with her ambassador husband. She had her three-year-old son inoculated there and her five-year-old daughter inoculated in England in 1721. She did much to introduce the custom into western countries.
- 2227 Neihardt, John G.**, 1881— Columbia, Mo.  
Laureate address . . . upon official notification of his choice as poet laureate of Nebraska. 49 p. *Chicago: The Bookfellows*, 1921. △
- 2228 Paget, Stephen**, 1855—1926. London  
Confessio medici, by the writer of "The Young People." *New York: The Macmillan Company*, 1908.
- 2229 Perceval, Victor**, 1835— Paris  
Le secret du docteur. 424 p. *Paris: E. Dentu*, 1876.
- 2230 Pinkerton, Allan**, 1819—84. Scotland & U.S.  
The expressman and the detective. 278 p. illus. *Chicago: W. B. Keen, Cooke & Co.*, 1875.  
Pinkerton organized the secret service division of the United States Army in 1861. While employed by the Wilmington and Baltimore Railroad, he discovered a plot to assassinate Lincoln on his way to Washington (1861). He was particularly successful in the detection of bank and express thieves. He was manager and hirer of strike-breakers during the great railroad strikes of 1877.
- 2231 Pope, Alexander**, 1688—1744.  
Twickenham, England  
The poetical works of Alexander Pope, to which is prefixed a life of the author. 2 v. 310; 306 p. *Boston: Phillips, Sampson, and Company*, 1856. △  
Between his twelfth and his seventeenth year excessive application to study undermined his health, and he developed the personal deformity which was in so many ways to distort his view of life. He thought himself dying, but he obtained the advice of the physician John Radcliffe, who prescribed diet and exercise. Under this treatment he recovered his health and spirits.



- 2232 Scott, Sir Walter**, 1771–1832. Scotland  
The surgeon's daughter. 419 p. *New York: Hurst & Co.*, (1832?).  
This copy was obtained in Edinburgh upon the occasion of a visit by the American Orthopedic Association, 1929. (H.W.O.)
- 2233 Service, Robert William**, 1874–1958. Alaska; France  
The master of the microbe; a fantastic romance. 424 p. *New York: A.L. Burt Company*, 1926.
- 2234 Shakespeare, William**, 1564–1616. England  
The complete works of William Shakespeare, arranged in their chronological order. Ed. by W. G. Clark and W. Aldis Wright. 1227 p. illus. *Chicago: Belford, Clarke & Co.*, 1888. △
- 2235 —** The medical and surgical knowledge of William Shakespeare with explanatory notes, by John W. Wainwright. 78 p. port. *New York: The author*, 1915.
- 2236 Sprigge, Sir Samuel Squire**, 1860–1937. England  
Physic and fiction. 307 p. *London: Hodder and Stoughton, Limited*, (1921).  
Trained as a physician, but also attracted to literature, Sprigge represented the Society of Authors at the Chicago Exhibition of 1893. He became connected with *The Lancet* in 1903 and was editor from 1909 until his death, doing much to improve medical journalism. He delivered a Hunterian lecture before the American College of Surgeons in 1928 and was made an honorary Fellow at that time.
- 2237 Stead, Christina**, 1902– New York  
The man who loved children. 527 p. *New York: Simon and Schuster*, 1940.
- 2238 Stevens, Charles Wistar**, —1901. Boston  
Revelations of a Boston physician. 252 p. *Boston: A. Williams & Co.*, 1881.
- 2239 Symonds, John Addington**, 1840–93. Switzerland  
A problem in Greek ethics, being an inquiry into the phenomenon of sexual inversion. 72 p. *London: Privately printed*, 1901.  
Symonds was a classical scholar, noted for his translations from the Greek poets and his history of the Renaissance.
- 2240 Thayer, William Roscoe**, 1859–1923. Cambridge, Mass.  
The art of biography. 155 p. *New York: Charles Scribner's Sons*, 1920. △
- 2241 Timbs, John**, 1801–75. London  
A century of anecdote: from 1760–1860. 597 p. 16°. *London: Frederick Warne and Co.*, (n.d.).
- 2242 —** The romance of London. Supernatural stories, sights and shows, strange adventures, and remarkable persons. 473 p. *London and New York: Frederick Warne and Co.*, (n.d.).  
Timbs was an English antiquary, writer, and editor, who published more than 150 volumes, and was founder and editor of the *Year-book of Science and Art*.
- 2243 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de**, 1694–1778. Paris  
Voltaire's philosophical dictionary . . . unabridged and unexpurgated, with special introduction by William F. Fleming. 10 v. illus. *Paris: E. R. DuMont*, 1901.  
It is of interest to note that the great French philosopher and writer encouraged Catherine of Russia and the Grand Duke Paul to be inoculated against small-pox.
- 2244 —** Voltaire. Index to his works, genius, and character with an appreciation of Voltaire, by Oliver H. G. Leigh. 302 p. port. *Paris: E. R. DuMont*, 1903.
- 2245 Warren, Samuel**, 1807–1877. London  
Passages from the diary of a late physician. From 5th London ed. 3 v. 16°. *New York: Harper & Brothers*, 1875.
- 2246 Whitman, Walt**, 1819–92. New Jersey  
Leaves of grass, including a fac-simile autobiography variorum readings of the poems and a department of Gathered leaves. 516 p. ports. *Philadelphia: David McKay*, 1900. △
- 2247 Wilson, Margaret Barclay**, 1863–1945. New York  
Essays and studies in honor of Margaret Barclay Wilson; teacher, physician, librarian, author. 151 p. port. *New York: Columbia University Press*, 1922. △
- 2248 Witkowski, Gustave Jules A.**, 1843–  
The evil that has been said of doctors: extracts from early writers. Collated from "Le mal qu'on a dit des medecins," of S. J. Witkoski. Tr., with annotations, by T. C. Minor. 136 p. *Cincinnati: Lancet-Clinic*, 1889. △
- 2249 Zimmermann, Johann Georg**, 1728–95. Berne  
Essay on national pride, to which are added memoirs of the author's life and writings. Tr. . . by Samuel Hull Wilcocke, xlii; 260 p. *London: pr. for C. Dilly, in the Poultry*, 1797. △  
Bound with: *Life of Zimmerman*, by Tissot.  
This Swiss philosopher and physician, widely read in his own time, is now of only historical interest. He is described as fickle, sentimental, stubborn, snobbish, and vain. Physician to George III in Hanover, he was invited to attend Catherine II in St. Petersburg, but he declined. He attended Frederick the Great in his last illness.

# GENERAL REFERENCE

## Dictionaries and Encyclopedias

### 2250 **Almanach Hachette.**

Almanach Hachette: petite encyclopédie populaire de la vie pratique. 432; 68 p. *Paris: Hachette et Cie.*, 1918.

*Édition simple pour 1918.*

*L'édition complète ne paraîtra pas cette année (la guerre).*

### 2251 **Billings, John Shaw, 1838–1913.**

Washington

The national medical dictionary; including English, French, German, Italian, and Latin technical terms used in medicine and the collateral sciences . . . With the collaboration of W. O. Atwater and others. 2 v. 731; 799 p. *Philadelphia: Lea Brothers & Co.*, 1890. △

### 2252 **Butler, Samuel Worcester, 1823–74.**

Philadelphia

The medical register and directory of the United States, systematically arranged by states . . . 854 p. *London: Baillière & Co.*, *Philadelphia: Office of the Medical and Surgical Reporter*, 1874.

Butler, the son of a medical missionary among the Cherokee Indians, first edited the *New Jersey Medical Reporter*, then, in Philadelphia, the *Medical and Surgical Reporter*, and in 1872 projected the *United States Medical Directory*. His name is connected with the introduction into the materia medica of the *hydrangea arborescens*, a remedy used by the Cherokees.

### 2253 **Chenu, Jean Charles, 1808–79.**

Val-de-Grace

Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle ou traité complet de cette science d'après les travaux des naturalistes les plus éminents de tous les pays et de toutes les époques; Buffon, Daubenton, Lacépède, G. Cuvier, F. Cuvier, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Latreille, De Jussieu, Brongniart, etc. . . . 312 p. 279 illus. 55 pl. *Paris: Maresq et Compagnie*, 1859.

### 2254 **Dechambre, Amédée, 1812–86.** Paris

Dictionnaire usuel des sciences médicales, by A. Dechambre, Mathias Duval, and L. Lereboullet. 2d ed. 1782 p. 450 illus. *Paris: G. Masson*, 1892.

Dechambre directed the publication of the *Dictionnaire encyclopédique des sciences médicales*, 100 volumes,

1864–1889, until he was succeeded by L. Lereboullet in 1885.

### 2255 **Dictionnaire de Médecine et de Chirurgie Pratiques.**

Dictionnaire de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. Par Andral, Bégin, Blandin, Bouillard, etc. 15 v. 8°. *Paris: Gabon and others*, 1829–1836. Paper bound.

### 2256 **Dictionnaire des Dictionnaires . . .**

Dictionnaire des dictionnaires de médecine français et étrangers, ou traité complet de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. Par une société de médecins sous la direction du docteur Fabre. 8 v. Supplement. *Paris: Germer Baillière*, 1840–1850, 1851.

### 2257 **Eulenburg, Albert, 1840–1917.** Berlin

Real-Encyclopädie der gesamten Heilkunde; medizinischchirurgisches Handwörterbuch für praktische Ärzte. 4th ed. 15 v. 4°. *Berlin & Wien: Urban & Schwarzenberg*, 1907–1914.

### 2258 **Foster, Frank Pierce, 1841–1911.** New York

An illustrated encyclopedic medical dictionary. Being a dictionary of the technical terms used by writers on medicine and the collateral sciences, in the Latin, English, French and German languages. 4 v. 12 pts. illus. 4°. *New York: D. Appleton and Company*, 1890–94.

In point of scholarship, the best medical dictionary of American origin is this four-volume work of Foster.

### 2259 **Haydn, Joseph, 1786–1856.** London

Haydn's dictionary of dates and universal information relating to all ages and nations. 14th ed. Containing the history of the world to August, 1873. By Benjamin Vincent. 2 v. 392; 774 p. *London: E. Moxon, Son & Co.*, 1873.

### 2260 **Heath, Christopher, ed., 1835–1905.** London

Dictionary of practical surgery, by various British hospital surgeons. 2 v. in one. 970; 884 p. *Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company*, 1886.

This is similar to the Cooper dictionary, but by later (not always better) writers. Many of the articles are by our predecessors in orthopedic surgery. (H.W.O.)

**2261 Hoblyn, Richard Dennis, 1803-86.**

A dictionary of scientific terms. 386 p. *New York: D. Appleton and Co., 1850.*

**2262 Little, Charles Eugene, 1838-1918.**

Historical lights: six thousand quotations from standard histories and biographies, with twenty thousand cross-references, and a general index, also an index of personal names. 2d ed. 958 p. *New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1886.*

**2263 Littré, Maximilien Paul Emile, 1801-81.**

Paris

Dictionnaire de médecine, de chirurgie, de pharmacie, de l'art vétérinaire et des sciences . . . by E. Littré and Ch. Robin. 3d ed. 1836 p. 562 illus. *London and Madrid: J. B. Baillière et Fils, 1873.*

Littré's gigantic accomplishments included a five-volume dictionary of the French language, a bi-lingual edition (Greek and French) of Hippocrates, an edition

of Pliny's *Natural History* and many other historical studies. The medical dictionary compiled by Pierre-Hubert Nysten (1810) was, in its tenth edition, entirely recast and enlarged by Littré and Robin, and reached its 21st edition in 1905.

**2264 Peterson, Robert E.**

Familiar science, or the scientific explanation of common things. 558 p. *Philadelphia: Robert E. Peterson & Co., 1852.*

**2265 Peyser, Ethel.**

The book of culture: the basis of a liberal education. 780 p. *Garden City, N. Y.: Garden City Publishing Company, Inc., 1934.* Δ

**2266 La Science Française . . .**

La science Française (à) l'exposition universelle et internationale de San Francisco, by many authors. 2 v. 396; 403 p. 21 ports. *Paris: Ministère de l'Instruction publique et des Beaux-Arts, 1915.* Paper bound.

## Periodicals

In making his collection on the history of surgery and orthopedic surgery, Dr. Orr felt that it would be interesting to include the early volumes, or at least the first volume, of as many American medical periodicals as possible. In his own words: "This enables one to have a better idea as to the contributions that were being made by the orthopedic specialists of that time and by those who did not call themselves orthopedic surgeons, to the literature before the time when orthopedic specialism was recognized as it is now."

Dr. Orr accordingly assembled odd and incomplete volumes of approximately 35 such early publications. His note concerning the *Cincinnati Lancet and Clinic* and the marked copies indicate one of his rich findings although other publications were also fruitful. However, it seemed to the editors to be undesirable to list scattered holdings since broken files are of little aid in furthering most research problems and complete sets of these publications are available in several long established medical libraries in the United States. Accordingly, only those periodicals represented by fairly complete runs or having significance in the orthopedic field have been listed (Editors).

**2267 American Journal of Orthopedic Surgery.**

Boston

(v. 1-16, 1903-1918.)

Collection is complete.

Supersedes *Transactions, American Orthopedic Association*, q.v. Is superseded by *Journal of Orthopedic Surgery* and the *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, Boston, q.v.

**2268 Cincinnati Lancet and Clinic.**

Cincinnati, Ohio

A weekly journal of medicine and surgery. (v. 1-116, 1842-1916, under various names.)

Collection has v. 1-4, new ser., 1878-1880.

In the first two volumes of the *Cincinnati Lancet and Clinic*, contributions by Dr. Connor of Cincinnati and others in the middle west indicate the interest in orthopedic problems. In the same volumes references are made to the work of L. A. Sayre of New York and to the fact that he was president of the American Medical Association in 1879.

In the index also are several references to those who

were making contributions to the literature of the Lister antiseptic method. (H.W.O.)

**2269 The Cripple's Journal.** Oswestry, England

Published quarterly by Shropshire Orthopaedic Hospital. v. 1 and 2, 1924-26. (Bound together).

Volumes one and two of a popular quarterly published in Shropshire. The field of British cripple care from the sociologic standpoint is covered excellently for 1924-1925.

There is unfortunately no index nor even a table of contents for these two volumes which are bound together. The journal was a "propaganda" quarterly for the care of cripples sponsored by Sir Robert Jones and edited and published by his son-in-law, Mr. "Freddy" Watson, as Dr. Ridlon called him. Mr. Watson later (1934) published a splendid "Life" of Sir Robert. There are articles in the journal on the history of orthopedics by A. Rocyn Jones; on Baschurch, by Dame Agnes Hunt, and on the various orthopedic centers by Harry Platt, Naughton Dunn, G. R. Girdlestone, Sir Henry Gauvain, Sir William Wheeler and others. (H.W.O.)

- 2270 Dental Cosmos.** Philadelphia  
A monthly record of dental science by the New England Dental Society. (v. 1-78, Aug. 1859-Dec. 1936.) Supersedes *Dental News Letter*. United with *American Dental Association Journal* to form *Journal and Dental Cosmos Index*.  
Collection has v. 1-78, 1859-1936, with exception of v. 7.  
On spine: "Binding of this set in memory of A. W. Orr in dental practice more than 60 years." H.W.O. was the son of Andrew Wilson Orr and Frances Josephine Winnett Orr.
- 2271 Janus.** Amsterdam; Haarlem; Leyden  
Archives internationales pour l'histoire de la médecine et pour la géographie médicale. (v. 1, 1896- )  
Collection has: v. 36, 1932-v. 45, 1941, unbound.
- 2272 Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery.** Boston  
(v. 20 or v. 4, n.s.—1922—.)  
Collection has: v. 20, 1922-45, 1947. (Subsequent volumes are to be found in the general collection.)  
Supersedes the *American Journal of Orthopedic Surgery*, Boston, and the *Journal of Orthopedic Surgery*, Boston, q.v.
- 2273 Journal of Orthopedic Surgery.** Boston  
(v. 17-19, 1919-1921, v. 17 also v. 1, n.s.)  
Collection is complete.  
This is the official publication of the American Orthopedic Association and the British Orthopaedic Association. It supersedes *American Journal of Orthopedic Surgery*, Boston, q.v. and is superseded by *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, Boston, q.v.
- 2274 The Lancet.** London  
(v. 1, 1823 — )  
Collection has: v. 1, 1823-v. 12, 1827; 2d. s., v. 1, 1827-1828; 3d. s. v. 1, 1843-44.  
Continued in general collection.
- 2275 Medical Library and Historical Journal.** Brooklyn  
(v. 1-5, 1903-1907.)  
Collection has v. 1-5, 1903-1907.
- 2276 Medical Life.** New York  
(v. 1-45, no. 7, 1894-J1., 1938, under various names.)  
Collection has: an incomplete file, 1923-1937, including numbers selected by H.W.O. because of his special interests. Some such issues are bound together or with other pamphlets.
- 2277 Nebraska. University. College of Medicine.**  
The Bulletin of the University of Nebraska School of Medicine. Quarterly.  
Collection includes: v. 1-2, 1906-1907.  
H.W.O. was chairman of the committee of publication. He was also the co-author of "A list of serials in medicine and allied sciences available for the physician and investigator in the libraries of the University of Nebraska and of the Nebraska State Medical Society" in the April number.
- 2278 The New York Medical Journal.** New York  
A monthly record of medicine and the collateral sciences.  
v. 1, 1865.  
On pages 163 and 165 are to be found obituary notices of Abraham Lincoln and the celebrated New York surgeon, Valentine Mott. The index contains references to reports by Conant, Pirogoff, Weir Mitchell, L. A. Sayre, H. B. Sands and George A. Mursick. (H.W.O.)
- 2279 The Rhode Island Medical Science Monthly.** Providence, R.I.  
A monthly review of reform and progress in the medical sciences.  
v. 1, 1893.  
Contains: "Antiseptic treatment of wounds," by Sir Joseph Lister (p. 199), "The importance of early attention to the disability caused by infantile paralysis" by A. B. Judson (p. 531), and "Lectures on the conduct of medical life," by S. Weir Mitchell (p. 325). (H.W.O.)

## Transactions

### 2280 American Medical Association. Section on Orthopedic Surgery.

Transactions.  
64th annual session, Minneapolis, June 17-20, 1913.

The Orthopedic Section of the A.M.A. was established in 1912 with five members of the "Old Guard" of the American Orthopedic Association in charge. Dr. Shaffer of New York was chairman, Dr. Ridlon, Secretary, and Lovett, Sayre, and Gillette, the executive committee. The first meeting was held at the Minne-

apolis meeting of the A.M.A., June 17-20, 1913. The chairman's address was a historical review of American orthopedic surgery for 50 years. There was much interest and enthusiasm, as may be observed in the discussions. I read two papers—one on the *Non-operative treatment of tuberculous joints*, with Ely, Ryerson, Porter, Geist, Ridlon, Lord, Steindler, Griffith, Albee, Rich, Campbell, H. L. Taylor, Reg. H. Sayre, and Shaffer all taking part in the discussion! The second paper . . . on *The relation of politics to the state care of crippled children* was discussed by Gillette . . . and Nutt . . . There were papers of importance by P. B. Magnuson, Wallace Blanchard, F. J. Cotton, Albee, and Ridlon. (H.W.O.)

**2281 American Orthopedic Association.**

Transactions.

Collection has complete set, v. 1-16, 1889-1903 and Index, 1889-1912. Volume 16 forms first volume of *American Journal of Orthopedic Surgery*, q.v.

**2282 American Orthopaedic Association.**

Fifty years of the American Orthopaedic Association; Golden Anniversary Meeting. Lincoln-Omaha: June 2-4, 1937. A guide . . . by H. Winnett Orr. Lincoln: (The Association), 1937. Bound in gold paper.

**2283 American Surgical Association.**

Philadelphia

Transactions.

Collection has: v. 1, 1880-83.  
v. 3, 1885.

Continued in general collection.

First meeting June 1, 1880. Dr. Samuel D. Gross was the first president and John T. Hodgen, a member of the first council. Dr. William Detmold became a member in 1882. My old professor of surgery at Michigan, Dr. Nancrede, then in Philadelphia, was elected in 1882. Dr. L. A. Sayre was a charter member and Dr. DeForest Willard was elected in 1882. Vol. 1 contains articles by R. J. Lewis, E. M. Moore, W. J. Briggs, Jos. E. Hutchinson, N. Senn, B. A. Watson, Basil Norris, P. S. Conner, and J. M. Barton, all germane to orthopedic surgery. There are several important articles relating to the early use of the Lister antiseptic method in the United States.

**2284 British Orthopaedic Society.** London

Transactions.

Collection has: v. 1, 1896, session of 1894-1895.  
v. 2, 1897, session of 1896.

These two small volumes were obtained from Oxford, England, in January, 1938. I had made a long search for them because I knew that they were in existence but had never seen copies until this time. (h.w.o.)

**2285 Chicago Orthopedic Society.**

Minutes of the Chicago Orthopedic Society, 1901-1905. Orig. ms.

During this period the membership increased from 8 to 36; the secretaries mentioned are: Edward W. Ryerson, F. C. Test, and A. B. Hosmer.

**2286 Medical and Chirurgical Society.** London  
Medico-Chirurgical Transactions.

Selections from v. 1-54, 1810-1871. 4 v. and index. v. 1-4 consist of 89 articles, largely orthopedic, selected and bound by h.w.o. The arrangement is alphabetical by author.

The Society was founded in 1809. Among its members were Abernethy, Aiken, Astley Cooper, Everard Home, John Hunter, and Jenner. (h.w.o.)

**2287 Medical Society of the State of New York.**

Transactions . . . from its organization in 1807, up to and including 1831. 620 p. Albany: Charles Van Benthuysen & Sons, 1868.

**2288 Società Ortopedica Italiana.**

Atti della Congresso della Società Ortopedica Italiana.

Collection includes: No. 3, 1906, no. 4, 1907, no. 6, 1911, no. 7, 1912, no. 8, 1913, no. 11, 1920, no. 12, 1921, no. 13, 1922. no. 15, 1925-no. 28, 1937.

Gift of Professor Vittorio Putti, Bologna, Italy, to the h.w.o. collection, 1938.

**2289 Société Internationale de Chirurgie  
Ortopédique.** Brussels

Procès-verbaux, rapports . . . ed. by J. Delchef.  
Congrès 1st, Paris, Oct. 2-4, 1930 (1931).

2d, London, July 19-20, 1933.

3d, Bologna-Rome, Sept. 21-25, 1936  
(1937).

Réunion Brussels, Oct. 2-5, 1946 (1948).



No. 167. Woodcuts by Hans Weiditz from the *Schachtafeln der Sechs neben natürlichen ding. Regelbuch* . . . of Elimithar. Strassburg: Johann Schott, 1533.

## INDEX



# INDEX

The references are to the numbered entries. Personal names and dates are listed only for the purpose of identification. Titles of anonymous or composite works are printed in italics and entered under the first important word. German umlauts ä, ö, ü are arranged as ae, oe, ue.

## A

- Abbott, E., 1995  
 Abbott, J., 1  
 Abbott, J. S. C., 1996  
 Abercrombie, J., 1  
 Abernethy, J., 2, 3, 1750  
 Abraham, J. J., 1874, 2073  
 Abt, H. E., 951  
 Abu Ali Jahja ben Isa ibn Dschezla, 92  
 Abu Bekr Muhammad ben Zakhariah Alrazi, 384  
 Abul Hasan al Muchtar ibn Botlan, 167  
*Académie Royale de Chirurgie*, 4  
 Achard, E. C., 830  
 Adams, F., 20, 259, 353  
 Adams, G. F., 1459  
 Adams, J. D., 1007  
 Adams, J. H., 1752  
 Adams, W., 726, 952, 953, 954  
 Adams, W. H. D., 1520  
*Administration anatomique*, 5  
*Agenda du chimiste*, 511  
 Agnew, D. H., 1751, 1752  
 Agricola, G., pseud., 6  
 Agricola, J., 7  
 Aikin, A., 8  
 Aikin, A. L. B., 2174  
 Aikin, J., 9, 10, 25, 1753, 1997, 2074, 2173, 2174  
 Aikin, Lucy, 1753  
 Aitken, D. M., 1297  
 Aitken, J., 11, 12  
 Aitken, M., Lord Beaverbrook, 1326  
 Aitken, P. H., 1688  
 Akenside, M., 1754, 2175  
 Albee, F. H., 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 1292, 1755  
 Albert, E., 727, 728  
 Albert, M., 1521  
 Albinus, B. S., 13, 437  
 Albucasis, 14  
 Alcock, T., 1460  
 Alexander, W.  
 ( -1783), 15  
 Alexander, W.  
 (1844-1919), 729  
 Allemann, A., 1771  
 Allen, J. G., 961  
 Allen, R. W., 1461  
 Allen, W., 1998  
 Allison, N., 962  
*Almanach Hachette*, 2250  
 Alsop, G. F., 1749  
*American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons*, 963, 1228  
*American College of Surgeons. Committee on Fractures (on Trauma)*, 964  
*American journal of orthopedic surgery*, 2267  
*American Medical Association. Section on Orthopedic Surgery*, 2280  
*American Orthopedic Association*, 2281, 2282  
*American Surgical Association*, 2283  
*American Surgical Association. Committee on Fractures*, 965  
 Ames, F., Jr., 1734  
 Amesbury, J. A., 966, 967  
 Amette, A., 1522  
*Anatomical dialogues*, 16  
 Anderson, L. B., 1999  
 Anderson, R., 1969  
 Anderson, W., 968  
 Andral, G., 512  
 Andrews, W., 1523  
 Andry, N. de B., 17, 18, 19  
 Angel Garcia, M., 2126  
 Anger, B., 730, 731  
 Annandale, T., 732  
 Anne of Brittany, 1756  
*Annuaire de médecine*, 513  
 Antommarchi, F., 1910  
 Arago, F., 2000  
 Aretaeus, Cappadox, 20  
 Argyll, G. J. D. C., 2127  
 Aristotle, 21, 22, 23, 24  
 Armstrong, C., 1462  
 Armstrong, J., 25  
*Army Medical Library*, 1671  
*Army Medical Museum and Library*, 1672  
*Art of beauty*, 26  
*Art of preserving the feet*, 969  
 Arthur, T. S., 2128, 2129, 2176  
 Ashburn, P. M., 1524, 1525  
 Ashhurst, A. P. C., 970  
*Association of Military Surgeons of the United States*, 1673  
*Association of Surgeons of the Southern Railway Company*, 1327  
 Athanassio-Benisty, M., 514  
 Atkins, D., 515  
 Atkinson, W. B., 2001  
 Atlee, W. F., 904  
 Atti, G., 311  
 Aubry, J. F., 256  
 Auenbrugger, L., 2017  
 Auerbach, Ella F., 1664  
 Augustin, G., 516  
 Avicenna, 27, 28, 224  
*The awful and ethical allegory of Deuteronomy Smith*, 2177  
 Ayer, Amy G., 2037  
 Ayers, L. P., 1328  
 Ayres, D., 733  
 Azéma, M. A., 971
- ## B
- Baas, J. H., 1526  
 Bache, F., 1757  
 Bacon, Sir F., 2178, 2179  
 Baedeker, K., 2075  
 Baglivi, G., 29  
 Baillie, J., 2180  
 Baillie, M., 30  
 Bainbridge, W. S., 1329  
 Baker, W. M., 1699  
 Bakewell, C. M., 1733  
 Balduinus, B., 31  
 Balfour, Lady Frances, 1856  
 Ball, J. M., Jr., 438  
 Ballard, G., 32  
 Ballard, J. F., 1677  
 Ballingall, Sir G., 1330  
 Ballinger, Sir J., 2130  
 Balseyro, C., 469  
 Bampffield, R. W., 972  
 Banks, E. J., 2076  
 Bantock, G. G., 835  
 Barbette, P., 33, 34, 35  
 Barbour, A. H. F., 973  
 Barclay, H., 1331  
 Bard, S., 1527, 1758  
 Barette, J., 628  
 Barlow, C., 2181  
 Barlow, S. L. M., 2131  
 Barnett, H. N., 517  
*Barnwell Foundation*, 2182  
 Baron, J., 1861  
 Barr, L., 1973  
 Barrett, Sir J. W., 1332  
 Barrett, W., pseud., 2166  
 Barrier, F.-M., 1777  
 Barrows, I. C., 1463  
 Barry, J., 1792  
 Barthelmess, R., 977  
 Barthelz, A. E., 518  
 Bartholin, T., 36, 37, 38, 39  
 Bartholow, R., 519, 520  
 Bartlett, E., 2027  
 Barton, Clara, 1730, 1759, 1760, 1761  
 Barton, W. E., 1760  
 Barwell, R., 974, 975  
 Baseilhac, J., 1825  
 Bashford, Sir H. H., 2002, 2183  
 Bateman, D. S., 1907  
 Baudens, J. B. L., 1333  
 Baudouin, M. E., 2038  
 Bauer, 6  
 Bauer, L., 976, 977  
 Bauhin, C., 40, 41  
 Bayle, A. L. J., 469, 2003  
 Baynard, E., 42  
 Bayne, J. B., 4334  
 Baynton, T., 978  
 Bazin, E., 521  
 Beale, L. J., 979  
 Beale, L. S., 470, 522  
 Beasley, N., 1894  
 Beatson, Sir G. T., 734  
 Beaumont, W., 43, 1762  
 Beaulnis, H. E., 471  
 Beck, C. (1856-1911), 735  
 Beck, C. (1864-1952), 980  
 Beckett, W., 44  
 Béclard, P. A., 69, 472, 473  
 Beddoes, T., 45, 46, 47  
 Beecher, Catherine E., 2039  
 Beekman, F., 1716  
 Beekman, J. W., 1718  
 Beely, F., 981  
 Bégin, L. J., 736, 737  
 Bell, B. (1749-1806), 48, 49, 50, 1763



INDEX

- Bell, B. (1810–1883), 1763  
 Bell, Sir C., 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 63  
 Bell, John (1763–1820), 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 2077  
 Bell, John (1796–1872), 1464  
 Bell, Joseph (1837–1911), 1764  
 Bell, W. H., 1950  
 Bellini, L., 311  
 Belloste, A., 64, 65  
 Beloe, W., 2184  
 Bennett, Sir W. H., 982, 983, 984  
 Bennie, P. B., 985  
 Bérard, A., 738  
 Bérard, F., 986  
 Bérenger Féraud, L. J. B., 987  
 Bergell, P. G. F., 1388  
 Berkeley, G., 66  
 Bernard, C., 474, 739  
 Bernays, A. C., 740, 1765  
 Bernays, T., 1765  
 Berry, M., 1766  
 Bertapaglia, L., 224  
 Bettany, G. T., 2004  
 Beylard, E. J., 988  
 Bianchon, H., pseud., 2019  
 Bichat, N., 67, 68, 69, 70, 151, 152, 472, 1767  
 Bick, E. M., 989  
 Bickerdyke, Mary A., 1768  
 Bickerton, T. H., 1528  
 Bidloo, G., 71  
 Bienaimé, L., 990  
 Bienvenu, 2005  
 Bier, A., 523, 524  
 Bigelow, H. J., 525, 991, 992, 1549, 1769  
 Bigelow, H. R., 1529  
 Bigelow, J., 72, 73, 414, 526, 1770  
 Bigg, H. H., 993  
 Bigg, H. R. H., 994, 995, 996, 997, 998  
 Bilguer, J. U., 74  
 Billings, F., 527  
 Billings, F. S., 528  
 Billings, J. S., 1530, 1549, 1693, 1771, 1772, 2251  
 Billroth, T., 741, 1531, 1532  
 Birge, W. S., 2185  
 Bishop, Emily M., 1465  
 Bishop, J., 999  
 Black, C. E., 942  
 Black, H., 2186  
 Black, J. J., 1773  
 Black, R., 1000  
 Black, W., 1533  
 Blackham, R. J., 1774  
 Blackman, G. C., 1439  
 Blackwell, Elizabeth, 1775, 2040  
 Blackwell, Emily, 1775  
 Blake, A., 530  
 Blake, J. A., 1001  
 Blake, J. L., 2006  
 Blanchard, R., 2132  
 Bland-Sutton, Sir J., 475  
 Blane, Sir G., 75  
 Blanton, W. B., 1534, 1535  
 de Blegny, N., 76  
 Blencke, A., 1114  
 Bliss, D. W., 1536  
 Blount, W. P., 1002  
 Blum, A., 742  
 Blumer, G., 529  
 Boardman, Mabel T., 1731  
 Böhler, L., 1003  
 Boerhaave, H., 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 437  
 Boivin, M. A. V. G., 530  
 Boix y Moliner, M. M., 255  
*Bologna. Istituto Rizzoli*, 1674  
 Bolton, C. K., 2133  
 Bonnet, A., 1004, 1776, 1777  
 Bonnet-Papillault, A., 1005  
 Boppe, M., 1006  
 Borelli, G. A., 82  
*Boston. Massachusetts General Hospital*, 1675  
*Boston. Old State House*, 2134  
*Boston City Hospital*, 1676  
*Boston Medical Library*, 1677  
*Boston Society for Medical Improvement. Anatomical Museum*, 1678  
 Boswell, J., 1862  
 Bouchard, A., 471  
 Bouchut, J. E., 531  
 Boudin, J., 1335  
 Bourgerly, J. M., 743  
 Bouton, Emily S., 2041  
 Bowditch, H. I., 83, 1778  
 Bowditch, N. I., 1675  
 Bowditch, V. Y., 1778  
 Bowen, W. P., 476  
 Bowlby, Sir A. A., 532  
 Boyer, A., Baron, 84, 85, 86  
 Bradford, E. H., 1007  
 Bradstreet, H., 477  
 Braidwood, P. M., 533  
 Brainard, D., 534  
 Braisted, W. C., 1950  
 Bramble, D. D., 1008  
 Brandt, G., 1009  
 Breasted, J. H., 166  
 Brennan, W. A., 228  
 Brereton, F. S., 1336  
 Brickner, W. M., 744  
 Bridgman, Laura, 1779  
 Brigham, A., 87  
 Brinton, J. H., 1337  
*Bristol, England*, 2135  
 Bristow, W. R., 1214  
*British Medical Association*, 1679, 2078, 2079, 2080  
*British Orthopaedic Society*, 2284  
 Brittain, A., 2042  
 Broadbent, M. E., 1780  
 Broadbent, Sir W., 1780  
 Broca, B. A., 1338  
 Brock, Sir R. C., 1795  
 Brockbank, E. M., 1702  
 Brockett, L. P., 1339, 2007, 2043  
 Brocq, P., 1010  
 Brodhurst, B. E., 1011, 1012, 1013  
 Brodie, Sir B. C., 535, 745, 1014, 1015, 1781  
 Broeckx, C., 949  
 Bromfeild, W., 88  
 Brooks, H., 1782  
 Broomall, Anna E., 1783  
 Brouardel, P., 536  
 Broussais, F. J. V., 537, 538  
 Brown, A. J., 1537, 1538  
 Brown, A. M., 2225  
 Brown, B., 1016  
 Brown, H. C., 1785  
 Brown, John (1810–1882), 1784, 2187  
 Brown (or Bruno), John (1735–1788), 539  
 Brown, J. B., 220  
 Brown, Maria D., 1785  
 Brown, R. S., 1340  
 Brown, W. N., 1694  
 Browne, Anita, 2044  
 Brownell, B., 2136  
 Brücke, E. W., 478  
 Brunfels, O., 89  
 Bruno of Longoburno, 224  
 Brunschwig, H., 90  
 Bryan, W. J., 1786  
 Bryant, J. D., 746, 747  
 Bryant, T. S., 479  
 Buchan, W., 91  
 Buchanan, C. M., 540  
 Buchanan, T., 1017  
 Bucholz, C. H., 1466  
 Buck, G., 748  
 Buck, M. M., 1481  
 Bucke, C., 1754  
 Buhahylyha Byngezla, 92  
 Buley, R. C., 1626  
 Bulfinch, T., 2188  
 Bull, P. N., 1883  
 Bulwer, J., 93, 94  
 Bulwer-Lytton, E. G., 1st Baron, 1467  
 Burghard, F. F., 768  
 Burns, A., 95  
 Burns, J., 96, 97  
 Burns, R., 1787, 2189  
 Burrows, H., 749  
 Bushnan, J. S., 503  
 Butcher, R. G. H., 1018  
 Butcher, S. H., 24  
 Butler, P., 2045  
 Butler, R. O., 750  
 Butler, S. W., 2252  
 Butterfield, L. H., 1953  
 Byrne, B. M., 541  
 Byrne, D., 2190  
 Cabanès, A., 1341, 2137  
 Cadogan, W., 542  
 Cadol, A. E., 1019  
 Caffrey, A. J., 1788  
 Caldwell, C., 152, 543, 1468  
 Caldwell, G. A., 1020  
 Calot, J. F., 1021, 1022, 1023  
 Calvé, J., 1024  
 Calvert, E. M., 1869  
 Calvert, R. T. C., 1869  
 Camac, C. N. B., 1539  
 Cameron, Sir C. A., 1739  
 Cameron, Sir Hector Charles, 1875  
 Cameron, Sir Hector Clare, 751  
 Campbell, D., 1540  
 Campbell, T., 2191  
 Campbell, W. F., 752, 753  
 Cañedo, R., 754  
 Cannon, W. B., 480  
 Caplin, J. F. I., 1469  
*Care and Cure of Crippled Children*, 1025  
 Carlisle, R. J., 1709, 1710, 1711  
 Carlson, E. R., 1789  
 Carnochan, J. M., 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 1026, 1027  
 Carnot, P., 1470  
 Carpenter, W. H., 2128, 2129  
 Carrel, A., 760  
 Carrel, Anne de la Motte, 788  
 Carson, J., 1726  
 Carus, C. G., 2017  
 Caspardine, T., 761  
 Carpari-Rosen, B., 2028  
 Castiglioni, A., 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544  
 Castle, F., 1712  
 à Castro, R., 98, 99  
*Caswell, Hazard & Co.*, 762  
*Catalogue of an exhibition*, 2046  
 Cathell, D. W., 544  
 Cator, Dorothy, 1342  
 Caverly, C. S., 545  
*Celebrated trials*, 2138  
 Celsus, A. C., 100, 101, 102  
 Chalmers, S., 1982  
 Chalot, J. V., 763  
 Champier, S., 103, 104, 105, 106  
 Chance, E. J., 1028  
 Chancellor, E. B., 2195  
 Channing, W., 2081  
 Chapin, H. M., 2192  
 Chapin, W. A. R., 1345  
*Charaka Club*, 107  
 Charcot, J. M., 546, 547, 1545  
 Charles, E., 2196

INDEX

- Chassaignac, C. M. E., 764  
 Chauvel, J. F. M., 765  
 Chavasse, P. H., 1471, 1472  
 Chelius, F., 1029  
 von Chelius, M. J., 766, 767  
 Chenu, J. C., 2253  
 Cheselden, W., 108, 301  
 Chevalier, T. C., 109  
 Chevreau, A. A., 1825  
 Chew, S., 1546  
 Cheyne, Sir W. W., 572, 768, 769, 770, 1030, 1876  
*Chicago, Passavant Hospital*, 1680  
*Chicago Orthopedic Society*, 2285  
 Chinchilla, A., 1547  
 Chisholm, J. J., 1344  
 Chopart, F., 110  
 Choulart, L., 1548  
 Church, J. R., 1345  
 Churchill, F., 1031  
*Chymie du gout . . .*, 111  
*Cincinnati lancet and clinic*, 2268  
 Claridge, R. T., 1473  
 Clark, G. R., 2139  
 Clarke, E. H., 1549  
 Clarke, J., 433  
 Clarke, J. H., 548, 549  
 Clarke, J. J., 1032, 1033  
 Clarke, W. F., 1790  
 Cleaveland, C. H., 1034  
 Cleghorn, G., 112, 188  
 Clemenceau, G., 1791  
 Clement, J., 1866  
 Clendingen, L., 1550  
 Cleveland, G., 1600  
 Clevenger, S. V., 1035  
 Clïas, P. H., 1474  
 Clifford, Lucy L., 2047  
 Cloquet, J. G., 481  
 Coale, W. E., 1036  
 Cocchi, A., 113, 114  
 Codivilla, A., 771  
 Codman, E. A., 1037, 1038  
 Colbatch, Sir J., 115  
*Collegium Privatum Amstelodamense*, 116  
 Colles, A., 772, 773  
 Collie, Sir R. J., 550  
 Collinson, P., 187, 188  
 Colombo, M. R., 117  
 Columbus, C., 1792  
 Côme, Frère, 1825  
*Commission for Study of Crippled Children*, 1039  
*Commission on Medical Education*, 1551  
 Comrie, J. D., 1552  
 Consentius, E., 1807, 1808  
 Constable, H. S., 1553  
 Cook, Sir E., 1913  
 Cook, M., 1793  
 Cooke, J., 118  
 Cooke, N. F., 774  
 Cooke, T., 482  
 Coolidge, C., 1794  
 Cooper, Sir A., 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 1795, 1796  
 Cooper, B. B., 124, 125, 1796  
 Cooper, E. S., 775  
 Cooper, S., 126, 127, 128  
 Copeland, T., 129  
 Copho, Junior, 106  
 Coppée, H., 2048  
 Corlett, W. T., 1554  
 Cornil, A. V., 551  
 Cosgrove, J. J., 1475  
 Coster, J., 776  
 Cotugno, D., 130  
 Coulson, W., 1040  
 Cœurtenay, F. B., 1555  
 Cove, J. W., 1903  
 Cowper, W., 131  
 Coxe, J. R., 132, 133, 258  
 Coyecque, E., 1724  
 Crawford, Sir R., 1556  
 Creswell, C. H., 1740  
*The cripple's journal*, 2269  
 Croce, G. A. della, 134  
 Croone, W., 135  
 Cross, J., 1041  
 Crowther, B., 136  
 Cruikshank, W., 137  
 Crummer, LeR., 439  
 Cruveilhier, J., 138, 139  
 Culbertson, H., 1042  
 Cullen, W., 140, 141, 142  
 Cuming, W., 188  
 Cumming, J., 777  
 Cumston, C. G., 365  
 Cunning, J., 778  
 Curie, Marie S., 1797  
 Curie, P., 1797  
*Der curicus und offenhertzige Wein-Arzt*, 143  
 Curley, E. A., 2155  
 Curling, T. B., 552  
 Currie, W., 144  
 Currier, T. F., 1846  
 Curzon, R., Baron de la Zouche, 2082  
 Cushier, E., 1798  
 Cushing, H., 440  
 Cutler, T., 779  
 Cutter, C., 483  
 Cuvier, G., Baron, 145, 2018
- D**
- Da Costa, J. C., 780, 2193  
 Dall, Caroline H., 1864  
 Dalton, J. C., 1715  
*Dance of death*, 261  
 Daniel, P. L., 1043  
 Danion, L. M., 1044  
 Dante, A., 1799  
 Darenberg, C. V., 207, 1557, 1558, 1559  
 Dariot, C., 146, 147  
 Dark, S., 1940  
 Darnall, J. R., 1346  
 Darwin, C. R., 1800  
 Darwin, E., 148, 1801, 1802  
 David, J. P., 149  
 David, M., 1045  
 Davies, J., 781  
 Davis, D. D., 553  
 Davis, Elizabeth, 1803  
 Davis, G. G., 782  
 Davis, H. G., 1046  
 Davis, N. S., 554  
 Davison, H. P., 1732  
 Davy, Sir H., 1804  
 Day, G. E., 555  
 Deane, P. E., 1332  
 Dearborn, F. M., 1717  
 Debay, A., 2049, 2050  
 Debierre, C. M., 484  
 Dechambre, A., 2254  
 Dee, J., 1560  
 Dehelly, G., 760  
 Deissenberger, R., 1347  
 DeKruif, P. H., 1561  
 Delaplaine, J., 2008  
 Delaunay, P., 1562  
 Delbet, P., 783  
 De Lorgues, R., 1792  
 Delpech, J. M., 150  
 Delsarte, F., 1465  
*Dental cosmos*, 2270  
 Denucé, J. M., 1047  
 De Palma, A. F., 1048  
 Desault, P. J., 110, 151, 152  
 Deschamps, J. F. L., 153, 154  
 Despars, J., 27, 106  
 Després, A. E., 531  
 Destot, E., 1049  
*Detroit. St. Mary's Hospital*, 1681  
 De Vecchi, P., 1563  
 Dexter, W., 2197, 2198  
 Dezeimeris, J. E., 1564, 2009  
 De Zemler, C., 1565  
 Dible, J. H., 556  
 Dickens, C., 1805, 1806, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201  
 Dickson, F. D., 1050, 1051  
 Dickson, S., 557  
*Dictionnaire de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques*, 2255  
*Dictionnaire des dictionnaires*, 2256  
 Diday, P., 558  
 Dieffenbach, J. F., 155, 1052  
 Dieppen, P., 1566, 1567  
 Dietz, Master J., 1807, 1808  
 Digby, Sir K., 1809  
 Digeon, P. A., 1053  
 Dimier, L., 1945  
 Dingman, H. W., 559  
 Dionis, P., 156  
*District of Columbia. Medical Society*, 1682  
 Diveley, R. L., 1051  
 Djabril-ben-Bakhtischou, 196  
 Doane, A. S., 784  
 Doe, Janet, 1928  
 Doherty, E. J., 1766  
 Dollinger, J., 1054  
 Dominguez, F., 1819  
 Donnelly, I., 2178  
 Doran, A. H. G., 1742  
 Dorsey, J. S., 785, 1810  
 Dougall, J., 560  
 Douglas, J., 157, 158  
 Dowd, D. L., 1476  
 Downie, J. W., 1687  
 Doyle, Helen M., 1811  
 Drake, D., 1812  
 Drake, J., 159  
 Drake, N., 1962  
*Dress and care of the feet*, 1055  
 Drinker, C. K., 1568  
 Drinkwater, H., 1569  
 Druitt, R., 786, 787  
 Drummond, H., 1813  
 Drummond, J., 1218  
 Drury, A. G., 1799  
 Dublin, 2083  
*Dublin. Meath Hospital and County Dublin Infirmary*, 1683  
 Dubreuil-Chambardel, E., 1056  
 Duchenne, G. B. A., 561  
 Duclaux, E., 1933  
 Du Coudray, A.-M. le B., 160  
 Ducroquet, B. A. C., 1057  
 Dudley, E. C., 1814  
 Duffin, E. W., 1058  
 Dufour, P., pseud., 2150  
 Dufour, P. C. G., 1348  
 Dugas, L. A., 1059  
 Duhem, P., 562  
 Dulles, C. W., 563  
 Dumas, A., 2202  
 Dumas, J., 788  
 Dumesnil, R., 1570  
 Dunant, J. H., 1729  
 Duncan, A., 1686  
 Duncan, L. C., 1349  
 Dunglison, R., 1571  
 Duns, J., 1966  
 Dupaty, L. M. J. B. M., 2084  
 Duplay, E. S., 789  
 Dupuytren, G., Baron, 161, 162, 163, 164  
 Durlacher, L., 1060  
 Dutton, Amy, 2056  
 Dutton, W. H., 1061  
 Duval, M. M., 485  
 Duvernay, L., 1062  
 Duyckinck, E. A., 2010
- E**
- Earle, H., 790  
 Earle, Sir J., 370, 564, 1063  
 Easton, J., 165

- Economy of the hands and feet*, 1064  
*Edinburgh. Royal Infirmary*, 1684  
*Edinburgh. University*, 1685  
*Edwin Smith surgical papyrus*, 166  
 Ehrenfest, H., 565  
 Eisenberg, J., 1065  
 Eisenschiml, O., 1572  
 Ela, W., 1066  
 Elimithar, E., 167  
 Ellery, E., 1747  
 Elliott, Margaret M., 2145, 2146  
 Ellis, E., 566  
 Ellis, G. E., 1675, 1770  
 Ellis, H., 1815  
 Emerson, R. W., 2203  
 Emery, J. A., 2165  
 Epictetus, 168  
 Epler, P. H., 1760  
 Epps, G. N., 1067  
 Erasmus, D., 1816  
 Erichsen, Sir J. E., 791, 1068  
 Ernst, F. G., 1069  
 von Esmarch, F., 792, 1070, 1350, 1351, 1352  
 Étienne, H., 169  
 Etmüller, M., 170, 171  
 Eulenburg, A., 2257  
 Eustachius, B., 172  
 Evans, B. G., 1891  
 Evans, D. H., 1915  
 Evans, T. W., 1353  
 Evans, W., 567  
 Ewell, J., 173
- F**
- Faber, K., 1574  
 Fabre, A. F. H., 2256  
 Fabre d'Olivet, A., 1920  
 Fabricius ab Aquapendente, H., 174, 175, 176  
 Fabricius Hildanus, G., 177  
 Falconer, W., 568  
 Farabeuf, L. H., 793  
 Farnum, E. J., 1071  
 Fauchard, P., 178, 1817  
 Fauntleroy, A. M., 1354  
 Fayod, C. F. D. R., 1072  
 Feindel, E. C. L., 647  
 Ferguson, M., 1689  
 Fergusson, Sir W., 569, 794  
 Fernel, J., 179, 180, 181  
 Feuchtwanger, L., 2204  
 Figuier, L., 1575  
 Findlay, W., 1787  
 Finlay, C. E., 1818  
 Finlay, C. J., 1818, 1819  
 Finney, J. M. T., 1820  
 Fioravanti, L., 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 386  
 Fischer, M. H., 570, 571  
 Fisher, A. G. T., 1073  
 Fitzwilliams, D. C. L., 795  
 Flament, R., 1074  
 Flexner, A., 1576, 1831  
 Flint, A., 486  
 Flint, J. B., 796, 797  
 Flüggé, C., 572  
 Fluhrer, W. F., 1075  
 Foesius, A., 253  
 Folsom, S. A., 1180  
 Forbes, Sir J., 573  
 Forgue, E., 798  
 Forrester-Brown, Maude F., 929  
 Forster, J., 1833  
 Foster, F. P., 2258  
 Fothergill, J., 187, 188, 1821  
 Fougeroux de Bondaroy, A. D., 359  
 de Fouquet, Marie, Vi-comtesse de Vaux, 189  
 Fowler, L. N., 574  
 Fowler, O. S., 574  
 Fox, R. H., 1821  
 Francis, J. W., 2140  
 Francis, S. W., 1906, 2011  
 Frank, M., 1548  
 Franklin, B., 1725, 1822, 1823  
 Franklin, K. J., 176  
 Fraser, Sir J., 1455  
 Frauenthal, H. W., 575  
 Freckleton, G., 576  
 Fredericq, L., 1956  
 Freiberg, A. H., 1824  
 Freind, J., 190, 191, 192, 193  
 Fremont, J. C., 2085  
 Frère Côme, B. J., 1825  
 Friedenwald, H., 1577  
 Friedrich III, 1607  
 Friend, E., 912  
 Frothingham, R., Jr., 2141  
 Froude, J. A., 1816  
 Fry, E., 1826, 1827, 1828  
 Fülöp-Miller, R., 1578  
*Fuller Company, George R.*, 1076  
 Fuller, H. W., 577  
 Fyfe, A., 194, 195
- G**
- Gabriel, 196  
 Galen, C., 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 222, 223, 251, 258, 339  
 Galcn, L., pseud., 2210  
 Gall, F. J., 704  
 Galton, Sir D. S., 1357  
 Gamgee, J. S., 799  
 Gangolphe, M., 1077  
 Gardner, D. P., 578  
 de Garengot, R. J. C., 208, 209  
 Garfield, J. A., 1536  
 Garmany, J. J., 800  
 Garnett, Lucy M. J., 2051  
 Garrison, F. H., 1548, 1579, 1580, 1654, 1772, 1829  
 Gassner, J. W., 24  
 Gatty, W. H., 1078  
 Gélineau, E., 579  
 Gentilis de Fulgineo, 27  
 Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire, E., 2018  
 George, H., 2142  
 Gerdy, P. N., 210  
 Gerrish, F. H., 844  
 Gervasi, D., 211  
 Gesner, C., 197, 212  
 Gesner, S., 2205  
 Ghormley, R. K., 962  
 Gibbs, L., pseud., 1903  
 Gibney, V. P., 1079  
 Gibney, W., 1355  
 Gibson, C. B., 1080  
 Gibson, T., 213  
 Gibson, W., 801, 2086  
 Gibson, W. W., 2206  
 Gilbertus Anglicus, 1830  
 Gilbreth, F. B., 1477  
 Gilbreth, Lillian M., 1477  
 Gilman, D. C., 1831  
 Girdlestone, G. R., 1025  
 Gisborne, T., 214  
 Glasgow, Maude, 2052, 2143  
*Glasgow. Medical School*, 1686  
*Glasgow. Medico-Chirurgical Society*, 1687  
*Glasgow. University. Hunterian Museum*, 1688, 1689  
 Glasser, O., 1951  
 Gleason, J. D., 580  
 Glover, R., 1081  
 Goddard, P. B., 487, 682  
 Godlee, Sir R. J., 633, 1877  
 Godman, J. D., 215, 216, 1832  
 Goffres, J. M., 802  
 Goldberg, I., 1815  
 Goldsmith, M., 581  
 Goldsmith, O., 1833, 1834, 2207, 2208, 2209  
 Goldthwait, J. E., 1082, 1298  
 Gómez Orozco, M., 1083  
 Gonzalez, I., 1084  
 Gooch, B., 217, 218, 219  
 Goode, A., 1898  
 Goodwin, G. M., 2020  
 Goodwin, J., 220  
 Gordon, Elizabeth P., 1835  
 Gorc, A. A., 1356  
 Gorgas, W. C., 1345  
 Got, F. G., 221  
 Gorton, D. A., 1581  
 Gosselin, L., 803  
 Got, P. C. A., 1085  
 Gould, G. M., 1582  
 Goullon, H., Jr., 582  
 Gourdon, J., 1086  
 Gowers, Sir W. R., 583, 584  
 Gradle, H., 585  
 von Graefe, A., 804  
 von Graefe, C. F., 163  
 Graham, D., 1478  
 Grant, Anna M., 2087  
 Granville, A. B., 1479  
 Grasett, F. Le M., 586  
 Gray, F., 1087  
*Great Britain. Army*, 1357  
*Great Britain. General Board of Health*, 587  
*Great men of Great Britain*, 2012  
 Green, F. B., 1583  
 Green, S. A., 1584, 1585  
 Greene, Cordelia A., 1835  
 Greenhill, W. A., 384  
 Gregory, J., 1684  
 Griffin, J. S., 1358  
 Griffith, M. M., 568  
 Grille, M., 1088  
 Griscom, J. H., 589  
 Gronowicz, A., 1955  
 Gross, S. D., 1089, 1359, 1549, 1836, 1837, 1853  
 Groves, E. W. H., 805, 806, 1090  
 Groves, Mrs. Hey, 1025  
 Grow, M. C., 1360  
 Guardia, J. M., 1586  
 Guérin, A., 807  
 Guersant, P. L. B., 808  
 Guidi, G., 204, 222, 223  
 Gully, J. M., 1480  
 Guthrie, Nora H., 1587  
 Guthrie, G. J., 1091, 1361, 1362  
 Guthrie, L. G., 2210  
 Guy de Chauliac, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 274  
 Guyer, M. F., 590
- H**
- Haberland, H. F. O., 809  
 Hadwen, W. R., 2211  
 Hagedorn, H., 1993  
 Haggard, H. W., 1588, 1589  
 Hahnemann, S. C. F., 549  
 Hale, E., Jr., 229  
 Halifax, C., 2222  
 Hall, Charlotte, 1838  
 Hall, Florence H., 1779  
 Hall, H. J., 1481  
 Hall, J. S., 230  
 Hall, M., 591, 1838  
 Hall, W. W., 592  
 von Haller, A., 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 1839  
 Hamilton, Alice, 1840  
 Hamilton, A. M., 593  
 Hamilton, F. H., 810, 811, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1363, 1454  
 Hamilton, J. B., 594  
 Hamilton, Lady Mary W., 236  
 Hamlin, A. D. F., 2144  
 Hanaford, Phebe A., 2053  
 Hancock, Cornelia, 1364  
 Hancock, H., 1097  
 Handerson, H. E., 1830  
 Handley, J., 237

INDEX

- Hanson, Mrs. E. R., 2054  
Hare, A. J. C., 2088  
Hare, L. C. M., 1905  
Hare, S., 1098  
Harper, Mary McKibbin-, 1783, 2102  
Harper, S. A., 2212, 2213  
Harriman, Florence J., 1841  
Harrington, T. F., 1690  
Harris, G., 1365  
Harrison, E., 1099, 1100  
Hart, I. B., 1590  
Hartley, Dorothy, 2145, 2146  
Hartmann, Alice, 812  
Hartzog, H. S., 1591  
*Harvard Medical School*, 1690  
*Harvard University*, 1691  
Harvey, S. C., 1592  
Harvey, W., 2017  
Harwood, B., 238  
Haskins, E. B., 595  
Hastings, J., 813  
Haubold, H. A., 814  
Haward, J. W., 1101  
Hawthorne, C. O., 1102  
Haydn, J., 2259  
Hayes, T., 239  
Hays, Mary, 2013  
Hayward, G., 815  
Headlam, C., 2089  
Heath, C., 816, 2260  
Heine, J. G., 1103  
Heiser, V. G., 1842  
Heister, L., 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245  
Helferich, H., 1104, 1105  
von Helmholtz, H., 1843  
Henderson, C. R., 596  
Henke, P. J. W., 1106  
Hennen, J., 1366  
Hennequin, J. N., 1107  
Henoch, E., 597  
Henry, F. P., 1593  
Henry, G. W., 1670  
*Her Majesty's prisons*, 2147  
d' Hérèlle, F. H., 598  
Herfarth, H., 1108  
Heriot, G., 246  
Herrmann, A. G., 1367  
Hertzler, A. E., 1109  
Hewitt, Mary E., 2055  
Hewson, A., 817  
Hewson, W., 599  
Hey, W. (1736-1819), 247, 1844  
Hey, W., Jr. (1722-1844), 600  
von Heydenreich, T., 1368  
Hill, A. V., 488  
Hill, G., 248  
Hill, M. B., 1110  
Hillary, W., 249  
Hillier, S., 1594  
Hillsman, B. L., 818  
Hind, G. W., 250  
Hinsdale, G., 601  
Hippocrates, 201, 222, 223, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259  
Hirshfeld, S., 879  
Hoare, E. W., 863  
Hoblyn, R. D., 2261  
Hobson, Elizabeth C., 1845  
Hodges, R. M., 1111, 1302  
Hoefftcke, C. A., 1112  
Hoffa, A., 1113, 1114  
Hoffman, H., 602  
Hoffmann, J. M., 260  
Holbein, H., the younger, 261  
Holden, H., 1115  
Holland, J. G., 2214  
Hollar, W., 261  
Hollard, H. L. G. M., 469  
Holman, L. A., 1823  
Holmes, G. W., 603  
Holmes, O. W., 1585, 1595, 1846  
Holmes, S. J., 489  
Holmes, T., 1781  
Holst, J., 37  
Home, Sir E., 1369  
*Homes and hospitals*, 2056  
Hood, P., 604  
Hood, W. P., 1116  
Hooker, W., 490, 1596  
Hooper, H., 2215  
Hoover, H. C., 6  
Hopkins, W. B., 1117  
Horn, F. I., 846  
Horne, C. F., 2014  
Horne, C. S., 2101  
Horner, G. R. B., 605  
Horner, W. E., 491  
Horsley, J. S., 606  
Hosmer, H. G., 1847  
*A hot-water cure*, 2090  
*Houston, Texas. M. D. Anderson Hospital for Cancer Research*, 1692  
Howard, J., 262  
Howard, T., 607  
Howe, G. R., 1848  
Howe, J. M., 1848  
Howe, Maude, 1779  
Huard, Frances W., 1370  
Huard, P. A., 1118  
Hudson, H., 1849  
Huette, C., 739  
Hufeland, C. W., 608  
Hulke, J. W., 1119  
Hull, A. J., 1371  
Hulse, L., 1850  
Hume, E. E., 1673  
Humphrey, Sir G. M., 819, 1120  
Hunkin, S. J., 609  
Hunt, Dame Agnes, 1851  
Hunt, Harriot K., 1852  
Hunt, J., 263  
Hunt, W., 871  
Hunter, J., 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 1853, 1854, 1855  
Hunter, L. S., 1855  
Hunter, R., 492  
Hunter, W., 1688, 1689  
Hurd-Mead, Kate C., 2064  
Hurst, Sir A. F., 1372  
Hutchinson, J. C., 1121  
Hutt, A., 2148
- I**
- Ingelrans, P., 1122  
Inglis, Elsie, 1856  
Innes, J., 493  
Irvine, K. N., 610  
Irving, W., 2216  
Isensee, E., 1597
- J**
- Jackson, J., 1857  
Jackson, J. B. S., 1678  
Jackson, Josephine A., 611  
Jackson, T. C., 1123  
Jackson, T. W., 612  
Jacobi, A., 1858  
Jacobi, Mary P., 1482, 1859  
Jacobus de Partibus, 27, 106  
Jaeger, G., 1483  
Jäger, M., 1124  
von Jaksch, R., Ritter von Wartenhorst, 613  
Jalaquier, A., 1125  
Jamain, J. A., 513, 820  
James, C., 1484  
James, M. R., 1560  
James, R., 270  
Janus, 2271  
*Japanese anatomical scroll*, 271  
Jarvis, G. O., 1126  
Jeafreson, J. C., 2015  
Jeanbrau, E., 1127  
Jefferson, T., 1860  
Jenner, E., 1861  
Jennings, S. K., 272  
Jerdan, W., 2016  
Jex-Blake, Sophia, 2057  
Joachimsthal, G., 1128  
Jobert, A. J. de L., 1373  
Johannes de Garlandia, 273  
*Johns Hopkins Hospital*, 1693  
*Johns Hopkins University*, 1694  
Johnson, C. B., 1374  
Johnson, H. F., 1485  
Johnson, R. W., 614  
Johnson, S., 1862  
Johnson, T., 348  
*Johnson & Johnson*, 1889  
Johnstone, J., 615  
Johnstone, Sir R. J., 2079  
Joll, C. A., 778  
Jones, A. B., 1163  
Jones, Agnes E., 1863, 2056  
Jones, C. W., 821  
Jones, H. W., 1598, 1599
- Jones, J., 616, 1454  
Jones, J. F. D., 822  
Jones, Sir R., 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1211, 1232, 1299  
Jones, T., 1135  
Joshee, A., 1864  
Joubert, L., 274  
*Journal of bone and joint surgery*, 2272  
*Journal of orthopedic surgery*, 2273  
Judet, H., 1136  
Judson, A., 1865, 1866  
Judson, E., 1865  
Juettner, O., 1812  
Jullemier, Alexandrine, 1867  
Justamond, J. O., 275
- K**
- Kagan, S. R., 1829  
Kain, Ida J., 1486  
Kanavel, A. B., 823  
Kane, E. K., 1868, 2091, 2092, 2116  
Katzenberger, L. J., 276, 277  
Keary, C. F., 2149  
Keen, W. W., 617, 618, 788, 1375, 1600  
Keetley, C. R. B., 824, 1137, 1138  
Keill, J., 278  
Keith, Sir A., 494, 1139  
Keller, H., 1140  
Kellgren, A., 1487  
Kellogg, Florence S., 1768  
von Kern, V., 279  
Kernodle, Portia B., 1736  
Kerr, Le G., 619, 753  
Ketch, S., 1141  
de Ketham, J., 280, 281  
King, F. G., 1713  
Kirchhoff, E. K. G., 901, 981  
Kirk, Ella B., 1488  
Kirmisson, E., 825, 1142, 1143  
Klein, E. E., 620  
Klitscher, K., 1388  
*Knaresborough, England*, 282  
Kneipp, S., 1489, 1490  
Knight, James, 1144, 1145  
Knight, John, 1869  
Knoll, A. G., 2017  
Knox, R., 2018  
Koch, R., 621, 1612  
Kocher, E. T., 826  
Koenig, F., 827, 1146  
*Kolbe, D. W. & Son*, 1147  
Kopeloff, N., 622  
Kowalzig, E., 792  
Krause, E., 1802  
Krause, F., 623  
Kress, D. H., 1870  
Kress, Lauretta E., 1870  
Kreuscher, P. H., 1148  
Kuenzli, F. A., 1491

INDEX

- Kuhne, L., 624  
 Kulm, J. A., 283  
 Kussmaul, A., 828
- L**
- Labonne, H., 2019  
 Labouchere, Norma, 2058  
 de La Charriere, J., 284, 285  
 La Croix, P., 2150  
 Lacuna, A., 286  
 Laennec, R. T. H., 287  
 de La Faye, G., 288  
 La Flesche, F., 1601  
 La Garde, L. A., 1376  
 de Lamarck, J. B., 289  
 Lambert, J., 2217  
 Lambert, S. W., 2020  
 Lambert, T. S., 495  
 Lambie, T. A., 1871  
*The lancet*, 2274  
 Lancisi, G. M., 172, 290, 312  
 Lane, S. A., 128  
 Lanfranchi, G., 224, 291  
 Lange, M., 1149, 1150, 1151  
 von Langenbeck, B. R. C., 1377  
 Langfeld, M., 625  
 Langstaff, J. B., 1758  
 Lannelongue, O. M., 829, 830, 1152  
 Larnval, M., 2059  
 Larrey, D. J., Baron, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1872  
 Larrey, F. H., Baron, 1153, 1154  
 Lasses, R., 292  
 Latham, P. M., 626  
 Latham, R. G., 503, 2151  
 Laughlin, Clara E., 2093  
 Launois, P. E., 1767  
 du Laurens, A., 293  
 Laurens, H., 1948  
 Laurent, L., 496  
*Lausanne. Université. Faculté de Médecine*, 1695  
 Lauth, G., 627  
 Lavie, A., 1155  
 Lavoisier, A.-L., 294, 1873  
 Lawrence, Sir W., 497  
*Laws . . . of women's rights . . .*, 295  
 Lawson, T., 1446, 1448, 1457  
 Le Clerc, C. G., 296, 297  
 Le Clerc, D., 298  
 Le Dran, H. F., 299, 300, 301, 302, 303  
 Lee, E., 1602, 2094  
 Leeson, J. R., 1878  
 Le Gendre, P., 628, 1839  
 Legouest, V. A. L., 909  
 Legrain, P., 1391  
 Leigh, O. H. G., 2244  
 Lejars, F., 831, 832, 1392  
 Lemaire, F. J., 629  
 Le Moine, F., 1393  
 Lempriere, W., 304  
*L'enseignement médical en France*, 1573  
 Lenssen, Heidi, 498  
 Leonard, F. E., 2021  
 Leonardo da Vinci, 2018  
 Lepage, G., 628  
 Le Paulmier, C. S., 1924  
 Leriche, R., 1156  
 Leroy-Dupré, L. A. H., 1389  
 Lettsom, J. C., 188, 1874  
 Levacher de la Feutric, A. F. T., 305  
 Levy, S., 1157  
 Lewes, Mrs. C. L., 1968  
 Lewis, D., 1492  
 Lewis, P. G., 1158  
 Lewis, W. S., 2218  
 Lexer, E., 630, 833  
 von Liebig, J., Baron, 499  
 de Liefde, J., 2095  
 Lieutaud, J., 306  
 Linacre, T., 205  
 Linard, M. A., 1159  
 Lincoln, A., 1572, 1645  
 Linden, J., 1493  
 Ling, P. H., 1487  
 de Lint, J. G., 1603  
 Lipinska, Mélanie, 2060  
 Lister, J., 1st Baron, 586, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 834, 835, 836, 844, 1612, 1742, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889  
 Lister, M., 2096  
 Liston, Sir R., 837, 838  
 Little, C. E., 2262  
 Little, E. M., 1160, 1679  
 Little, W. J., 1161, 1162  
 Littré, M. P. E., 1604, 2263  
 Livermore, Mary A., 1394  
 Liverpool, 2097  
 Livingstone, D., 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2117, 2118  
 Llewellyn, L. J., 1163  
 Lloyd, W. E. B., 1605  
 Lloyd George, D., 1890, 1891  
 Locke, M. W., 1892  
 Lockhart, J. G., 1959, 2219  
 Lockhart-Mummery, J. P., 839  
 Lockwood, C. B., 840, 841  
 Löbker, K., 842  
 Loewit, M., 636  
 Logeais, P., 1395  
 Lomont, A., 1934  
*London. Charing Cross Hospital. University of London Medical School*, 1696  
*London. Company of Barbers*, 1697  
*London. Middlesex Hospital Medical School*, 1698  
*London. St. Bartholomew's Hospital*, 1699  
*London. St. George's Hospital*, 637  
*London Hospital*, 1700  
*Long Island College Hospital*, 1701  
 Longmore, Sir T., 1396, 1397, 1991  
 Longstreth, M., 638  
 Lonsdale, E. F., 1164  
 Lonsdale, Margaret, 1939  
 Lorenz, A., 1165  
 Lossen, H. F., 1166  
 Louis, P. C. A., 639  
 Lovejoy, Esther P., 1398, 1399, 2061  
 Lovett, R. W., 1167, 1168  
 Lowell, Amy, 2220  
 Lower, R., 177, 307  
 Lowes, J. L., 2221  
 Lowman, C. L., 843  
 Lucas-Championnière, J., 640, 844, 845, 1169  
 Lockett, W. H., 846  
 Lücke, G. A., 1400  
 Lugol, J. G. A., 641  
 Lupton, E. B., 1806
- M**
- Mac Ausland, W. R., 1170  
 M'Clellan, G. (1796–1847), 847  
 McClellan, G. (1849–1913), 642  
 Mac Cormac, Sir W., 848, 1741  
 Mc Curdy, S. Le R., 1171  
 Mc Dill, J. R., 1401  
 Mac Donald, A., 500  
 Macdonald, G., 1893  
 Mac Donald, J., 1892  
 Macewen, J. A. C., 1172  
 Macewen, Sir W., 1173, 1174  
 Macfarlane, J., 849  
 Macfie, R. C., 1606  
 Mac Gillivray, W., 2022  
 Mc Gowan, F. J., 893  
 Macilwain, G., 1750  
 Mc Intosh, Maria J., 2062  
 Mc Kay, R. H., 1894  
 Mc Kendrick, J. G., 1843  
 Mackenzie, J., 308  
 Mackenzie, Sir M., 1607  
 McKibbin-Harper, Mary, 1783, 2102  
 Mc Kie, D., 1873  
 M'Laren, E. T., 1784  
 Mac Lauren, C., 1895  
 Mac Lennan, A., 850  
 Mac Leod, Sir G. H. B., 1402  
 Mac Leod, R., 643  
 Mac Michael, W., 2023, 2024  
 Mc Murray, T. P., 1978  
 Mc Murtrie, D. C., 1175, 1403  
 Macnamara, N. C., 1176  
 Macnaughton-Jones, H., 851  
 Mac Nevin, M. G., 644  
 Magati, C., 309  
 Magati, J. B., 309  
 Magendie, F., 645  
 Mahan, J. A., 2103  
 Mahieu, R., 1177  
 Mais, S. P. B., 2104  
 Maisel, A. Q., 1404  
 Maisonnette, J. G., 852  
 Major, R. H., 1608  
 Malgaigne, J. F., 347, 853, 1178, 1179  
 Malherbe, A., 854  
 Malherbe, H., 854  
 Malin, W. G., 1728  
 Malloch, D. M., 2152  
 Malpighi, M., 310, 311  
*Manchester Infirmary*, 1702  
 Mandeville, Sir J., 2105  
 Manget, J. J., 312  
 Mann, E. C., 646  
 Mann, J., 1405  
 Mann, W. L., 1180  
 Manning, J. van V., 575  
 Mansell-Moullin, C. W., 1181  
 Marden, O. S., 2025  
 Marjolin, J. N., 855  
 Markoe, T. M., 1182  
 de Marque, J., 313  
 Marquet, F. N., 314  
 Marsh, F. H., 1183  
 Marti, T., 1184  
 Martin, E. G., 1681  
 Martin, F. H., 1896  
 Martindale, Louisa, 2063  
 Martínez Durán, C., 1609  
 Masefield, J., 1406  
 Mason, C. F., 1407  
*Massachusetts Temperance Society*, 315  
 Masters, D., 1610  
 Matas, R., 856, 857, 858  
 Mathias, J., 2106  
 Maton, W. G., 1897  
 Matthews, H., 2107  
 Matz, B. W., 2199, 2200  
 Mauclair, P., 1185, 1186  
 Maunders, C. F., 859  
 Mauriceau, F., 316  
*Maw, S., Son & Thompson*, 860  
 Maximinus, A., 254  
 Mayer, C. F., 1611  
 Mayer, E., 1494  
 Mayer, E. E., 687  
 Mayer, L., 1187  
 Mayor, M. L., 861  
 Mead, Kate C. H., 2064  
 Mead, R., 317, 318, 319  
 Meade, Elizabeth T., 2222  
 Mears, J. E., 862

INDEX

- Mechitar da Petro, 1898  
*Medical almanac*, 320  
*Medical and Chirurgical Society*, 2286  
*Medical library and historical journal*, 2275  
*Medical life*, 2276  
*Medical Society of the State of New York*, 2287  
van Meek'ren, J., 321  
Meglinger, G., 322  
Meige, H., 647  
Meiners, C., 323  
Mejia, J. V., 1408  
Melendy, Mary R., 2065  
Meline, J. F., 2108  
Meltzer, S. J., 1899  
Mencken, H. L., 2066  
Mercer, S. D., 1188  
Mercurialis, H., 324  
Mercurio, G. S., 325  
de Mercy, F. C. F., 257  
Merillat, L. A., 863  
Mesuë, J., the younger, 106  
Metcalf, K. De W., 1671  
Metchnikoff, E., 648, 1612, 1900  
Metchnikoff, Olga, 1900  
Meyer, W., 524  
Meyer-Steineg, T., 1613  
Michel Angelo, 2018  
Michelot, L., 1926  
Mignon, A., 864  
Miles, A., 932, 1614  
Miles, J. E., 1436  
Milkomane, G. A., 1901  
Millard, F. P., 649  
Miller, J., 865, 866  
Millingen, J. G., 1615  
Minderer, R., 326  
Minnigerode, M., 2153  
Minor, T. C., 2223  
Miquel, P., 650  
Mitchell, S. W., 651  
Molière, pseud., 2224, 2225  
Mondan, P. L. G., 1189  
de Mondeville, H., 327  
Mondino da Luzzi, M., 281, 328  
Money, A., 652  
Monod, C. E., 867  
Monro, A., 329  
Monro, T. K., 1902  
Montagnana, B., 330  
Montagu, Lady Mary W., 1903, 2226  
Monteiro, A., 1409  
Montessori, Maria, 501  
*Montreal. McGill University*, 1703, 1704  
Moodie, R. L., 653, 654  
Moody, C. S., 655  
Moore, F., 2067  
Moore, James, 1410  
Moore, John, 331, 2109  
Moore, Sir N., 1743  
Moorhead, J. J., 868, 1782  
Moreau, P. F., 1216  
Morgagni, G. B., 332, 333  
Morgan, G. T., 869  
Morris, Sir E. W., 1700  
Morris, H., 1190  
Morris, P., pseud., 2219  
Morris, R. T., 870  
Morrow, A. S., 656  
Morton, D. J., 1191  
Morton, Rosalie S., 1904  
Morton, T. G., 871  
Moschowitz, E., 744  
Moses, H., 2110  
von Mosevig-Moorhof, A., Ritter, 872  
Motherby, G., 334  
Mott, Lucretia C., 1905  
Mott, V., 1411, 1906, 2111  
Motte, B., 388  
Mouchet, A., 1192  
Moynihan, B. G. A., 1st Baron, 657, 1907  
Müller, P. T., 658  
Müller, W., 1194  
Mütter, T. D., 875, 1195  
Muller, G., 1193  
Muller, J. P., 1495  
Mumey, N., 441  
Mumford, J. G., 873, 2026  
Munk, W., 1738  
Munnicks, J., 335  
Mussey, R. D., 874  
Myer, J. S., 1762  
Myers, Hannah E., 1908  
Myers, Jane V., 1908  
Myers, Mary F., 1908
- N**
- Nancrede, C. B., 502  
Napheys, G. H., 876  
Napoleon Bonaparte, 1412, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912  
*National Academy of Science*, 1705  
*National Research Council. Subcommittee on Orthopedic Surgery*, 1196  
Navdé, G., 336  
Neale, H. St. J., 1413  
*Nebraska*, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158  
*Nebraska. State Child Welfare Bureau*, 2159  
*Nebraska University. College of Medicine*, 2277  
*Nebraska Orthopedic Hospital*, 1706, 1707  
*Nebraska State Medical Society*, 1708  
Neihardt, J. G., 2227  
Nélaton, A., 877  
Nélaton, C., 878  
Neuburger, M., 1616  
von Neugebauer, F. L., 1197  
Neuhof, H., 879  
Neve, A., 2112  
Neve, E. F., 2112  
Nevius, L. W., 1617  
*New York. Bellevue Hospital. Society of Alumni*, 1709, 1710, 1711  
*New York. Bellevue Hospital Medical College*, 1712  
*New York. Board of Commissioners of Health*, 659  
*New York. College of Physicians and Surgeons*, 1713, 1714, 1715  
*New York. Hospital for the Ruptured and Crippled*, 1198, 1716  
*New York. Metropolitan Hospital*, 1717  
*New York. The Society of the New York Hospital*, 1718, 1719  
*New York Academy of Medicine*, 1720  
*New York Committee on After Care of Infantile Paralysis*, 1199  
*The New York medical journal*, 2278  
*Newcastle upon Tyne School of Medicine*, 1721  
Newell, O. K., 880  
Nicaise, E., 227, 327, 881  
Nicetas, 113  
Nicoladoni, C., 1200  
Nicolaus Praepositus, 106  
Nifong, F. G., 1201  
Nightingale, Florence, 1913, 1914, 1915  
Nigronus, J., 337  
Nissen, H., 1496  
Norris, G. W., 882  
*Norwich, England. Guild of Barber Surgeons*, 1722  
von Nussbaum, J. N., 883, 1414  
Nutting, W., 2113
- O**
- Obstetrics (in Japanese)*, 660  
Ogilvy, C., 1292  
*Oklahoma. University. Extension Division*, 1202  
*Oklahoma. University. School of Medicine*, 1203  
Ollier, L. X. E. L., 1204  
Ollivier, C. P., 2009  
O'Malley, C. D., 442, 445  
Oman, C. M., 1415  
Ombredanne, L., 878  
O'Meara, B., 1911  
Ordronaux, J., 661  
Oribasius, D., 113, 222, 223, 338, 339  
Ormsby, Sir L. H., 1683  
Orozco, G., Jr., 1205  
Orr, H. W., 662, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1416, 1618, 1619, 1707, 1756, 2282  
Orr, J., 2160  
Orr, W. S., 503  
Osgood, R. B., 1082, 1213  
Osler, Sir W., 1703, 1916  
*Osteopathy*, 1497  
Otis, G. A., 1417, 1418  
Owen, E. B., 884, 885  
Owen, O. W., 2179  
Owen, Sir R., 503, 504  
Owen, W. O., 1419  
Owens-Adair, Bethena A., 1917
- P**
- Paaw, P., 340  
Pachter, H. M., 1923  
Packard, F. R., 1938  
Packard, J. H., 886  
*Padua. University*, 1723  
Paetow, L. J., 273  
Page, C. M., 1214  
Page, H. W., 663, 664  
Paget, Sir J., 665, 666, 667, 1215, 1918  
Paget, S., 668, 1743, 1854, 1918, 1925, 1935, 2228  
Painter, C. F., 1082  
Paley, W., 505  
Palmer, Alice F., 1919  
Palmer, G. H., 1919  
Palmer, H. B., 887  
*Panama Canal*, 669  
Panzer, H., 1491  
Paracelsus, 341, 342, 343, 344, 549, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 2017  
Paré, A., 345, 346, 347, 348, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928  
Paris, J. A., 1804, 1897  
*Paris. L'Hôtel-Dieu*, 1724  
Park, H., 1216  
Park, R., 888, 889  
Parker, G., 1620  
Parker, R. W., 1217  
Parry, L. A., 1621  
Parsons, R. P., 1622  
Parsons, U., 349  
Parton, J., 2068  
Pasini, C., 467  
Pasteur, L., 511, 670, 1612, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936  
Pasteur, Marie L., 1937  
Paterson, A. M., 485  
Paterson, H. J., 939  
Paterson, R., 1976  
Patin, G., 350, 351, 1938  
Paton, D. M., 671  
Pattison, Dorothy W., 1939  
Pattison, G. S., 95  
Paulus Aegineta, 352, 353  
Payne, J. F., 1623  
Pearl, R., 672  
Pearson, Sir A., 1940  
Pearson, H., 1801  
Pearson, J., 1844  
Pearson, M. G., 1218  
Peaslee, E. R., 1219  
Peisse, J. L. H., 2027

- Peixotto, E. C., 1420  
 Pelletan, P. J., 354  
 Penhallow, D. P., 1421  
 Penn, W., 1941  
*Pennsylvania Hospital Unit*, 1422  
*Pennsylvania University*, 1725  
*Pennsylvania University Medical School*, 1726  
 Pepper, W., 1952  
 Pepys, S., 1942  
 Perceval, V., 2229  
 Percival, T., 355  
 Percy, P. F., Baron, 356  
 Perkins, G., 1220  
 Perret, J. J., 357, 358, 359  
 Perthes, G. C., 890  
 Peter of Abano, 106  
 Peterson, R. E., 2264  
 Petit, J. L., 360, 361, 362  
 Pettigrew, T. J., 363, 1624  
 Peyser, Ethel, 2265  
 von Pfaunder, M., 673  
 Phalen, J. M., 1625  
*Philadelphia. Old Blockley*, 1727  
*Philadelphia. Pennsylvania Hospital*, 1728  
 Philip, A. P. W., 674  
 Phillips, B., 675  
 Physick, P. S., 1943  
 Piazza, P., 364  
 Pickard, Madge E., 1626  
 Pickett, Sarah E., 1735  
 Pictor, G., 365  
 Pierrepont, J. H., 1627  
 Pilcher, L. S., 891, 1221  
 Pinkerton, A., 2230  
 Pirogoff, N. I., 1423  
 Pirrie, W., 892  
 Pitman, J. H., 2209  
 Plat, Sir H., 2069  
 Pleasonton, A. J., 1498  
 von Plenck, J. J., 366  
 Plutarch, 367  
 Policard, A., 1156  
 Pomme de Mirimonde, L., 834  
 Pool, E. H., 893  
 Poore, C. T., 1222  
 Pope, A., 2231  
 Popp, J., 7  
 Poquelin, J. B., 2224, 2225  
 Portal, A., 368  
 Porterfield, W., 369  
 Pott, P., 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376  
 Pouqueville, F. C., 2114  
 Pousson, A., 1223  
 Power, Sir D'A., 1628, 1629, 1650  
 Power, H., 1944  
*Précis de pathologie chirurgicale*, 894  
 Preston, R. L., 957  
*Prevention of disease*, 676  
 Primaticcio, F., 377, 1945  
 Prince, D., 1224, 1225  
 Pringle, Sir J., 378  
 Prior, Sir J., 1834  
 Priscianus, T., 379  
 Privat, J. J. M., 1226  
*Progress in orthopedic surgery*, 1227, 1228  
 Pucrari, D., 37  
 Purviance, R., 1424  
 Puschmann, T., 1630  
 Pusitz, M. E., 1229  
 Putnam, J. J., 1857  
 Putti, V., 1674, 1946  
 Pye, W., 895  
 Pyle, W. L., 1582
- Q**
- Quain, J., 506  
 Quinan, J. R., 1631  
 Quincy, J., 1691
- R**
- Radcliffe, C. B., 677  
 Raige-Delorme, J., 2009  
 Raleigh, Sir W., 1947  
 Ramazzini, B., 380  
 Ramsay, D., 381, 1948, 1987, 2161  
 Ramsay, Martha L., 1948  
 Ranby, J., 382  
 Randell, H. K., 507  
 Randolph, J., 1943  
 Randolph, Sarah N., 1860  
 Rankin, W., 1230  
 Ranking, W. H., 641  
 Ranney, A. L., 508, 1499  
 Ranvier, L. A., 551  
 Raphael Sanzio, 2018  
 Raspail, F. V., 678  
 Rath, E., 1500  
 Ravitch, M. L., 1632  
 Raymond, E. T., 1890  
 Raymond, F., 679  
 Raymond, J. H., 1701  
 Read, A., 383  
 Read, J. M., Jr., 1849  
 Reclus, P., 789, 798  
*Red Cross*, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736  
 Redard, P., 1231  
 Reed, W., 1663  
 Reese, D. M., 2162  
 Reeves, C. E., 680  
 Reid, Edith G., 1916  
 Reid, J. M., 1848  
 Reid, W. D., 1633  
 Renouard, P. V., 681  
 Reverdin, A., 896  
 Reverdin, J. L., 1425  
 Rhazes, 384  
*The Rhode Island medical science monthly*, 2279  
 Richard, A., 897  
 Richards, J. M., 1634  
 Richardson, Sir B. W., 1949  
 Richer, P., 1545  
 Richet, C. R., 670  
 Ricord, P., 682  
 Ridlon, J., 1211, 1232  
 Rigolage, F., 1233  
 Rilliet, F., 518  
 Riolan, J., 385  
 Riskey, J. R., 1635  
 Rixey, P. M., 1950  
 Rizzoli, F., 898, 899  
 Roberts, A. S., 1234  
 Roberts, J. B., 900, 1235  
 Robertson, A. W., 1426  
 Robin, C. P., 2263  
 Robinson, V., 1636  
 Rochard, J., 1637  
 Rockwell, G. E., 683  
 Roddis, L. H., 1638  
 Rodger, Ella H. B., 1639  
 Rodriguez Rivero, P. D., 1640  
 Röntgen, W. C., 1951  
 Roger of Palermo, 224  
 Rogers, Agnes, 2070  
 Rogers, J. F., 684  
 Roland of Parma, 224  
 Rolleston, Sir H. D., 1641  
 Rollier, A., 1501  
 Romer, F., 1236  
 Rosen, G., 2028  
 Ross, J., 685  
 Kostino, B., 252  
 Rostino, L., 386  
 Rostino, P., 252, 386  
 Roth, B., 1237  
 Roth, M., 686, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244  
 Roth, P. B., 1245  
 Roussel, A., 1502  
 Roux, P. J., 386  
*Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh*, 1737  
*Royal College of Physicians of London*, 1738  
*Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland*, 1739  
*Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh*, 1740  
*Royal College of Surgeons of England*, 1741, 1742  
*Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London*, 1743  
*Royal Society of London*, 388, 1744, 1745  
 Ruggles, H. E., 603  
 Ruhrah, J., 687  
 Rundle, Maria, 1503  
 Rush, B., 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 1952, 1953  
 Russell, A., 187, 188  
 Russell, A. E., 905  
 Russell, B., 2163  
 Russell, Dora, 2163  
 Russell, J., 688  
 Ruysch, F., 394  
 de Ruyter, G., 901  
 Ryan, C. E., 1427
- S**
- von Saar, G., 689  
 Sabatier, R. B., 395, 396  
 Saegesser, M., 902  
 Saint-Amour, J., 1872  
 de Saint Hilaire, 397  
*Saint Louis Medical Society*, 1746  
 Saleeby, C. W., 903  
*Salerno, School of*, 398  
 Salisbury, Helen M., 611  
 Salmon, W., 399  
 Salvi, T., 400  
 Sambucus, J., 401  
 Sandoz, J. A., 1954  
 Sandoz, Mari, 1954  
 Sansom, A. E., 690  
 Santorini, R., pseud., 836  
 Sargent, F., 904  
 Sargent, Sir P., 905  
 Satterlee, F. Le R., 691  
 Saunders, J. B. de C. M., 442, 445  
 Sava, G., pseud., 1901  
 Saxby, Jessie M. E., 1764  
 Saxl, A., 1165  
 Sayre, L. A., 906, 1246, 1247, 1248  
 Scarpa, A., 402, 403  
 Schanz, A., 1249  
 Schick, B., 1955  
 Schieferdecker, C. C., 1504  
 Schimmelbusch, C., 907  
 Schinzinger, A., 1428  
 Schleich, C. L., 908  
 Schlesinger, H., 692  
 Schlossmann, A., 673  
 Schmieden, V., 524  
 Schoen, M., 1642  
 Scholl, W. M., 1250, 1251  
 Schreiber, A., 1252, 1253  
 Schreiber, J., 1505  
 Schürer von Waldheim, F., 1960  
 Schullian, Dorothy M., 1642, 1643  
 Schultz, J. H., 693  
 Schurman, J. G., 2164  
 Schwann, T., 1956  
 Schwedtman, F. C., 2165  
*La science française*, 2266  
 Scott, Anna K., 1957  
 Scott, J., 1254, 1255  
 Scott, Sir W., 1909, 1958, 1959, 2232  
 Scoutetten, R. H. J., 1256, 1257, 1644  
 Scoville, J. A., 2166  
 Scudamore, C., 694  
 Scudder, C. L., 1258  
 Scultetus, J., 404  
 Secher, K., 1259  
 Sedgwick, W. T., 695  
 Sedillot, C. E., 909, 910  
 Segsworth, W. E., 1429  
 Séguin, E., 696  
 Segur, P. P., 1412  
 Semmelweiss, I. P., 697, 1960, 1961  
 Senn, E. J., 912  
 Senn, N., 911, 912, 913, 1260, 2115

INDEX

- Sennert, D., 405  
 Serny, J. B., 1261  
 Service, R. W., 2233  
 Sever, J. W., 1262  
 Sewall, T., 1832  
 Shaffer, N. M., 1263  
 Shakespeare, W., 1962, 2178, 2234, 2235  
 Sharp, S., 406, 407, 408, 409, 410  
 Sharp, W., 411, 914  
 Shastid, T. H., 1963  
 Shaw, A., 1264  
 Shaw, J., 1265, 1266  
 Sheldon, J. G., 915  
 Sheldrake, T., Jr., 412  
*Shelton's American medicine*, 1506  
 Sherman, W. T., 1964  
 Sherrington, Sir C. S., 1882  
 Sherwood-Dunn, B., 916  
 Shew, J., 1507  
 Shradly, J., 1714  
 Shutes, M. H., 1645  
 Sicard, A., 698, 699, 700  
 Sigerist, H. E., 280, 1646  
*Sigma Xi*, 1747  
 Silliman, B., 413  
 Simmons, G. H., 1965  
 Simpson, Sir J. Y., 917, 918, 1813, 1966  
 Sinclair, Sir W. J., 1961  
 Singer, C. J., 281, 1647, 1648  
 Skey, F. C., 919  
 Skinner, C. E., 1508  
 Sluss, J. W., 920  
 Smith, E., 701  
 Smith, E. N., 1267, 1268, 1269  
 Smith, Emily A., 1967  
 Smith, F., 1430  
 Smith, F. G., 702  
 Smith, H. H., 509, 21 922, 923, 924, 1270  
 Smith, J. E., 414  
 Smith, N., 415, 416, 1967  
 Smith, N. R., 416, 1271  
 Smith, R. W., 1272  
 Smith, S., 925, 926, 1454  
 Smith, T. S., 1968  
 Smith, W. H., 1255  
 Smollett, T. G., 1969, 2167  
 Smucker, S. M., 2116  
 Smythe, G. C., 1649  
 Sneed, W. L., 1273  
 Snyder, A. B., 1970  
*Società Ortopedica Italiana*, 2288  
*Société Internationale de Chirurgie Orthopédique*, 2289  
*Society for American Fellowships in French universities*, 2168  
 Söderbaum, P., 634  
 Soranus, 113  
 Sorenson, A. R., 2156  
 Sorrel, E., 1274  
 South, J. F., 1650  
 Southey, R., 417  
 Soutter, R., 1275  
 Spalding, J. A., 2029  
 Speed, J., 418  
 Speed, K., 1276  
 Spence, J., 927  
 Spicer, A. H., 550  
 Spielmann, M. H., 443  
 Spofford, J., 1971  
 Spon, C., 351  
 Sprengel, K., 703, 1651  
 Sprigge, Sir S. S., 2236  
 Spurzheim, J. G., 704  
 Stanley, E., 1277  
 Stanley, Sir H. M., 211 2118  
 Statham, S. F., 1278  
 Stead, Christina, 2237  
 Steindler, A., 1211, 1279, 1280, 1281  
 Steiner, J., 705  
 Steinmann, F., 1282  
 Stemen, C. B., 928  
 Sternberg, G. M., 706  
 Sternberg, M., 1283  
 Stevens, C. W., 2238  
 Stevens, G. T., 1431  
 Stevenson, L., 1977  
 Stevenson, W. F., 1432  
 Stewart, F. C., 1652  
 Stewart, H. E., 1284  
 Stewart, J., 1881  
 Stiles, Sir H. J., 929  
 Still, A. T., 1509, 1972  
 Still, C. E., 948  
 Stillman, C. F., 1285  
 Stillman, J. M., 1922  
 Stoddart, Anna M., 1921  
 Störck, A., 419  
 Stokes, W., 707, 708  
 Stone, R. F., 2030  
 Stowe, Harriet E. B., 2039  
 Strachey, L., 2031  
 Straub, P. F., 1433  
 Straus, R., 1805  
 Streeter, E. C., 1548  
 Stromeyer, L., 1052, 1286, 1434, 1435  
 Strong, J., 1973  
 Sudeck, P. H. M., 1108  
 Sudhoff, K., 280, 1613, 1653, 1654  
 Sue, J. J., 420  
 Sugimoto, E. I., 1974  
 Sutherland, J., 1357  
 Swett, P. P., 1287  
 van Swieten, G. L. B., 78, 81  
 Swinburne, J., 1975  
 Sylburg, F., 21  
 Sylvius du Bois, J., 251  
 Syme, J., 930, 1976  
 Symonds, J. A., 2239
- T**
- Tagault, J., 421  
 Tait, R. L., 705  
 Tamplin, R., 422  
 Tanton, J., 1288  
 Tappan, H. P., 2119  
 Tatham, M., 1436  
 Tavernier, A., 931  
 Tavernier, L., 1192  
 Taylor, C. F., 1289, 1290, 1291, 1510  
 Taylor, F. S., 709  
 Taylor, G. H., 1511  
 Taylor, H. L., 1292  
 Taylor, I., 423  
 Taylor, R. W., 1293  
 Teale, T. P., 1294  
 Tenner, A., 828  
 Thacher, J., 424, 425, 1437  
 Thackeray, W. M., 1977  
 Thayer, W. R., 2240  
 Theobald, John ( - 1760), 426  
 Theobald, John, 710  
 Theodoric, 224  
 Thillaye, A. J., 2003  
 Thillaye, J. B. J., 427  
 Thomas, H. O., 711, 1211, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1978  
 Thomas, Leah C., 1298  
 Thomas, T. G., 1549  
 Thompson, C. J. S., 1655, 1879  
 Thompson, Mary H., 1979  
 Thoms, W. J., 2169  
 Thomson, H. A., 932  
 Thomson, H. C., 1698  
 Thomson, M. A., 1947  
 Thomson, T., 1744  
 Thorne, P. B., 1980  
 Thorpe, Frances N., 1725  
*Three thousand biographies*, 2032  
 Tiffany, F. B., 2120  
 Tilanus, C. B., 1656  
*Tilden & Company*, 1512  
 Tilghman, W., 1992  
 Tillaux, P. J., 933  
 Tillmanns, R. H., 934  
 Timbs, J., 1657, 2241, 2242  
 Timpson, T., 1827  
 Tissot, S. A., 428, 1994  
 Titcomb, T., pseud., 2214  
 Tjomsland, Anne, 1438  
 Tobey, J. A., 1658  
 von Töply, R., Ritter, 1659  
 Toner, J. M., 1660, 2033  
 Tooley, Sarah A., 1914  
 Topley, W. W. C., 712  
 Towles, W. B., 510  
 Tracy, Susan E., 1513  
 Trall, R. T., 1514  
 Trask, L., 1981  
 Trent, J. C., 1661, 1662  
 Treves, Sir F., 713, 2121, 2122  
 Triaire, P., 1390  
 Tripler, C. S., 1439  
 Troschel, M., 935  
 Trouessart, E. L., 714  
 Truax, Rhoda, 1858  
 Truby, A. E., 1663  
 Trudeau, E. L., 1982  
 Trueta, J., 1440, 1441, 1442  
 Tubby, A. H., 1299, 1300, 1443  
 Turner, A. L., 1886  
 Turner, D., 429  
 Turner, G. G., 1721  
 Turner, W., 446  
 Tyler, A. F., 1664  
 Tyndall, J., 715  
 Tytler, J., 430
- U**
- Uffenbach, P., 431  
 Underwood, M., 716  
*U. S. Navy Department. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery*, 1444  
*U. S. Surgeon-General's Office*, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450  
*U. S. War Department*, 1451, 1452  
*United States Army*, 1301  
*United States Sanitary Commission*, 1302, 1453, 1454  
*Universal biographical dictionary*, 2034  
 Urquhart, D., 1515  
 Utley, F. L., 2071
- V**
- Valentin, B., 1303  
 Vallery-Radot, P., 1665, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1937  
 Vallin, E. A., 717  
 Valverde de Hamusco, J., 432  
 Vaughan, H. S., 644  
 Vaughan, Mary C., 2043  
 Vaughan, V. C., 718, 719, 1983  
 Vegetius, F. R., 433  
 Veillard, A., 1304  
 Verduc, L., 434  
 Verdugo, P. V., 1305  
 Verduyn, P. A., 435  
 Verneuil, A. A. S., 936  
 Vesalius, A., 197, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445  
 Vicary, T., 446  
 Vierordt, O., 1306  
 de Vigevano, G., 328  
 de Vigo, G., 447, 448  
 Villars, D., 449  
 Villemin, P., 720  
 Vizcaíno, S., 1307  
 de Voltaire, F. M. A., 2243, 2244
- W**
- Wagner, C. E. A., 937  
 Wahu, A., 513



INDEX

- Wainwright, J. W., 2235  
 Waite, F. C., 1908  
 Wales, P. S., 938  
 Wallace, Sir C. S., 1455  
 Wallian, S. S., 1516  
 Walsh, J. F., 1308  
 Walsh, J. J., 1666  
 Walsham, W. J., 939  
 Walton, Sir A. J., 1309  
*War papers*, 1456  
 Ward, G. G., 940  
 Ward, H., 1800  
 Ward, H. B., 1747  
 Ward, W. T., 1310  
 Waring, Sir H. J., 941  
 Warner, J., 450  
 Warren, C. E., 836  
 Warren, E., 721, 1984, 1985  
 Warren, John, 451  
 Warren, John (1753–1815), 1984  
 Warren, John Collins, 1985  
 Warren, Joseph, 1986  
 Warren, Samuel, 2245  
 Warthin, A. S., 722, 723  
 Washington, G., 1987  
 Watson, B. A., 1311  
 Watson, C. G., 1183  
 Watson, J., 1667  
 Watson, Sir P. H., 1312  
 Weinberger, B. W., 1817  
 Weiss, J., 1517  
 Welch, W. H., 1988  
 Weld, C. R., 1745  
*Wellcome Foundation Ltd.*, 1748  
*Wellcome Historical Medical Museum*, 1887, 1888  
 Werner, C. J., 1850  
*Western Surgical Association*, 942  
 Wheeler, J. B., 1989  
 Wheeler, W. I. de C., 943  
 White, C., 452, 453, 454  
 White, J. L., 2170  
 White, Victoria A., 1482  
 White, W. A., 724  
 Whitelocke, R. H. A., 1313  
 Whitman, A., 1314  
 Whitman, R., 1315, 1316  
 Whitman, W., 2246  
 Whytt, R., 455  
 Wickersheimer, C. A. E., 328  
 Wide, A. G., 1317  
 Wiel, Alceha, 2123  
 Wigmore, J. H., 2168  
 Willard, De F., 1751  
 Willaume, A., 1927  
 Willett, A., 1318  
 Williams, C., 1722  
 Williams, H. N., 1912  
 Williams, W. C., 1786  
 Williamson, G., 1457  
 Williamson, J., 456  
 Willis, T., 457  
 Willison, J., 458  
 Wilms, M., 946  
 Wilson, G. E., 1319  
 Wilson, J., 1518  
 Wilson, Margaret B., 2247  
 Wilson, W., 1731, 2171  
 von Winiwarter, A., 944  
 Winslow, F. B., 2035  
 Winslow, J. B., 459, 460, 461  
 Winslow, L. F., 1990  
 Wise, T. A., 1668  
 Wiseman, R., 462, 463, 1991  
 Wistar, C., 464, 1992  
 Witkowski, G. J. A., 2248  
*Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania*, 1749  
*Women in medicine*, 2072  
 Wood, A., 725  
 Wood, C. A., 1704  
 Wood, E. J., 2172  
 Wood, G. B., 1757  
 Wood, J. A., 1320, 1321  
 Wood, L., 1993  
 Woodall, J., 465  
 Woodward, J., 466  
 Woodward, J. J., 1458  
 Woollcott, A., 2201  
 Wrench, G. T., 1880  
 Wright, F. T., 2124  
 Wright, G. A., 1322  
 Wright, W., 945  
 Wright, Wilhelmine G., 1323  
 Wullstein, L., 946  
 Wyeth, J. A., 947  
 Wylie, W. G., 1669
- Y**
- Yale University School of Medicine*, 444  
 Yost, Nellie S., 1970  
 Youmans, W. J., 2036  
 Young, F. P., 948  
 Young, J., 1688  
 Young, J. K., 1324, 1325  
 Young, S., 1697  
 Yperman, J., 949
- Z**
- Zafra, A., 1519  
 Zanini, A. M., 467  
 Zeno, L., 2125  
 Ziegler, P. F., 950  
 Zilboorg, G., 1670  
 Zimmermann, J. G., 468, 1994, 2249

PRINTED AT THE DIRECTION OF  
THE BOARD OF REGENTS  
OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS  
BY THE LAKESIDE PRESS  
R. R. DONNELLEY & SONS COMPANY  
CHICAGO



